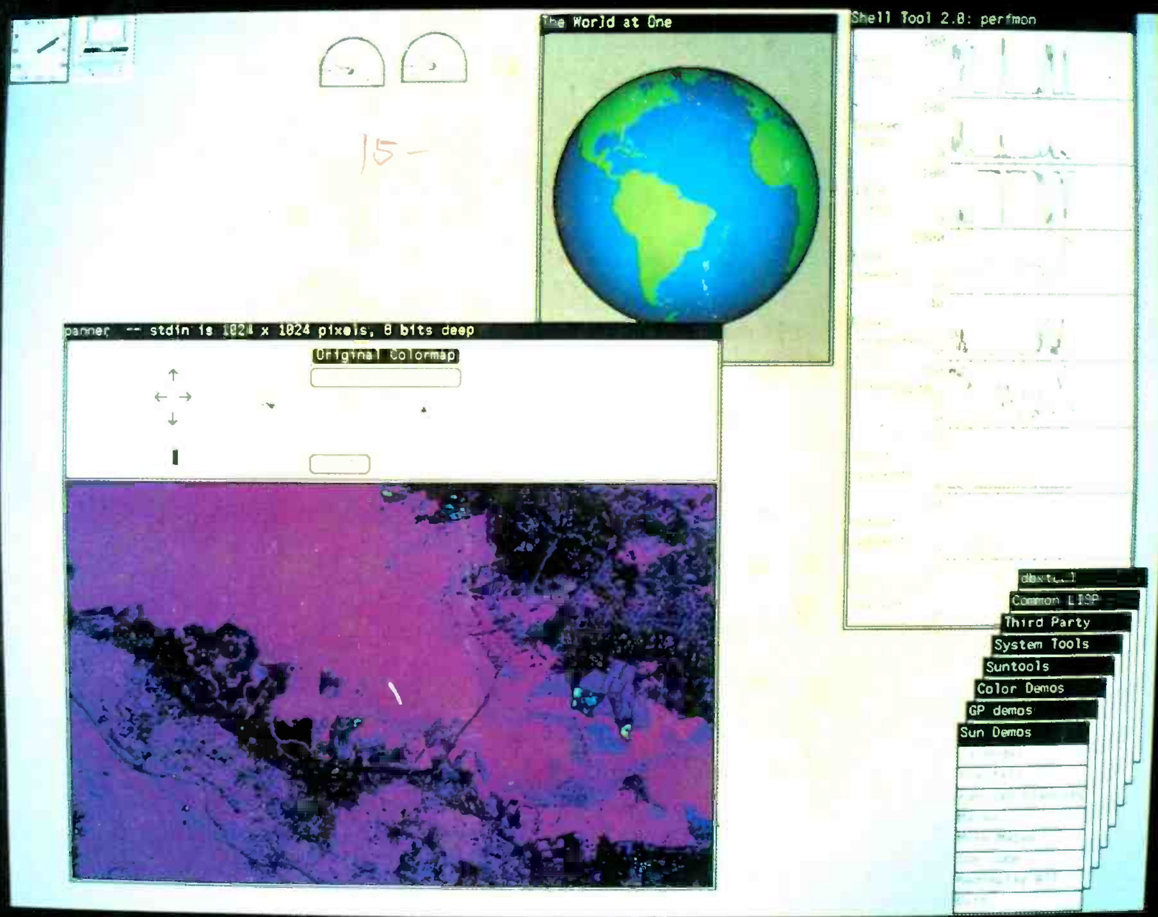
ELECTRONICS & Wireless world

FEBRUARY 1986 95p



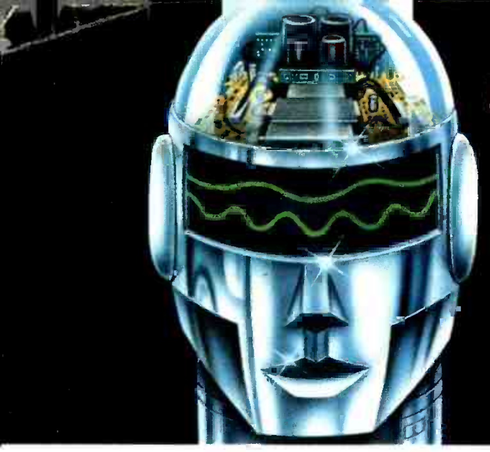
Synchrodyne receiver • Forth for control

Compact disc mastering • Loop aerial

Robot electronics interface

Remote-controlled timer

Australia	A$	3 75
Denmark	DKr	38 00
Germany	Dm	7 50
Greece	Dra	360 00
Netherlands	DFl	9 20
Italy	L	4700 0
New Zerland	NZ$	4 80
Spain	Pts	420 00
Switzerland	SFr	8 00
Singapore	M$	7 00
USA	$	4 00



ELECTRONIC BROKERS LAUNCH GRUNDIG

THE HIGH TECHNOLOGY TEST INSTRUMENTS OF THE FUTURE

GRUNDIG OSCILLOSCOPES

MO20: 20MHz DUAL-CHANNEL OSCILLOSCOPE

- *20MHz Dual channel oscilloscope*
- *2 mV/cm with full bandwidth*
- *Automatic peak-value trigger*
- *TV line and field triggering*
- *Add and invert (Both channels invertable)*
- *Internal graticule and X-Y operation*

This 20MHz dual-channel oscilloscope has advanced facilities, making it easy-to-use, with all the ruggedness and reliability to meet your go-anywhere testing needs. Included is a peak-value trigger to ensure stationary displays. Triggering facilities allow clear display of even complex signal shapes.

£275

MO22: 20MHz DUAL-CHANNEL OSCILLOSCOPE WITH AUTOMATIC TIME RANGE

- *20MHz Dual channel oscilloscope*
- *Automatic time base selection*
- *Soft tuning for fast manual adjustment*
- *Triggerable 2nd time-base, guarantees error free 'zooming-in'*
- *Hold-off control and Z modulation*
- *Plus all the advanced engineering of the MO20*

Now, the world's first low cost 'scope with automatic time-base selection. Dual-range 20MHz capabilities also include 'soft tuning' in manual mode, so the 'scope leaves you free to carry out the measurement.

£395

MO53: 50MHz DUAL-CHANNEL OSCILLOSCOPE

- *50MHz Dual channel oscilloscope*
- *Automatic time-base selection*
- *Alternating 2nd time-base for expanded traces*
- *Digital display of time-bases, for unambiguous measurements*
- *Suits advanced applications in pulse, data and video technology*

A 50MHz dual-channel oscilloscope. Time-base range is automatically selected and shown on a digital display. Like the MO22, it has a triggerable 2nd time-base, guaranteeing error-free 'zoom-in' on a selected area of the trace. Performance with TV signals is particularly impressive.

£995

GRUNDIG TV/VIDEO TEST EQUIPMENT

VIDEO GENERATOR VG 1000

- *Professional video generator*
- *Comprehensive range of test patterns*
- *Includes VTR head adjustment signal*
- *Excellent signal quality*
- *External sync. facility*
- *RGB output*

A professional broadcast-quality pattern generator to meet the highest professional standards. Its special test card allows full visual assessment of the video system, including a special output for precision testing of VTRs.

£1650

COLOUR GENERATOR FG 7

- *PAL pattern generator*
- *15 test patterns*
- *Multiburst facility to measure frequency response*
- *8 memories for rapid station store/recall*
- *Suitable for TV sets, monitors or VTRs*
- *Compact and versatile for field or laboratory use*

Versatile enough to check-out TV receivers, monitors and VTRs, this compact generator is at home in the field as it is in the lab or workshop. In addition to 15 monochrome and colour image signals, further picture patterns can be achieved by superimposition. Eight station frequencies can be recalled from memory for rapid test capability — even for special bands and the IF output.

£545

FIELD STRENGTH METER ME90

- *Fully automated field strength measurement*
- *LF radio to UHF TV in a single unit*
- *Versatile test result selection*
- *Storage of received signal frequencies, for rapid testing*
- *Alpha numeric display for station checks*
- *Unattended monitoring with built-in results printer*
- *Stereo decoding*
- *Fully portable: integral battery and charger*

Microprocessor controlled for push-button operation in all transmitter checks. The ME90 allows fast and accurate measurements in radio and TV bands, long wave to UHF. Versatile print capabilities provide hard-copy confidence, whether routine or continuous monitoring.

£2695

For further information and a colour brochure contact our Sales Office.

All prices exclusive of carriage and VAT. Prices correct at time of going to press. A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.

Electronic Brokers

Electronic Brokers Ltd, 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PB Telephone: 01-267 7070 Telex 298694 Fax 01-267 7363

CIRCLE 1 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

ELECTRONICS & Wireless world

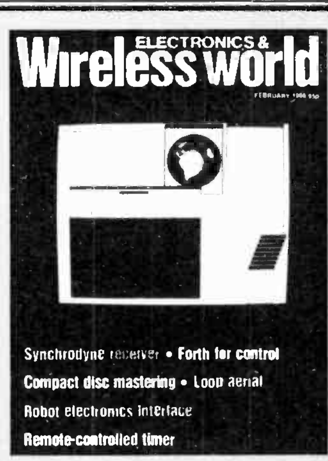
over 70 years in independent electronics publishing

CONTENTS

February 1986
Volume 93
Number 1600

FEATURES

REGULARS



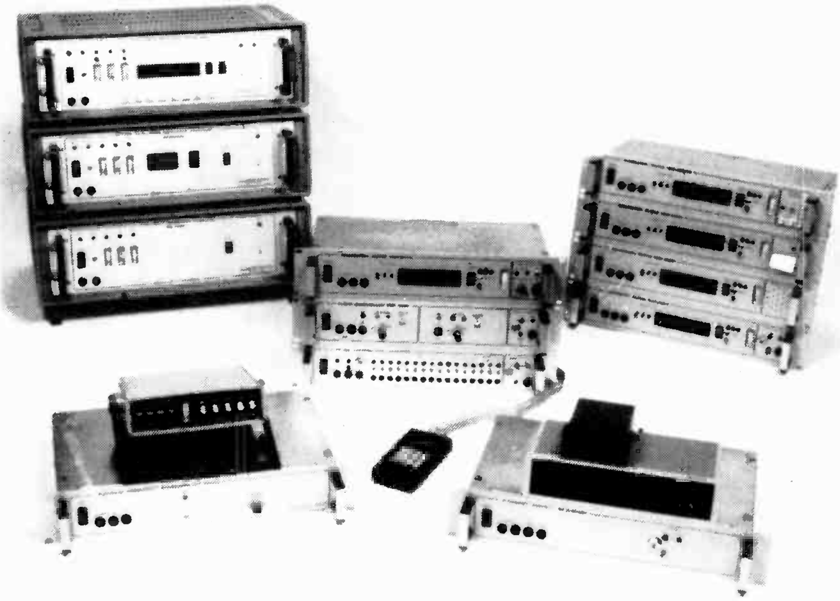
See p.56 for full description of this cover illustration.

Current issue price 95p, back issues (if available) £1.06, at Retail and Trade Counter, Units 1&2, Bankside Industrial Centre, Hopton Street, London SE1. Tel. 01-928 3567.
Available on microfilm; contact editor.
By post, current issue £1.30, back issues (if available) £1.40, order and payments to EEP Sundry Sales Dept. Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Tel. 01-661 3378.
Editorial & Advertising offices: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.
Telephones: Editorial 01-661 3614. Advertising 01-661 3130.
Telex: 892084 BISPRS G (EEP)
Facsimile: 01-661 2071 (Groups II & III)
Beeline (300 baud): 01-661 8978, type EWW to start, NNNN to end.
Subscription rates: 1 year £18 UK and £23 outside UK.
Student rates: 1 year £11.40 UK and £14.10 outside UK.
Distribution: Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telephone 01-661 3248.
Subscriptions: Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone: 04444 59188. Please notify a change of address.
USA: $49.40 surface mail, $102.60 airmail. Business Press International (USA), Subscriptions Office, 205 E. 42nd Street, NY 10117.
Overseas advertising agents: see back page.
USA mailing agents: Expediters of the Printed Word Ltd, 515 Madison Avenue, Suite 917, New York, NY 10022. 2nd class postage paid at New York. Postmaster — send address to the above.

ISBN 0043 6062

RADIOCODE CLOCKS LTD

SPECIALISTS IN ATOMIC TIME, FREQUENCY AND SYNCHRONISATION EQUIPMENT



NEW PRODUCTS

- **MINIATURE RUBIDIUM OSCILLATOR MODULE**
  Lower power, fast warm up, optional output frequencies, programmable frequency offsets.
- **RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARD**
  High performance, compact and rugged instrument. 2U rack or ¼ ATR case options.
- **INTELLIGENT OFF-AIR FREQUENCY STANDARDS**
  Microcomputer controlled instruments, directly traceable to N.P.L., precision ovened local oscillator, comprehensive monitoring and status information, real time synchronisation.
- **LOW COST MSF FREQUENCY STANDARD**
  Instant operation, directly traceable to N.P.L., self-contained portable unit, no scheduled frequency changes, 24 hr transmission, real time synchronisation

- **Off-air frequency standards**
- **Intelligent time systems**
- **Caesium/Rubidium based clocks & oscillators**
- **Master/slave systems**
- **Time code generators/readers**
- **Record/replay systems**
- **Intelligent display systems**
- **Precision ovened oscillators**
- **Time/frequency distribution systems**

Radiocode Clocks Ltd*

Unit 19, Parkengue,
Kernick Road Industrial Estate, Penryn,
Falmouth, Cornwall. Tel: Falmouth (0326) 76007

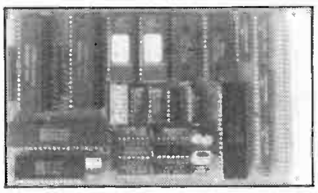
(*A Circuit Services Associate Co.)

CIRCLE 60 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Z80 ■ CONTROL ■ Z80

CARDMASTER CPU

- 4/6 Mhz Z80 CPU
- CP/M compatible
- User transparent MULTI—TASKING
- Up to 32K EPROM & 16K RAM
- Watchdog crash protection
- RS232 & RS422 Comms
- 2 ˙ Z80a PIO (one uncommitted)
- On board bus buffering
- Power-on jump hardware
- Euro-card constuction

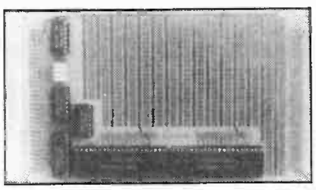


The CPU card is supplied with a powerful three-way operating system. MCP — The Multi-tasking Control Program. MONITOR/DEBUG — An enhanced version of the MCV monitors Commands include Single-Step and Break-point setting. MIRROR — MIRROR connects the CPU card to your C/PM computer via the link, in such a way as to give the illusion of C/PM running on the CARDMASTER CPU card. MIRROR itself is a two part program which effectively gives CAROMASTER direct access to your disk drive. (DISCS WITHOUT DISCS!).

Only £178.00 built and tested including the software subsystem.

CARDMASTER I/O

- 2 Z80 PIO's
- 32 I/O lines
- 50% + PCB free for prototyping
- Onboard port mapping
- Eurocard construction
- Customising service available

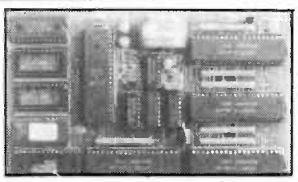


For fast production of custom I/O, the CM-I/O board is a must The manual contains hints and ideas, circuits and software

Only £54.95 Bare PCB **£28.50**

CUB MICROCONTROLLER

- Z80 CPU
- 4 × Z80a PIO's (64 I/O lines)
- Z80a CTC
- 4K Battery backed RAM 2K sup.)
- 4K EPROM (2K MCV2.0 sup.)
- Powerful monitor (MCV2.0)
- Eurocard construction



The very popular CUB microcontroller is the ideal solution where a stand alone controller is required. The CUB fully supports the powerful Z80 mode 2 interrupt structure. Single-step & breakpoint commands in MCV2 0 provide excellent debugging tools. The CUB is available built & tested or as a bare PCB

PRICES: Built & Tested **£104.95** Manual only **£4 50**

Prices include carriage ■ Please add VAT @ 15%

GNC ELECTRONICS Little Lodge, Hopton Road, Theinetham, Diss. Norfolk IP22 1JN
Telephone: Diss (0379) 898313

CIRCLE 48 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Sowter Transformers

With over 45 years' experience in the design and manufacture of several hundred thousand transformers we can supply:

AUDIO FREQUENCY TRANSFORMERS OF EVERY TYPE

YOU NAME IT! WE MAKE IT!

OUR RANGE INCLUDES

Microphone transformers (all types), Microphone Splitter/Combiner transformers, Input and Output transformers, Direct Injection transformers for Guitars, Multi-Secondary output transformers, Bridging transformers, Line transformers, Line transformers to B.T. Isolating Test Specification, Tapped impedance matching transformers, Gramophone Pickup transformers, Audio Mixing Desk transformers (all types), Miniature transformers, Microminiature transformers for PCB mounting, Experimental transformers, Ultra low frequency transformers, Ultra linear and other transformers for Transistor and Valve Amplifiers up to 500 watts, Inductive Loop Transformers, Smoothing Chokes, Filter, Inductors, Amplifier to 100 volt line transformers (from a few watts up to 1,000 watts), 100 volt line transformers to speakers, Speaker matching transformers (all powers), Column Loudspeaker transformers up to 300 watts or more.

We can design for RECORDING QUALITY, STUDIO QUALITY, HI-FI QUALITY OR P.A. QUALITY. OUR PRICES ARE HIGHLY COMPETITIVE AND WE SUPPLY LARGE OR SMALL QUANTITIES AND EVEN SINGLE TRANSFORMERS. Many standard types are in stock and normal dispatch times are short and sensible.
OUR CLIENTS COVER A LARGE NUMBER OF BROADCASTING AUTHORITIES, MIXING DESK MANUFACTURERS, RECORDING STUDIOS, HI-FI ENTHUSIASTS, BAND GROUPS, AND PUBLIC ADDRESS FIRMS. Export is a speciality and we have overseas clients in the COMMONWEALTH, E.E.C., USA, MIDDLE EAST, etc. Send for our questionnaire which, when completed, enables us to post quotations by return.

E.A. Sowter Ltd.

Manufacturers and Designers

E.A. SOWTER LTD. (Established 1941): Reg.No. England 303990
The Boat Yard, Cullingham Road, Ipswich IP1 2EG, Suffolk
P.O. Box 36, Ipswich, IP1 2EL, England
Phone: 0473 52794 and 0473 219390
Telex 987703G Sowter

CIRCLE 33 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

tools for DATAMAN micro engineering

DATAMAN

Lombard House, Cornwall Road,
DORCHESTER, Dorset DT1 1RX
phone 0305 68066 telex 418442

FAST EPROM PROGRAMMER

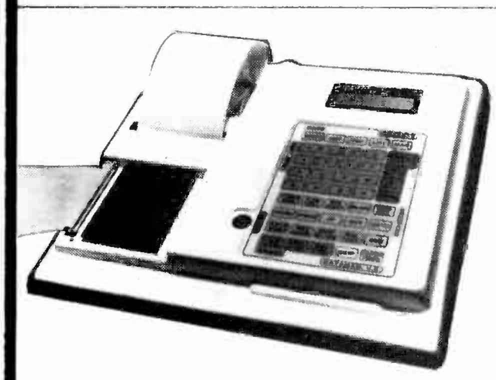
Copies eight EPROMS at a pass
all 25 and 27 series up to 27256
EPROM type is set by switches
erasure is checked automatically
control is simple – two keys
Alpha liquid crystal display
checksum facility 6 hex digits
FAST or NORMAL programming
PLUS VERSION also has:
serial RS232 program & check
CTS or DSR handshake
ASCII, SIMPLE HEX, INTELHEX
MOTOROLA S or TEKHEX

GANG–OF–EIGHT £395
GANG–OF–EIGHT plus £445

AFFORDABLE ATE

Diagnoses bus troubles
Helps mend micro boards
Z80, 6502, 6800, 8085
All covered by one product
Disassemblers included
Plugs into micro socket
Hand-held probe identifies
ADDRESS, DATA and CONTROL
lines at a touch.

Prints a memory map
of an unknown system
showing ROM, RAM, I/O
and EMPTY ADDRESSING SPACE



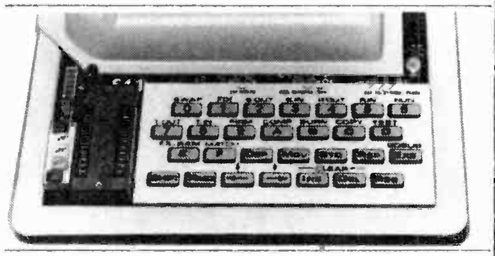
LOGS all tests and responses
on PRINTER and ALPHA LCD
Non-volatile memory
retains test sequences
CHECKSUMS, RAMTESTS,
READS/WRITES MEMORY & I/O
Reports location of SHORTS
on ADDRESS and DATA busses
Prints out memory contents
in ASCII, HEX or SOURCE CODE

You cannot expect to mend microprocessor products with a meter and a scope. How many repairs would pay for your SuperDOC?

SuperDOC.. £395

EPROM EDITOR

Displays HEX on standard TV
with text-editing facilities
inserts and deletes
shifts and copies
bytes and blocks of code
EMULATES EPROM in circuit
using romulator lead supplied



Uploads and downloads
using serial and parallel
routines – RS232, Centronics
PROGRAMS & EMULATES
2716 2732 2532
Useful for development
particularly for piggy-back
single-chip micros

Adaptor is available
to program 2764 & 27128

"Our expensive equipment stays on the shelf for weeks – but SOFTY is used every day" – says big-budget customer

SOFTY.. £195
ADAPTOR... £25

Z80 TUTOR

Designed for Schools Council
to teach Z80 machine code
MENTA uses TV for display
shows STACK & PROGRAM in HEX

Editing facility includes
direct keyboard ASSEMBLER
RS232-output DISASSEMBLER

Used to write & debug
short machine-code routines
MENTA is a complete
controller with 24 bits of I/O
used for ROBOTICS

TEACHER's GUIDE, PUPIL READER
MODULES (e.g. A to D) available

MENTA .. £99

COMPUTER BARGAINS

–ring for our BEST OFFER
OLIVETTI M21, M24
with 10MB hard disk if req.
AUTO–CAD & M24 created this AD
also EPSON PX8

EPROM ERASERS from £39

BUY IT AND TRY IT

REFUND GUARANTEED

less postal expenses, if goods returned intact within 14 days

PRODUCT IS USUALLY IN STOCK
TODAY DESPATCH IS POSSIBLE
PHONE FOR A LITERATURE PACK
VAT must be added to prices

VISA

CIRCLE 52 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The price of entertainment

Possibly one or two well-heeled readers may have received satellite dishes in their Christmas stockings. If so, they will probably be too busy watching Mirrorvision, Teleclub, RAIuno and the rest to worry much about the future of tv: no doubt they think they already have it.

The mushrooming satellite tv industry is installing small 12GHz terminals as fast as it can get them and already there are many in private hands. But even though the high-street rental chains can now offer you a system on monthly instalments, satellite tv is likely to stay very much a rich man's toy.

Of course, true d.b.s. television for all has yet to arrive in Europe. But when it does, it is hard to believe that the price of terminals will fall to the levels which the public is willing to pay for conventional aerial installations (which is to say, pratically nothing).

And now the prospect of still greater expense is on the horizon for satellite tv-watchers, with the introduction of high-definition tv. Satellite transmission gives the perfect opportunity to introduce new technical standards which can by-pass the shortcomings of our present system. In Japan, an 1125-line, 60-field standard, devised by Sony and adopted by the Japanese broadcasting corporation NHK has already been chosen for the d.b.s. service to come into operation there in 1988.

The CCIR has so far shown no taste for this system. But there will be pressure from other 60Hz countries, notably the US, to adopt it as a de-facto world standard.

This pressure ought to be resisted. For all its qualities — and the pictures and sound it gives are all that could be desired — the Sony system is quite unsuitable for a public service.

For one thing, it breaches the cardinal principle of technical innovation in broadcasting, which is that you launch a new development only when you have found a way of making it compatible with existing equipment. This principle made possible stereo sound, colour tv, teletext and many other improvements of which the casual viewer is unaware.

Certainly there has to be major change sometimes. In Britain, the last occasion came with the introduction of u.h.f. tv and the closure of the v.h.f. stations. Though costly for the broadcasters, it went virtually unnoticed by the public.

But high-definition tv is a different matter all round. At a stroke, the Sony system makes *all* existing equipment obsolete, both in the studio and the viewer's home. This would not necessarily matter but for the enormous cost of its replacement.

The audience for the new service will have to find simultaneously the price of a satellite terminal (the wrong side of £1000 at current prices), the cost of a special tv set, plus a contribution, somehow or other, to the huge expense of making the programmes. The special tv set is perhaps the most daunting part. Imagine the cost of a super-high resolution c.r.t. or projection tv with a 5:3 aspect ratio, plus the special processor needed to recover the compressed video signal!

Costs at the transmission end are just as dizzying. Camera, telecines, v.t.rs, production desks, distribution equipment, all will have to be thrown out. And simultaneous transmission of the new programmes on existing channels will be possible only via complex standards converters (at a quarter-of-a-million pounds a time, according to one source). We can expect few viewers or broadcasters to show much enthusiasm.

Surely a much better solution is that proposed in Britain by the IBA and outlined elsewhere in this issue. The IBA has charted a coherent hierarchy of improvements to the existing standard, a ladder which viewers and broadcasters could ascend each at their own pace.

The biggest step is still the first one, the adoption of C-mac in place of Pal. But with the move towards modular tv receivers and the development of special C-mac i.cs, there is no reason why it should add significantly to the viewer's costs. And the EBU has already declared its support for C-mac.

The goal at the top of the IBA's ladder is just the same, true high-definition tv. But reached this way, it could be affordable.

Steve Webb developed a system for receiving data from the two UOSAT satellites to keep his daughter Jenny, and his two other children, amused. The system, known as Astrid (see *WW* New Products Oct. 1985), is now being marketed worldwide and has found many enthusiastic users in schools, receiving news and data from space as well as pictures of the earth and cloud formations; useful for amateur weather forecasters.

World's largest satellite network

Linking 93 locations in 52 countries for Explo 85, an international congress of 15 million Christians, BT International claim that this was the biggest link-up of its type ever. They have organized global satellite links before, for events such as the Olympics, the World Cup, and the recent Live Aid concert. For the congress BT booked broadcast quality tv channels on three Intelsat vehicles, two over the Atlantic and one over the Indian ocean. Similar channels have been booked on the European regional satellite and on domestic satellite systems over N. America and the Caribbean, Brazil and the Indian sub-continent. The major satellites transmit signals between continents; the signals were then retransmitted to local satellites for reception on locally-sited small-dish anntennae.

Enhanced C-mac

In the wake of Sony's demonstrations of the 1125-line tv system chosen for the forthcoming d.b.s. service in Japan, Britain's Independent Broadcasting Authority has been showing the results of its own work on improved television standards.

'Evolution not revolution' is the slogan adopted by the IBA. For whilst the Sony-NHK system (December issue, page 5) represents a major break with existing transmission systems, the IBA aims to reach a high-definition standard gradually, through a series of orderly enhancements to the present European standard.

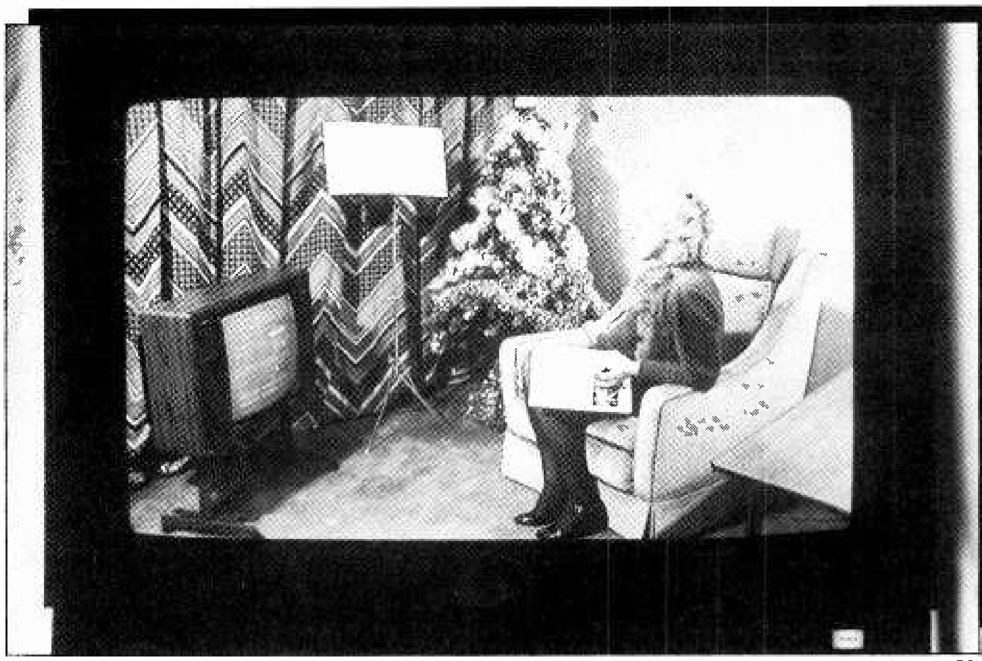
And in demonstrations staged at their London headquarters in December, IBA engineers showed a transitional high-definition system based on modified 625-line equipment and their C-mac transmission system.

Tom Robson, the IBA's director of engineering, while saluting the achievement of the Japanese engineers, stressed the drawbacks of their approach. "The 1125/60 system is not satisfactory to Europe and should not be accepted as a worldwide system", he said.

A major problem was the 60Hz field rate, since three-quarters of the world used 50Hz. And although standards conversion was possible, good conversion was very expensive. According to another IBA engineer, Sony's own h.d.t.v. converter was rumoured to have cost over half a million pounds. And standards conversion could not cope with the 10Hz beat which arose when 60Hz equipment was used under 50Hz studio lights.

But one of the most serious objections, according to Mr Robson, was that direct change to any new system such as Sony's would mean making all existing equipment obsolete overnight. He said that broadcasters would find it difficult to finance such a changeover; a high-definition service would be an expensive luxury in its early days and revenues would take a long time to build up.

In the IBA demonstration, live pictures came from a Link Electronics 625-line camera modified to give the extra width demanded by the 5:3 picture aspect ratio, and there were inserts from video recordings and telecine. All signals, with accompanying stereo sound, were coded in the enhanced C-mac system (by which the analogue luminance and colour signals are combined by time-division multiplexing, with a separate time-slot given over to data and digital sound).



This off-screen photograph shows the 5:3 aspect ratio of the IBA's system. When the camera moved closer, the Debussy arabesque on the music-stand could be read clearly enough to be played.

Display equipment included a fairly ordinary, though modified, American-made projection tv (which cost, as the engineers gleefully pointed out, about a tenth of the price of Sony's); and a Barco shadow-mask monitor fitted with a Japanese tube and some special electronics, which gave a sequential scan of all 625 lines at a 50Hz repetition rate (twice the normal rate) simulating the line-structure of a 1250-line picture.

The large-format pictures were impressively realistic, though they still looked like television — in contrast to Sony's, which have the appearance of a superior kind of cinema picture. Even so, the film grain on 35mm telecine was noticeable at close quarters. Yet the option to enhance resolution later on by increasing the number of lines still remains open under the IBA's scheme.

For comparison, two conventional colour monitors showed the same pictures through an ordinary C-mac decoder and in PAL form after transcoding. And it could be seen that the double scan of the wide-screen monitor reduced field-rate flicker very effectively, disposing of one of the major advantages claimed for the 60Hz system.

Mr Robson said that the Japanese approach was based on 12-year-old technology and did not take account of recent developments in tv equipment design — such as the field-store in the wide-screen monitor. (And indeed the charge-coupled delay-line i.cs recently developed by Philips mean that field stores should be appearing in 625-line domestic sets very soon.) Yet it might take years for domestic receiver technology to match the quality which had been shown in h.d.t.v. demonstrations.

And he indicated that the US market, which seemed likely to adopt the NHK standard, appeared to see it mainly as a medium for electronic production for the cinema rather than as a broadcast system in its own right.

Describing the IBA system in more detail, Dr Gary Tonge outlined the changes which would take place, both at the studio and in the viewer's home. First, PAL pictures would give way to C-mac as d.b.s. transmissions were introduced. MAC had been shown to fit well into a satellite channel, and C-mac decoders (which would use chips now at an advanced stage of development) would not add greatly to the cost of a receiving terminal. Then the system could be enhanced by stages to give a wider image, more lines displayed per field and reduced flicker.

So enhanced C-mac would reach the same targets as Sony's h.d.t.v., but by an evolutionary route rather than direct. Viewers — and broadcasters — could pay for whatever level of quality they required. Dr Tonge added that the quality of the present demonstration system might be enough to satisfy many.

But in addition, enhanced C-mac could offer features such as high-quality stereo digital sound (up to eight mono channels were available), data transmission, and scrambling of subscription tv programmes.

Straightforward C-mac is already recommended by the European Broadcasting Union as the standard for d.b.s. television services and it has the support of major European electronics manufacturers, including Philips; though at present it is in active use by only one broadcaster, Norway. So how quickly could the enhanced version be put into practice? "If the IBA was given the go-ahead to appoint franchise-holders for a satellite channel, it would take four years to get the channel ready", said Mr Robson. "We could be ready then."

Prize-winning aids for the disabled

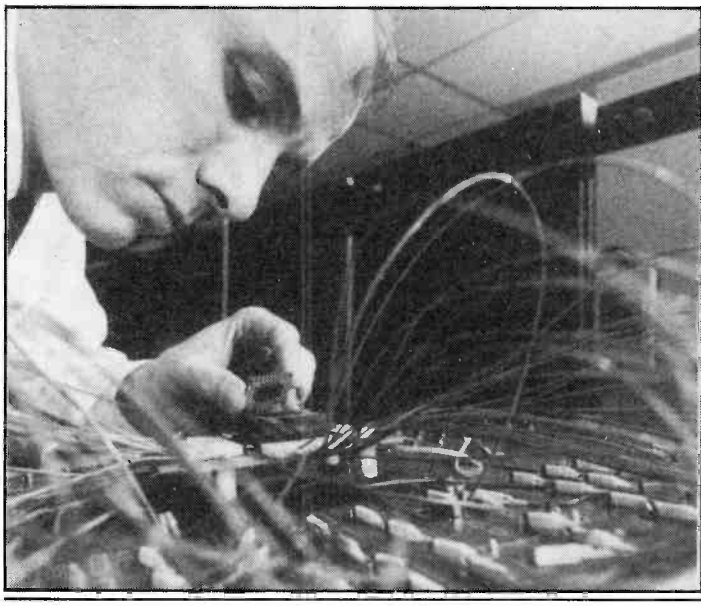
Cedric the computer allows the user to select words, letters or symbols from a video screen by sensing the direction of eye movement. It was designed for use by those with high-level paralysis and loss of speech and was a winner of the IEE Prize for helping disabled people. The other joint winner was a device for bladder control for paraplegics.

The Cedric computer uses very low intensity red light to reflect off either eye and detects the point on a video screen to which the user is looking. Selection is accomplished by eye fixation on the desired word or control can contain more than 1,500 words and there is also a visual keyboard to "type" out letters and words. There is no attachment to the user but a headrest is recommended for comfort and stability. Small head movements are allowed for, as is eye blinking. If the eye moves out of range the screen display tells the user and waits for realignment. Each time the computer is switched on, it is automatically calibrated to the user's eye. The computer can be linked through an RS232 port to a printer or other peripheral and can be used as a remote control system for environmental control, to switch lights or appliances on and off, for example. The joint prizewinner was Cedric's inventor, Andrew Downing, senior lecturer in electrical and electronic engineering at Adelaide University.

The other prizewinner was Peter Donaldson, chief engineer at the MRC neurological prosthesis unit. The bladder controller treats incontinence by electrical stimulation of the sacral anterior roots in the spine. A receiver unit is planted beneath the ribs and is controlled by a transmitter held adjacent to it outside the body.

Signals from the receiver are connected by implanted cables to the nerves in the spinal column.

Robert Hum is about to test a v.l.s.i. telecommunications circuit in a GenRAD GR18 i.c. tester. The tester, claimed to be the most advanced in the world, is capable of performing 11 520 000 000 tests per second. So it would have completed about 170 billion tests in the time it takes to read this paragraph. Mr Hum works for Bell-Northern Research in Canada on the development of v.l.s.i. circuits for Northern Telecom. The manufacture of reliable chips depends on the ability of the research centre in understanding how and why chips fail and then on the ability to prevent such occurances.



Open technology

A technical college equivalent of the Open University has been launched by Telford College, Edinburgh, called Teltec. Each course consists of practical kits, audio and video tapes and texts and covers such areas as control and instrumentation, electronics, microelectronics, pneumatics and hydraulics, electrical skills and computer appreciation. Tutorial centres are located throughout the country so that students can have expert guidance when needed. Tutors can also work under contract to individual companies to provide in-house training.

If Teltec does not offer a course required they can trace and request a suitable package from another participant in the Open Tech scheme.

Alvey's Flagship

Flagship is the major demonstration model for the Alvey advanced computer research programme. Much accent is placed on the need for parallel processing and also on 'declarative' programming languages which improve the computer interface and enable the user to tell the computer what to do in plain language.

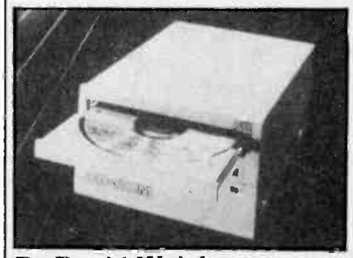
The project is the joint responsibility of Plessey, ICL, Manchester University and Imperial College, London. Manchester University has developed a data-flow computer and Imperial College are working on Alice, a graph-reduction machine which uses about 200 Inmos Tranputers.

Plessey's contribution will be in speech recognition and synthesis and in v.l.s.i. design, under the leadership of Dr. Keith Warren.

We suggested to Dr. Warren that task-specific transputers would be the next logical step in speeding up the processing, and he agreed but said that they were already progressing beyond the Transputer and were looking at bit-slice processors, some of which may be task-specific.

The computers produced by this research are not aimed at replacing existing systems but at doing tasks not previously possible on a computer, especially in the areas of artificial intelligence and in user/computer interfacing.

As has been predicted for some time, the compact disc can be used to store computer data and used like a rom. Hitachi have produced CD-Rom. Each disc has a read-only memory capacity of 552Mbits and the data transfer rate is 176Kbit/s.



Dr David Wright was awarded an Honorary Fellowship of the Royal Television Society. He is a specialist in colour and worked in optics when he became involved in the early development of television. The colour system adopted by the NTSC was based largely on Dr Wright's researches. He was Professor of Technical Optics at Imperial College, and has published many papers and a standard reference work: The measurement of colour.

The next generation of mobile telephone systems in Europe is under consideration at Ericsson. Basing their researches on the existing Nordic cellular system and on experiences in other areas of the world, Ericsson will present the results of their deliberations to the European Telecommunications Administration during this year.

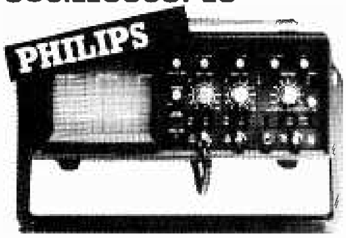
A better deal for disabled and elderly telephone users is called for by DIEL, an independent advisory committee on telecommunications for the disabled and elderly. They are particularly concerned that the research into low data-rate visual phone system should continue at Essex University and that such users should be relieved from paying vat on equipment and services.

Electronic Brokers Test & Measurement Instrument Distribution Disvision

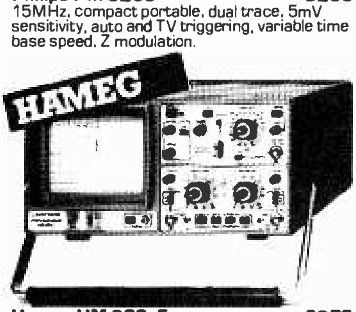
AUTHORISED DISTRIBUTOR
For the Leading Brands of Electronic Test & Measurement Equipment

From Philips, Fluke, Hameg, ICE, Thandar, Thurlby, GP Industrial, Claude Lyons, Coline, Compact Instruments

OSCILLOSCOPES



Philips PM 3206 £286
15MHz, compact portable, dual trace, 5mV sensitivity, auto and TV triggering, variable time base speed, Z modulation.



Hameg HM 203-5 £270
20MHz, dual trace, add and invert, maximum sensitivity 2mV, automatic and normal triggering, X-Y operation, component tester.

Thandar SC 110A £175
10MHz, battery powered portable, bright line and economy triggering for battery conservation. TV frame and line triggering. Sensitivity 10mV to 50V.

BENCH & HANDHELD DMMs

Philips PM 2519/01 £299
4½ digit, LCD with analogue bar graph, auto/manual ranging, frequency to 1MHz, true RMS, dB, relative reference.

Philips PM 2518X/11 £199
4 digit, LCD with electroluminescent display, auto/manual ranging, true RMS, dB, relative reference, current to 20A. PM 2518X/01 without illumination £145.

Fluke 8010A £243
3½ digit, LCD, 10A current range, seven functions include conductance, diode test, true RMS, DC accuracy 0.1%. 8010A Ni-Cd battery version £279.

Fluke 8060A £306
4½ digit, LCD, ten functions include conductance, diode test, continuity, dB, frequency, true RMS. DC accuracy 0.04%, relative reference mode.

Fluke 8062A £245
4½ digit, LCD, seven functions include diode test and continuity, relative reference, DC accuracy 0.05%, true RMS, self diagnosis test.

Fluke 8024B £220
3½ digit, LCD, eleven functions include peak hold on voltage and current, audible and visual logic level detection, DC accuracy 0.1%.

Fluke 8026B £172
3½ digit, LCD, eight functions include conductance, audible continuity, true RMS, DC accuracy 0.1%, all 20 series DMMs have 2 year warranty.

Fluke 8020B £173
3½ digit, LCD, eight functions include conductance, diode test, audible continuity, DC accuracy 0.1%, extensive over-load protection.

Fluke 8021B £139
3½ digit, LCD, seven functions include diode test and high speed audible continuity, DC accuracy 0.25%, safety test leads provided.

Fluke 8022B £114
3½ digit, LCD, six functions include diode test, DC accuracy 0.25%, optional accessories available to enhance all DMM measuring capabilities.

Fluke JF 77 £110
3½ digit, LCD with analogue bar graph, auto/manual ranging, DC accuracy 0.3%, touch and hold facility, supplied with carrying holster.

Fluke JF 75 £88
3½ digit, LCD with analogue bar graph, auto/manual ranging, DC accuracy 0.5%, seven functions include diode test and audible continuity.

Fluke JF 73 £72
3½ digit, LCD with analogue bar graph, auto ranging, DC accuracy 0.7%, six functions include diode test, all 70 series DMMs have 3 year warranty.

Fluke JF 25 £193
3½ digit, LCD with analogue bar graph, sealed ruggedized construction, auto ranging, DC accuracy 0.1%, touch-hold facility, extensive overload protection.

Fluke JF 27 £216
3½ digit, LCD with bar graph, ruggedized construction, auto ranging, DC accuracy 0.1%, touch-hold facility, min-max and relative mode operation.

Thandar TM 351 £115
3½ digit, LCD, 29 ranges of measurement, DC accuracy 0.1%, diode test, battery life typically 4000 hours, complete with batteries and test leads.

Thandar TM 451 £195
4½ digit, LCD display with function legends, auto/manual ranging, DC accuracy 0.03%, sample/hold facility on all ranges, audible continuity.

Thandar TM 355 £85
3½ digit, 0.5" bright LED, 29 ranges of measurement, DC accuracy 0.25%, battery or mains operation, diode check, supplied with test leads.

ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS

Philips PM 2505 £165
62 measuring ranges, 10MΩ input impedance, linear resistance ranges, audible continuity, automatic polarity indication, low power consumption.

I.C.E. 680R £32
80 measuring ranges, sensitivity 20KΩ/V, DC accuracy 1%, 12cm mirror scale, overload protection.

I.C.E. 680G £25
48 measuring ranges, sensitivity 20KΩ/V, DC accuracy 2%, 10cm mirror scale, overload protection.

I.C.E. M80 £19
40 measuring ranges, sensitivity 20KΩ/V, DC accuracy 2%, wide range of accessories extend measuring capabilities.

PULSE, FUNCTION, PATTERN GENERATORS

Philips PM 5503 £155
Pattern generator, 5 test patterns for mono and colour, video output for CCTV and monitors, RF output in VHF and UHF range, 1kHz tone for sound checks.

Thandar TG 101 £110
Function generator 0.02Hz to 200kHz, sine, square, triangle, variable DC offset, TTL output, external sweep, 10Vpp output into variable 600Ω.

Thandar TG 102 £160
Function generator 0.2Hz to 2MHz, sine, square, triangle, TTL output, variable DC offset, external sweep, 20Vpp output into variable 50Ω.

Thandar TG 105 £105
Pulse generator 5Hz to 5MHz, 10nS, amplitude 0.1V to 10V into 50Ω, free-run, gated or triggered modes, TTL output, pulse width variable 100nS to 100mS.

Thandar TG 501 £295
Function generator 0.005Hz to 5MHz, sine, square, triangle, ramp, pulse, TTL, variable DC offset, variable start/stop phase, 20Vpp into variable 50Ω.

COUNTERS & COUNTER/TIMER

Thandar TF 200 £175
Counter, 10Hz to 200MHz, 8 digit LCD, battery powered, 10mV sensitivity, time average period, totalize and reset. TP 600 pre-scaler, 40MHz to 600MHz available at £45.

Thandar PFM 200A £76
Counter, 20Hz to 200MHz, 8 digit bright LED, battery powered, 10mV sensitivity, resolution 0.1Hz, selectable gate times, mains adaptor and TP 600 pre-scaler available.

POWER SUPPLIES

Thurlby PL 154 £159
0 to 15V, 0 to 4A, bench power supply, twin LED displays meter voltage and current, high stability and resolution, remote sense facility.

Thurlby PL 320 £155
0 to 30V, 0 to 2A, bench power supply, constant current or constant voltage, precise current limit control and monitor system, ripple and noise <1mV.

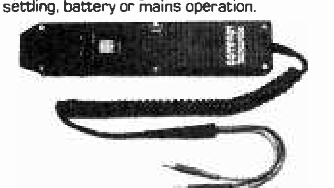
Thurlby PL 310 £125
0 to 30V, 0 to 1A, bench power supply, meter accuracy 0.1%, resolution 0.01V and 0.001A, DC output switch, load regulation <0.01% for 50% load change.

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

Thandar TH 302 £80
Thandar digital thermometer, LCD display of °C and °F, range – 40°C to 1100°C, resolution 0.1° and 1°, for use with type K probes (bead supplied).

Thurlby OM 358 £179
Thurlby multiplexer expands any oscilloscope to 8 channels, displays analogue or digital signals, triggering from any channel, band width 35MHz, precision calibrated attenuator.

Thurlby CM 200 £89
Thurlby digital capacitance meter, 4½ digit LCD, 1pF to 2500µF range, accuracy 0.2%, fast settling, battery or mains operation.



Tachoprobe £70
Compact tacho-probe for use with DMMs or frequency counters, 2 speed ranges from 100 to 20,000 RPM, accuracy 1%, non-contact range 1m.

EB90 £7
x 1 oscilloscope probe.

EB91 £10
x 10 oscilloscope probe.

EB95 £13
x 1 and x 10 oscilloscope probe.

LINE CONDITIONERS

Claude Lyons LVC 250 £271
2.5A, 600VA rating, line voltage conditioner, fast response (typically 1½ cycles), isolated input/output, compact and portable for easy installation.

Claude Lyons LVC 65 £186
0.65A, 156VA rating, line voltage conditioner, unaffected by frequency variations, transient and noise suppression. All LVC units have 2 year warranty.

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

GP Electronics UV 141 £88
EPROM eraser, variable electronic timer, powerful UV source, up to 14 device capacity, convenient tray loading with safety interlock.

Electronic Brokers are leading suppliers of electronic test & measurement equipment. Our Distribution Division handles the major names in the industry and all products are stocked in depth in our spacious new premises at Camden Town, ready for prompt despatch to all parts of the country.

Electronic Brokers offer full technical support and expert advice on all aspects of electronic test and measuring.

Visitors are welcome to our showrooms where all products are on display and demonstration. For customers wishing to order by phone, we offer a 24 hour answering service.

All prices are exclusive of VAT and correct at time of going to press. Carriage and packing charges extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.

Electronic Brokers

Electronic Brokers Ltd
140-146 Camden Street London NW1 9PB
Telephone 01-267 7070 Telex 298694

CIRCLE 80 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CONGUIN SOFTWARE LTD
Low Cost IBM PC Based CAD Systems

VUTRAX

The comprehensive PCB design system

* Schematic capture
* Auto placement
* Auto routing
* Technical drawing facilities
* 32" by 32" drawing size
* Upto 8 layers
* Upto 8000 pads
* Supports various graphics options
* Plots artwork on Epson printers or a range of pen plotters.
* Runs on Apricot, Sirius, IBM PC/AT/XT and most compatiables.

Software from £1200.
Demo system £70.00

smARTWORK

The PCB Artwork Editor for the engineer in a hurry. It understands electrical connections and is therefore easier to use than AutoCad.

* Auto routing
* Plots artwork on Epson printers or HP and Houston plotters.
* Upto 10" by 16" artwork
* Single or double sided
* Powerfull, but easy to use
* Runs on IBM PC
* Can interface with AutoCad

smARTWORK requires IBM PC, 192K RAM, dual disk drives, COLOUR graphics card.

The smart buy at only £895.00 (+ £15 P&P)
Demo disk £25.00

AUTOCAD General 2D drafting package with auto-dimensioning. Will support a variety of graphic displays and output devices.
Software from **£1,000**

SAM PERSONAL COMPUTERS A range of three IBM compatible machines, the PC, XT and AT. Prices from **£1,599**

Note: All prices exclude VAT and are subject to change without notice.

Conguin Software Ltd, Freepost, Morden, Surrey SM4 1BR
Phone: 01-640 9130

CIRCLE 50 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

RSD CONNECTIONS LTD

MONITOR LEADS

BBC to Microvitec	£2.20
TV to Computer	£1.25
Green Screen	£2.95
BBC to Fidelity etc	£4.95
QL to Fidelity etc.	£4.95
COMMODORE to Fidelity etc	£4.95
Phono to Phono	£1.25
BBC to Ferguson	£2.50
QL to Microvitec	£2.50
QL to mono monitor	£1.50
BBC to Sony/Kaga	£5.95
BNC to BNC	£2.95
COMMODORE to Ferguson	£2.50
BBC to Hitachi	£2.50
SONY to Fidelity etc.	£6.50
MSX to Ferguson	£2.50
QL to Ferguson	£2.50

IDC AMPHENOL

36-way plug	£4.95
36-way socket	£5.95
36-way plug (solder type)	£4.95

DISK DRIVE LEADS

Dual disk drive power lead	£4.50
Dual disk drive lead 1m	£10.25
Single disk drive power lead	£2.75
Single disk drive lead 1m	£7.25
Disk drive extn. lead 1m	£7.25
AMSTRAD 2nd DRIVE	£6.95

CASSETTE LEADS

BBC to cassette	£2.25
DRAGON to cassette	£2.20
SPECTRUM to cassette	£1.25
BBC to Acorn cassette	£2.25
AMSTRAD to cassette	£2.20

PRINTER LEADS

ALL 1 METRE LENGTH

BBC	£9.95
BBC serial	£8.95
AMSTRAD	£16.75
MEMOTECH	£12.75
EINSTEIN	£12.75
IBM PC	£15.75
SPECTRUM interface One to RS 232	£9.75
ATARI	£15.25
MSX	£13.95
APRICOT	£15.20
DRAGON	£9.95
QL	£10.75

ANY COMBINATION OF LEADS MADE TO ORDER

RIBBON CABLE (Price per ft)

	Grey	Rainbow
9-way	13	.24
10 way	15	.28
14 way	18	.32
15 way	20	.36
16 way	22	.40
20 way	30	.50
24 way	36	.60
25 way	40	.65
26 way	45	.70
34 way	60	.80
37 way	65	.85
40 way	70	.90
50-way	95	£1.25
60 way	£1 10	£1.40
64-way	£1.15	£1.50

EXPORT & HOME TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

D CONNECTORS

Solder Bucket	Male	Female
9 way	75	£1.00
15 way	95	£1.50
25 way	£1.50	£1.90
37 way	£2.40	£3.25
Hoods		95

TELEPHONE CONNS

Surface master jack socket	£3 75
Surface extn socket	£2 50
Dual outlet adaptor	£4 25
Line jack cord 3mtr	£1.85
4-core cable per metre	15p
BT plugs	48p

All surface units shuttered BT approved

CONNECTORS IDC

	Card Edge	Trans PCB	2 Row Socket
10-way	£1.20	£0.85	£0.80
14-way	—	—	£0 90
16 way	£1.60	£1.20	£1.00
20-way	£1.90	£1.35	£1.20
26-way	£2.40	£1.60	£1.45
34 way	£3.10	£1.95	£1 60
40-way	£3.40	£2.00	£1.85
50-way	£3.85	£2.25	£2.00
60-way	£4.80	£2.60	£2.25

IDC SHROUDED HEADERS WITH EJECTING LOCKING ARMS

	Straight	Right Angled
10 way	.85	.90
14-way	£1.00	£1 20
16-way	£1.25	£1.40
20-way	£1.40	£1.60
26-way	£1.70	£1 95
34 way	£2.00	£2 30
40-way	£2.15	£2 45
50-way	£2.30	£2 65
60-way	£2.45	£2 85

DIP HEADERS

DIP 14	.90
DIP 16	.95
DIP 24	£1 40
DIP 28	£2 35
DIP 40	£2 15

Jump leads made to order

INLINE MALE HEADERS

20-way	£3.28
26-way	£3 63
34 way	£4.09
40 way	£4.42

IDC D CONNECTORS

	Male	Female
9-way	£2.70	£3.20
15 way	£3.20	£3.70
25-way	£3.80	£4.45
37-way	£5.90	£6.80

SPECTRUM DRIVES

RS232 WAFA lead 1m	£10.50
Centronics WAFA lead 1m	£10.50
Micro Extn lead 12"	£6.00

SPECTRUM EXTENSION LEADS

6inch extension cable M to F	£10.50
6 inch F to 2M's	£14.75
12 inch extension cable M to F	£10.75

EDGE CONNECTORS

2 × 23-way (ZX-18)	£1.85
2 × 28-way (Spectrum)	£2.10
DOUBLE SIDED PLUG BOARDS	
ZX 81 23 way	£1 35
Spectrum 28-way	£1 50
ADDITIONAL IDC	
56-way Card Edge for Extension Lead	£4.25

75p P&P IN UK. Access & Visa accepted. Add 15% VAT to all orders

Cheques made payable to:
RSD Connections Ltd, Dept WW2
PO Box 1, Ware, Herts.
Tel: 0920 5285/66284

CIRCLE 10 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

R. WITHERS
COMMUNICATIONS

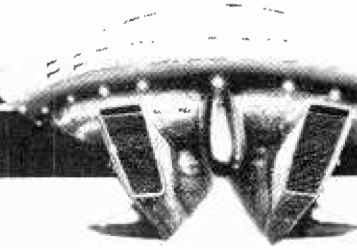
AGENT TO THE STARS!

RWC are main agents/distributors for Yaesu, Icom, Kenwood, M.Modules, Jaybeam, Tonna, Revco Antennas, Cleartone, Mutek, AKD, Drae, FDK, Welz, Tait and Neve Radiotelephones to name but a few! We also stock a wide range of B.T. approved cordless telephone and telephone systems!

TUNE INTO OUR SPECIALIST SERVICE!

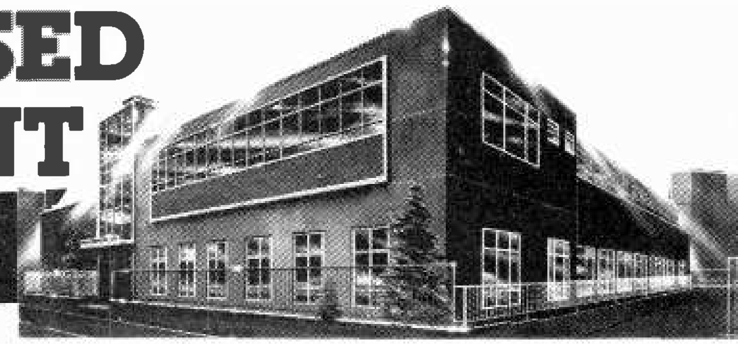
- We manufacture our own range of VHF/UHF beam antennas
- We're the only company in the UK that produces modular VHF/UHF Raycom power amplifiers (15-50 watts output)
- We supply a large range of power transistors/modules imported directly from Japan.
- We supply/repair amateur/business radio systems
- We check transceivers on our spectrum analyser — £12.50 for a comprehensive report
- Only supplier of modified Revco RS 2000 60-520MHz extended coverage scanning receiver modified by RWC
- Probably the UK's largest seller of used radio equipment
- We offer the largest selection of radio allied services under one roof *Please contact us for details*

R. WITHERS, 584, Hagley Rd West, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands B68 OBS.
Tel: 021-421 8201 (24hrs) Telex: 334303-TXAGWM-G



Electronic Brokers Second User Test & Measurement Equipment Division

THE SOURCE OF ALL GOOD USED TEST EQUIPMENT



*NEW LOW PRICES

This is just a sample of our huge inventory — contact us with your requirements

OSCILLOSCOPES

Hewlett Packard		
182T	Scope Mainframe	£1850
1715A opt. 01	Storage Scope	£2450
1980B	Scope System	£4950
Hitachi		
V1100	Scope	£1050
Tektronix		
*465B/DM44	Scope 100MHz	£2100
475A	Scope 250MHz	£2500
485	Scope 350MHz	£4950
634/1/20	Monitor (As New)	£950
465B	Scope 100MHz	£1650
434	25MHz Storage Scope	from £1950
2445	150MHz Scope	£2475
5223	Scope Mainframe	£3600
5403/D41	Scope Mainframe	£1950

TEKTRONIX 7000 SERIES

7603	Scope M/F	£1950
R7603	Scope M/F (Mint)	£2650
7623A	Storage Scope M/F	£3750
7633	Storage Scope M/F	£7850
7704A	Scope Mainframe	£3200
7904	Scope M/F	£6850
7A11	FET P/In	£1600
7A19	600MHz Amp	£1600
7A26	D T P/In	£1650
7B50A	Timebase	£575
7B53A	Timebase	£585-£985
7B85	Timebase	£925
*7D11	Digital Delay	£1200
7D14	525MHz Ditigal Counter	£850
7M11	Delay Line	£750
7S11	Sampling Plug In	£1850
7S14	TDR Sampler	£4500
7T11	Sampling Timebase	£4000
S1	Sampling Head	£950
S54	Pulse Generator Head	£600

ANALYSERS

Hewlett Packard		
332A	Distortion Analyser	£750
*1615A	Logic Analyser	£2200
*8558B	Spectrum Analyser Plug-in	£4000
*8559A	Spectrum Analyser Plug-in	£7500
8903A	Modulation Analyser	£4800
Tektronix		
*308	Data Analyser	£2000
491	Spectrum Analyser 10MHz-40GHz	£7500
7D01/DF2	Logic Analyser	£1900
*TR502	Tracking Generator	£2500
*7D02 opt 01	Logic Analyser	£2000
PM102	Personality Module	£500
PM108	Personality Module	£850

RF SIGNAL GENERATORS

E H Labs		
*139B	Pulse Generator 50MHz 10V	£500
Farnell		
SSG 520 + TTS 520	Trans. Test Set	£4250
Hewlett Packard		
214A	Pulse Generator 100V	£750
8011A	Pulse Generator	£625
8007B	Pulse Generator 100MHz	£1650
8015A	Pulse Generator Dual 50MHz	£1950
8018A	Serial Word Generator	£1650
8601A	Sweep Generator	£1950
8600A	Digital Marker	£950
8616A	Signal Generator 1.8-4.5GHz	£4000
Marconi		
TF2002AS	AM/FM Signal Generator	£950
TF2002B	AM/FM Signal Generator	£950

AF SOURCES

Hewlett Packard		
4204A	Decade Osc (New)	£595
Wavetek		
185	Sweep Generator	£650
184	Sweep/Function Generator 5MHz	£750
*166	Pulse/Function Generator 50MHz	£1750

TEKTRONIX GP T & M EQUIPMENT

AM501	Op Amp	£300
DC508A	Counter 1.3GHz	£995
*DD501	Digital Delay	£300
DM 501/02	DMM	£200
FG501	1MHz Function Generator	£325
FG502	11MHz Function Generator	£565
*FG503	3MHz Function Generator	£300
FG504	40MHz Function Generator	£1650
PG502	Pulse Generator	£1650
PG505	Pulse Generator	£450
PG506	Calibration Generator	£1950
PG508	Pulse Generator	£1250
RG501	Ramp Generator	£250
SC502	Scope	£900
SG502	Signal Generator	£525
SG504	Signal Generator 245-1050MHz	£2100
TG101	Time Mark Generator	£1750
TM501	Mainframe	£275
TM504	Mainframe	£375

COUNTERS & TIMERS

Fluke		
7220A	Communications Counter 1.3GHz	£595
1900A	Counter 80MHz	£150
Hewlett Packard		
*5341A	Microwave Counter 10Hz-4.5GHz	£1250
*5300B + 5305B	Counter 1.3GHz	£495
Marconi		
2437A	100MHz Counter/Timer	£395
2438	520MHz Counter/Timer	£650
Systron Donner		
6054B-05	Microwave Counter	£6500

BRIDGES

Hewlett Packard		
*4271B	Digital LCR Meter	£2950
4342A	'Q' Meter	£2100
Marconi		
TF1245A	'Q' Meter	£1200
TF1246	Oscillator	£650
TF1247	Oscillator	£650
TF1313A	LCR Bridge	£775
*TF2702	Inductor Analyser	£1000

TV TEST EQUIPMENT

Tektronix		
R148	PAL TV Generator	£4400
149A	NTSC Generator	£2950
520A	NTSC Vectorscope	£3750
521A	PAL Vectorscope	£4400
690SR	TV Colour Monitor	£1950
1485R	TV Waveform Monitor	£3500

GENERAL PURPOSE T & M

Fluke		
515A	Calibrator	£1450
887AB	Diff. Voltmeter	£1500
931B	Diff. Voltmeter	£850
Hewlett Packard		
*3437A	Systems DMM	£1500
3456A	DMM	£1950
3465A	DMM	£350
3468A	DMM	£495
3406A	Sampling Voltmeter	£1500
3497A	Data Aquisition Unit	£1950
6940B	Multiprogrammer	£1500
8405A	Vector Voltmeter	£2000
8746B	'S' Parameter T/set	£7650
467A	Amplifer	£725
641000A-041	M.D.S. Terminal	£9000
Marconi		
6460/1	RF Power Meter	£1500
*TF2603	RF Millivoltmeter	£550
TF2905/B	TV Pulse Generator	£750
TF2807A	PCM Tester	£1350
TF2809	Data Line Analyser	£950
TF2828	Simulator	£1250
TF2829	Digital Analyser	£1250
TF2915	Data Monitor	£1200
Tektronix		
576	Curve Tracer	£9000
178	Fixture	£1500
A6901	Ground Isolation Monitor	£275

HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS

2624B-005-013	Terminal	£1300
2631B	Printer	£1250
7221B	Plotter	£1200
*9825A	Desktop	£2000
9862A	Plotter	£750
9885S	Disk Drive	£500

URGENT — We need to purchase modern Tektronix and Hewlett Packard T & M Equipment — For the best price contact us.

Electronic Brokers are Europe's largest specialists in quality second user test equipment. Established 17 years ago, we have pioneered the second user concept in Britain, and many overseas territories. To support our growth we have a skilled team. This includes trained sales staff, whose role is not only to sell, but provide a helpful information service to our many customers. Backing this team is our own service laboratory where technicians monitor each item of equipment we sell. Our maxim is service, and those who have dealt with us will know that we endeavour to always live up to our reputation.

Electronic Brokers Guarantee

Unless otherwise stated, all test equipment sold by us carries a 12 month warranty. When you buy from Electronic Brokers you know the equipment is in 'top notch' condition. It is refurbished in our own service laboratories and checked to meet the original manufacturer's sales specifications. And it's serviced by our own highly qualified technicians.

All prices exclusive of VAT. Carriage and packing charges extra on all items unless otherwise stated.

A copy of our trading conditions is available on request.

Electronic Brokers

Electronic Brokers Ltd
140-146 Camden Street London NW1 9PB
Telephone 01-267 7070 Telex 298694

CIRCLE 79 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

74 SERIES

7400 0.30
7401 0.30
7402 0.30
7403 0.30
7404 0.36
7405 0.30
7406 0.40
7407 0.40
7408 0.30
7409 0.30
7410 0.30
7411 0.30
7412 0.30
7413 0.50
7414 0.70
7416 0.36
7417 0.40
7420 0.30
7421 0.60
7422 0.36
7423 0.36
7425 0.40
7426 0.40
7427 0.32
7428 0.43
7430 0.30
7432 0.36
7433 0.30
7437 0.30
7438 0.40
7439 0.40
7440 0.40
7441 0.90
7442A 0.70
7443A 1.00
7444 1.10
7445 1.00
7446A 1.00
7447A 1.00
7448 1.00
7450 0.36
7451 0.35
7453 0.38
7454 0.38
7460 0.55
7470 0.50
7472 0.45
7473 0.45
7474 0.50
7475 0.60
7476 0.45
7480 0.65
7481 1.80
7483A 1.05
7484A 1.25
7485 1.10
7486 0.42
7489 2.10
7490A 0.55
7491 0.70
7492A 0.70
7493A 0.55
7494 1.10
7495A 0.60
7496 0.80
7497 2.10
74100 1.90
74107 0.50
74109 0.75
74110 0.75
74111 0.55
74116 1.70
74118 1.10
74119 1.70
74120 1.00
74121 0.55
74122 0.70
74123 0.80
74125 0.65
74126 0.55
74128 0.55
74132 0.75
74136 0.70
74141 0.90
74142 2.50
74143 1.30
74144 2.70
74145 1.10
74147 1.70
74148 1.40
74150 1.75
74151A 0.70
74153 0.80
74154 1.40
74155 0.80
74156 0.90
74157 0.80
74159 1.75
74160 1.10
74161 0.80
74162 1.10
74163 1.10
74164 1.20
74165 1.10
74166 1.40
74167 4.00
74170 2.00
74172 4.20
74173 1.40
74174 1.10
74175 1.05
74176 1.00
74178 1.50
74179 1.50
74180 1.00
74181 3.40
74182 1.40
74184 1.80
74185A 1.80
74190 1.30
74191 1.30
74192 1.10
74193 1.15
74194 1.10
74195 0.80
74196 1.30
74197 1.10
74198 2.20
74199 2.20
74221 1.10
74251 1.00
74259 1.50
74265 0.80
74273 2.00
74276 1.40
74278 1.70
74279 0.90
74283 1.05
74742 3.20
74290 0.90
74293 0.90
74298 1.80
74351 2.00
74365A 0.80
74366A 0.80
74367A 0.80
74376 1.60
74390 1.10
74393 1.20
74490 1.40

74LS SERIES

74LS00 0.24
74LS01 0.24
74LS02 0.24
74LS03 0.24
74LS04 0.24
74LS05 0.24
74LS08 0.24
74LS09 0.24
74LS10 0.24
74LS11 0.24
74LS13 0.34
74LS14 0.50
74LS15 0.24
74LS20 0.24
74LS21 0.24
74LS22 0.24
74LS24 0.50
74LS26 0.26
74LS27 0.24
74LS28 0.24
74LS30 0.24
74LS32 0.24
74LS32 0.24
74LS33 0.24
74LS37 0.24
74LS38 0.24
74LS40 0.24
74LS42 0.50
74LS43 1.50
74LS48 0.90
74LS49 1.00
74LS51 0.24
74LS54 0.24
74LS55 0.24
74LS73A 0.30
74LS74A 0.35
74LS75 0.45
74LS76A 0.36
74LS78 0.42
74LS83A 0.70
74LS85 0.75
74LS86 0.35
74LS90 0.48
74LS91 0.90
74LS92 0.35
74LS93 0.54
74LS95B 0.75
74LS96 0.90
74LS107 0.40
74LS109 0.40
74LS112 0.45
74LS113 0.45
74LS114 0.45
74LS122 0.70
74LS123 0.80
74LS125 0.50
74LS126 0.50
74LS132 0.65
74LS133 0.55
74LS136 0.45
74LS138 0.55
74LS139 0.55
74LS145 0.95
74LS147 1.75
74LS148 1.40
74LS151 0.65
74LS152 2.00
74LS153 0.65
74LS154 1.60
74LS155 0.65
74LS156 0.65
74LS157 0.50
74LS158 0.65
74LS160A 0.65
74LS161A 0.75
74LS162A 0.75
74LS163A 0.75
74LS164 0.75
74LS165A 1.10
74LS166A 1.50
74LS168 1.30
74LS169 1.00
74LS170 1.40
74LS173A 1.00
74LS174 0.75
74LS175 0.75
74LS181 2.00
74LS183 1.90
74LS190 0.75
74LS191 0.75
74LS192 0.80
74LS194A 0.75
74LS195A 0.75
74LS196 0.80
74LS197 0.80
74LS221 0.90
74LS240 0.80
74LS241 0.80
74LS242 0.90
74LS243 0.90
74LS244 0.80
74LS245 1.10
74LS247 1.10
74LS248 1.10
74LS249 1.10
74LS251 0.75
74LS253 0.75
74LS256 0.90
74LS2457A 0.70
74LS258A 0.70
74LS259 1.20
74LS260 0.75
74LS266 0.60
74LS273 1.25
74LS279 0.70
74LS280 1.90
74LS283 0.80
74LS290 0.80
74LS292 9.00
74LS293 0.80
74LS295 1.40
74LS297 9.00
74LS298 1.00
74LS299 2.20
74LS321 3.70
74LS322A 3.90
74LS323 3.00
74LS324 3.20
74LS348 2.00
74LS352 1.20
74LS353 1.20
74LS356 2.10
74LS363 1.80
74LS364 1.80
74LS365 0.50
74LS366 0.50
74LS367 0.52
74LS368 0.50
74LS373 0.90
74LS374 0.90
74LS375 0.75
74LS377 1.30
74LS378 0.95
74LS379 1.30
74LS381 4.50
74LS385 3.25
74LS390 0.60
74LS393 1.00
74LS395A 1.00
74LS399 1.40
74LS445 1.80
74LS465 1.20
74LS467 1.20
74LS490 1.50
74LS540 1.00
74LS541 1.00
74LS608 7.00
74LS610 19.00
74LS612 19.00
74LS624 3.50
74LS626 2.25
74LS628 2.25
74LS629 1.25
74LS640 2.00
74LS640-1 3.00
74LS641 1.50
74LS642 2.50
74LS642-1 3.00
74LS643 2.50
74LS643-1 3.00
74LS644 3.50
74LS645 2.00
74LS645-1 4.00
74LS668 0.90
74LS669 0.90
74LS670 1.70
74LS682 2.50
74LS683 3.00
74LS684 3.50
74LS687 3.50
74LS688 3.50
74LS783 21.00

74S SERIES

74S00 0.50
74S02 0.50
74S04 0.50
74S05 0.50
74S08 0.50
74S10 0.50
74S11 0.75
74S20 0.50
74S22 0.50
74S30 0.50
74S32 0.60
74S37 0.60
74S38 0.60
74S40 0.50
74S51 0.60
74S64 0.45
74S74 0.70
74S85 3.00
74S86 1.00
74S112 1.50
74S113 1.20
74S114 1.20
74S124 3.00
74S132 1.00
74S133 0.60
74S138 1.80
74S139 1.80
74S140 1.00
74S151 1.50
74S153 1.50
74S157 2.00
74S158 2.00
74S163 3.00
74S169 5.50
74S174 3.00
74S175 3.20
74S188 1.80
74S189 1.80
74S194 3.00
74S195 3.00
74S196 3.50
74S200 4.50
74S201 3.20
74S225 5.20
74S240 4.00
74S241 4.00
74S244 4.50
74S251 2.50
74S257 2.50
74S258 2.50
74S260 1.00
74S261 3.00
74S283 2.70
74S287 2.25
74S288 2.00
74S289 2.25
74S299 4.50
74S373 4.00
74S374 4.00
74S387 2.25

74C SERIES

74C00 0.70
74C04 0.50
74C08 0.70
74C10 0.70
74C14 0.50
74C20 0.70
74C32 1.00
74C42 1.50
74C48 1.50
74C73 1.00
74C74 1.00
74C76 1.00
74C83 2.00
74C85 2.25
74C86 0.50
74C90 1.90
74C93 1.50
74C95 1.60
74C107 1.00
74C150 5.00
74C151 2.00
74C157 2.50
74C160 1.80
74C161 1.80
74C162 1.80
74C163 1.80
74C173 1.00
74C174 1.50
74C175 1.50
74C193 1.50
74C194 1.50
74C195 1.50
74C221 2.50
74C244 2.00
74C245 2.25
74C373 2.25
74C374 2.25
74C902 1.20
74C911 9.00
74C912 4.50
74C922 6.00
74C923 6.50
74C925 6.50
74C926 7.50

74ALS SERIES

74ALS00 0.45
74ALS02 0.45
74ALS04 0.50
74ALS08 0.50
74ALS10 0.45
74ALS20 0.45
74ALS32 0.45
74ALS74 0.70
74ALS138 1.50
74ALS139 1.50
74ALS244 4.00
74ALS245 4.75
74ALS573 2.60
74ALS574 4.50
74ALS580 2.60

4000 SERIES

4000 0.20
4001 0.24
4002 0.25
4006 0.70
4007 0.25
4008 0.60
4009 0.45
4010 0.60
4011 0.25
4012 0.25
4013 0.36
4014 0.60
4015 0.70
4016 0.36
4017 0.55
4018 0.60
4019 0.60
4020 0.80
4021 0.60
4022 0.70
4023 0.38
4024 0.48
4025 0.24
4026 0.90
4027 0.40
4028 0.60
4029 0.75
4030 0.35
4031 1.25
4032 1.00
4033 1.25
4034 2.50
4035 0.70
4036 2.50
4037 1.10
4038 1.00
4040 0.60
4041 0.55
4042 0.50
4043 0.60
4044 0.60
4045 1.00
4046 0.60
4047 0.60
4048 0.55
4049 0.36
4050 0.35
4051 0.65
4052 0.60
4053 0.60
4054 0.80
4055 0.80
4056 0.85
4060 0.70
4063 0.85
4066 0.40
4067 2.30
4068 0.25
4069 0.24
4070 0.24
4071 0.24
4072 0.24
4073 0.24
4075 0.24
4076 0.65
4077 0.25
4078 0.25
4081 0.24
4082 0.25
4085 0.60
4086 0.75
4089 1.20
4093 0.35
4094 0.90
4095 0.95
4096 0.90
4097 2.70
4098 0.75
4099 0.99
4501 0.36
4502 0.55
4503 0.36
4504 0.95
4505 3.60
4506 0.90
4507 0.35
4508 1.20
4510 0.55
4511 0.55
4512 0.55
4513 1.50
4514 1.10
4515 1.10
4516 0.55
4517 2.20
4518 0.48
4519 0.32
4520 0.60
4521 1.15
4522 0.80
4526 0.70
4527 0.80
4528 0.65
4529 1.00
4531 0.75
4532 0.65
4534 3.80
4536 2.50
4538 0.75
4539 0.75
4541 0.90
4543 0.70
4551 1.00
4553 2.40
4555 0.36
4556 0.50
4557 2.40
4560 1.40
4566 1.40
4568 2.40
4569 1.70
4572 0.45
4583 0.90
4584 0.40
4585 0.60
4724 1.50
14411 7.50
14412 7.50
14416 3.00
14419 2.60
14490 4.20
14495 4.50
145000 6.50
14599 2.00
22100 3.50
22101 7.00
22102 7.00
40014 0.48
40085 1.20
40097 0.36
40098 0.40
40100 1.50
40101 1.25
40102 1.30
40103 2.00
40104 1.20
40105 1.50
40106 0.48
40107 0.55
40108 3.20
40109 0.80
40110 2.25
40114 2.25
40147 2.80
40163 1.00
40173 1.20
40174 1.00
40175 1.00
40192 1.00
40193 1.00
40194 1.00
40244 1.50
40245 1.50
40257 1.80
40373 1.80
40374 1.80
80C95 0.75
80C97 0.75
80C98 0.75

LINEAR ICs

AD7581 12.00
ADC0808 11.90
AM7910DC 25.00
AN-1-5050 1.00
AY-3-1350 3.50
AY-3-8910 4.90
AY-3-8912 5.00
CA3019A 1.00
CA3020 3.50
CA3028A 1.10
CA3046 0.70
CA3059 3.25
CA3060 3.50
CA3080E 0.70
CA3085 1.50
CA3086 0.60
CA3089E 2.50
CA3090AQ 3.75
CA3130E 0.90
CA3130T 1.30
CA3140E 0.45
CA3140T 1.00
CA3146 2.25
CA3160E 1.50
CA3161E 2.00
CA3162E 6.00
CA3189E 2.70
CA3240E 1.50
CA3280G 3.00
D7002 6.00
DAC1408-8 3.00
DAC0800 3.00
DAC0808 3.00
DG308 3.00
HA1366 1.90
ICL7106 6.75
ICL7611 0.95
ICL7650 4.00
ICL7660 2.50
ICL8038 4.00
ICM7216B 22.00
ICM7217 7.50
ICM7555 0.90
ICM7556 1.40
LC7120 3.00
LC7130 3.00
LC7131 3.50
LC7137 3.50
LF347 1.20
LF351 0.60
LF353 0.90
LF355 0.90
LF356N 1.10
LF357 1.00
LF398 4.00
LM10CLH 4.50
LM301A 0.30
LM307 0.45
LM308CN 0.75
LM310 2.25
LM311 0.60
LM318 1.50
LM319 1.80
LM324 0.45
LM334Z 1.15
LM335Z 1.30
LM336 1.60
LM339 0.40
LM348 0.60
LM358P 0.50
LM377 3.00
LM380N-8 1.50
LM380N 1.50
LM381AN 1.70
LM383 3.25
LM384 2.20
LM386N-1 1.00
LM387 2.70
LM389 1.89
LM391 1.80
LM392N 1.10
LM393 0.85
LM394CH 4.00
LM709 0.35
LM710 0.48
LM711 1.00
LM723 0.60
LM725CN 3.00
LM733 0.65
LM741 0.22
LM7747 0.70
LM748 0.30
LM1011 4.80
LM1014 1.50
LM1801 3.00
LM1830 2.50
LM1871 3.00
LM1872 3.00
LM1886 6.00
LM1889 4.50
LM2917 3.00
LM3302 0.90
LM3900 0.80
LM3909 1.00
LM3911 1.80
LM3914 3.50
LM3915 3.40
LM3916 3.40
LM13600 1.50
M51513L 2.30
M51516L 4.50
MB3712 2.00
MC1310P 1.50
1413 0.75
MC1458 0.45
MC1495 3.00
MC1496 0.70
MC3340P 2.00
MC3401 0.70
MC3403 0.65
MF10CN 4.10
MK50240 9.00
MK50398 11.00
ML902 5.00
ML922 4.00
MM6221A 3.00
NE529 2.20
NE531 1.20
NE544 1.90
NE555 0.22
NE556 0.60
NE564 4.00
NE565 1.20
NE566 1.50
NE567 1.25
NE570 4.00
NE571 3.00
NE592 0.90
NE5532P 1.50
NE5533P 1.60
NE5534P 1.20
NE5534AP 1.50
OP-07EP 3.50
PLL02A 5.00
RC4136 0.55
RC4151 2.00
RC4195 1.50
RC4558 0.55
S566B 2.20
S50240 9.00
SAA1900 16.00
SFF96364 8.00
SL490 3.00
SN76013N 3.00
SN76023N 3.00
SN76033N 3.00
SN76115N 2.15
SN76489 4.00
SN76495 4.00
SN76660 1.20
SP0256AL2 7.00
SPB515 7.50
TA7120 1.20
TA7130 1.40
TA7204 1.50
TA7205 0.90
TA7222 1.50
TA7310 1.50
TBA641BX1 4.00
TBA231 1.20
TBA800 0.80
TBA810 0.90
TBA20 0.80
TBA820M 0.75
TBA920 2.00
TBA950 2.25
TC9109 5.00
TCA210 3.50
TCA220 3.50
TCA270 3.50
TCA940 1.75
TDA1004A 5.00
TDA1010 2.25
TDA1022 4.50
TDA1024 1.10
TDA1170S 3.00
TDA2002 3.25
TDA2003 1.90
TDA2004 2.40
TDA2006 3.20
TDA2020 3.20
TDA2030 2.50
TDA2593 5.00
TDA2653 7.00
TDA3560 7.50
TDA3810 7.50
TDA7000 3.50
TEA1002 7.00
TL061CP 0.40
TL062 0.60
TL064 0.90
TL071 0.40
TL072 0.70
TL074 1.10
TL081 0.35
TL082 0.55
TL083 0.75
TL084 1.00
TL094 2.00
TL170 0.50
TL430C 1.20
UAA1003-3 9.35
UA759 3.20
UA2240 1.20
UAA170 1.70
UCN4801A 4.00
ULN2001A 0.75
ULN2002A 0.75
ULN2003A 0.75
ULN2004A 0.75
ULN2068 2.90
ULN2802 1.90
ULN2803 1.80
ULN2804 1.90
UPC575 2.75
UPC592H 2.00
UPC1156H 3.00
UPC1185H 5.00
XR210 4.00
XR2206 4.50
XR2207 3.75
XR2211 5.75
XR2216 6.75
XR2240 1.20
ZN404 1.00
ZN414 0.80
ZN419P 1.75
ZN423E 1.30
ZN424E 1.30
ZN425E8 3.50
ZN426E8 3.00
ZN427E 6.00
ZN428E8 4.50
ZN429E8 2.25
ZN447E 9.00
ZN449E 3.00
ZN450E 7.50
ZN459CP 3.00
ZN1034E 2.00
ZNA1040 6.60
ZNA134J 23.00
ZNA234E 9.50

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A FIXED VOLTAGE PLASTIC TO220

+VE			−VE	
5V	7805	0.45	7905	0.50
6V	7806	0.50	7906	0.50
8V	7808	0.50	7908	0.50
12V	7812	0.45	7912	0.50
15V	7815	0.50	7915	0.15
18V	7818	0.50	7918	0.50
24V	7824	0.50	7924	0.50

1A FIXED VOLTAGE PLASTIC TO92

5V 78L05 0.30 — 5V 79L05 0.45
6V 78L06 0.30 — 12V 79L12 0.50
8V 78L08 0.30 — 15V 79L15 0.50
12V 78L12 0.30
15V 78L15 0.30

OTHER REGULATORS

FIXED REGULATORS
LM309K 1A 5V 1.40
LM323K 3A 5V 3.50
78H05KC 5A 5V 5.40
78H12 5A 12V 6.40
78P05 10A 5V 9.00

VARIABLE REGULATORS
LM305AH 2.50
LM317T TO-220 1.50
LM317K TO3 2.40
LM337T 2.25
LM350T 10A+VAR 4.00
LM396K 10A+VAR 15.00
LM723N 0.50
78HHO5KC 5A 5V 5.75
78HGKC 5A+VAR 6.50
78GUIC 1A+VAR 2.25
79HGKC 5A−VAR 6.75
79GUIC 1A−VAR 2.50

SWITCHING REGULATIONS
ICL7660 2.50
SG3524 3.00
TL494 3.00
TL497 3.00
78S40 2.50
RC4195 1.50

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

CPU

1802CE 6.50
2650A 10.50
6502 4.50
65C02-2MHz 12.00
6502A 6.50
6502B 8.00
6800 2.50
6802 3.00
6803-2 12.00
6809 6.50
6809E 10.00
68B09 10.00
68B09E 12.00
68000-LB 36.00
8035 3.50
80C35 6.00
8039 4.20
80C39 7.00
8080A 4.20
8085A 3.00
80C85A 7.50
8086 22.00
8088 17.50
8741 15.00
8748 16.00
TMS1601 12.00
TMS9980 14.50
TMS9995 12.00
Z80 2.50
Z80A 2.90
Z80B 5.50
Z80H 7.50
TMS4500 14.00
TMS9901 5.00
TMS9902 5.00
TMS9911 18.00
TMS9914 14.00
Z80PIO 2.50
Z80APIO 2.75
Z80CTC 2.50
Z80ACTC 2.75
Z80DART 6.50
Z80ADART 7.00
Z80DMA 7.00
Z80ADMA 7.50
Z80ASIO/0/2/9 7.00
Z80BPIO 5.00
Z80BCTC 5.00
Z80BDART 9.00

SUPPORT DEVICES

2651 12.00
3242 8.00
3245 4.50
6520 3.00
6522 3.50
6522A 5.50
6532 4.80
6551A 6.00
6821 1.50
68B21 2.50
6829 12.50
6840 3.75
68B40 6.00
6850 1.60
68B50 2.50
6852 2.50
6854 6.50
68B54 8.00
6875 5.00
8154 8.50
8155 3.80
8156 3.80
8205 2.25
8212 2.00
8216 1.60
8224 P.O.A
8226 4.25
8228 5.50
8243 2.60
8250 9.50
8251A 3.25
8253C-5 3.50
8255AC-5 3.20
8256 18.00
8257C-5 54.00
8259C-5 4.00
8271 P.O.A
8275 29.00
8279C-5 4.80
8282 4.00
8284 4.60
8287 3.80
8288D 9.50
8755A 16.00

OTHERS

2N5777 0.50
BPX25 1.80
BPW21 2.80
OCP71 1.80
ORP12 1.20
ORP60 1.20
ORP61 1.20
SFH205 1.00
TIL32 0.55
TIL78 0.55
TIL31B 1.20
TIL81 1.20
TIL100 0.75

DISPLAYS

FND357 1.00
FND500/TIL730 1.00
FND507/TIL729 1.00
MAN71/DL707 1.00
MAN3640 1.75
MAN4640 2.00
MAN6610 2.00
NSB5881 5.70
TIL311 6.50
TIL729 1.00
TIL7300 1.00
MAN8910 1.50
MAN8940 2.50

DISPLAY DRIVERS

9368 4.50
9370 4.50
LM3914 3.50
LM3915 3.50
LM3916 3.50
UDN6118 3.20
UDN6184 3.20
ULN2003 0.90
ULN2004 0.90
ULN2068 2.90
ULN2802 1.90
ULN2083 1.80
ULN2804 1.90
75491 0.70
75492 0.70

MEMORIES

216-150 4.00
2101 4.00
2102 2.50
2107B 5.00
2111A-35 4.00
2114 2.50
2114-2 3.50
2147 4.00
4116 2.00
4116-20 1.50
41256-207 0.50
41256-157 0.50
4164-15T1 3.00
4164 2.00
4164-20 2.00
4416-15 3.50
4532-20 2.50
4816AP/3 2.00
5101/5501 4.00
5514/5114 4.00
5516 6.00
5517AP 6.00
6116P-3 3.50
6116LP-3 3.50
6264-12 12.00
6264P-15 7.50
6264LP-15 4.00
6514-45 4.00
6810 1.60
74S189 1.80
74S289 2.25
93415 6.00
93L422 7.50
93425 6.00

PROMs

28L22 4.00
24S10 2.50
18S030 2.00
18SA030 2.00
74S188 1.80
74S287 2.25
74S288 1.80
74S387 2.25
82S23 1.50
82S123 1.50
82S129 1.75

EE PROM

2816-30 15.00
2K+8 30.00
9306 256bits (16×16) 4.50

LEDs

0.125"
RED TIL209 0.12
GRN TIL211 0.16
YEL TIL212 0.20
Rect LEDs (R/G/Y) 0.30
CXQ (Bi colour) 1.00
10 LED Bar Graph:
Red 2.25
Green 2.25

0.2"
TIL220 0.15
TIL222 0.18
TIL226 0.22

EPROMs

2516+5V 3.50
2516-35 5.50
2532 4.50
2532-30 5.50
2564 8.00
2708 4.50
2716+5V 3.50
2716-35 5.50
2732 4.50
2732A-2 9.50
2732A-30 6.00
2732A-35 5.50
2764-25 2.00
27C64-25 10.00
27128-25 3.00
27128-25 7.50
27256-25 20.00
27256-30 20.00
17256 12.00
27512 P.O.A
TMS2716 5.00

CRT CONTROLLER

CRT5027 18.00
CRT5037 12.00
CRT6545 9.00
EF9364 8.00
EF9365 25.00
EF9366 25.00
EF9367 36.00
MC6845 6.50
MC6845SP 6.50
MC6847 6.50
SFF96364 8.00
TMS9918 15.00
TMS9928 10.00
TMS9929 10.00

INTERFACE ICs

AD7581 15.00
ADC0808 11.90
AD561J 20.00
AM25S10 3.50
AM25LS2521 3.50
AM25LS2538 3.50
AM26LS31 1.20
AM26LS32 1.20
AM7910DC 25.00
DAC80CB1-V 28.00
DM8131 6.00
DP8304 3.50
DS3691 3.50
DS8830 1.40
DS8831 1.50
DS8832 1.50
DS8833 2.25
DS8836 1.50
DS8838 2.25
D7002 8.00
MC1488 0.60
MC1489 0.60
MC3446 2.50
MC3459 4.50
MCS3470 4.75
MC3480 8.50
MC3486 2.25
MC3487 2.25
MC4024 5.50
MC4044 5.50
MC14411 9.00
MC14412 7.50
75107 0.90
75108 0.90
75109 1.20
75110 0.90
75112 1.60
75113 1.20
75114 1.40
75115 1.40
75121 1.40
75122 1.40
75150P 1.20

COUNTERS

74C925 6.50
74C926 6.50
74928 6.50
7216B 22.00
ZN1040 6.70

75154 1.20
75159 2.20
75160 5.00
75161 3.50
75162 4.00
75172 3.00
75182 0.90
75188 0.60
75189 0.60
75365 1.50
75450 0.80
75451 0.50
75452 0.50
75453 0.70
75454 0.70
75480 1.50
75491 0.65
75492 0.65
8T26 1.20
8T28 1.20
8T95 1.20
8T96 1.20
8T97 1.20
8T98 1.20
81LS95 1.40
81LS96 1.40
81LS97 1.40
81LS98 1.40
88LS120 3.00
9602 3.00
9636A 1.60
9637AP 1.60
9638 1.90

DISC CONTROLLER ICs

765A 13.00
6843 8.00
8271 P.O.A.
FD1771 20.00
FD1791 20.00
FD1793 20.00
FD1797 22.00
WD1691 15.00
WD2143 12.00
WD2793 27.00
WD2797 27.00

CHARACTER GENERATORS

RO32513UC 7.50
RO32513LC 7.00

REAL TIME CLOCK

TELETEXT DECODER

SAA5020 6.00
SAA5030 7.00
SAA5041 16.00
SAA5050 9.00

KEYBOARD ENCODERs

AY52376 11.50
AY53600 7.50
74C922 5.00
74C923 6.00

BAUD RATE GENERATORS

MC14411 7.50
COM8116 6.50
4072B 7.50

UARTs

AY31015P 3.00
AY51013P 3.0
COM8017 3.00
IM6402 4.50

MODULATORS

6MHz 3.75
8MHz 4.50

SOUND & VISION

12MHz 12.00

CRYSTALS

32.768KHz 1.00
1.00MHz 2.70
1.6432MHz 2.25
2.00MHz 2.25
2.45760MHz(L) 2.00
2.45760MHz(S) 2.50
2.5MHz 2.50
2.662MHz 1.75
3.276MHz 1.50
3.5795MHz 1.00
4.00MHz 1.50
4.194MHz 2.00
4.43MHz 1.00
4.9152MHz 2.50
5.00MHz 1.50
5.068MHz 1.75
6.00MHz 1.40
6.144MHz 1.40
7.00MHz 1.50
7.16MHz 1.75
8.00MHz 1.50
8.867MHz 1.75
10.00MHz 1.75
10.50MHz 2.50
10.70MHz 1.50
11.00MHz 3.00
12.00MHz 1.50
14.00MHz 1.75
14.31MHz 1.60
14.756MHz 2.50
15.00MHz 2.00
16.00MHz 2.00
17.734MHz 1.50
18.00MHz 1.50
18.432MHz 1.50
19.969MHz 1.50
20.000MHz 1.50
24.000MHz 1.75
48.000MHz 1.75
116MHz 2.5
PXO1000 12.00

Please note:
All prices are subject to change without notice
Only current prime grade components stocked.

We also stock a wide range of:
Transistors,
Diodes, Triacs Plastic,
Bridge Rectifiers,
Thyristors and
Zenors.

Please phone for details.

OPTO-ISOLATORS

ILD74 1.30
ILQ74 2.20
MCT26 1.00
MCS2400 1.90
MOC3020 1.50
TIL111 0.70
TIL112 0.70
TIL113 0.70
TIL116 0.70
SN137 3.60
SN139 1.75

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TI

8pin	9p	18pin	16p	24pin	24p
14pin	10p	20pin	18p	28pin	26p
16pin	11p	22pin	20p	40pin	30p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TI

8pin	25p	18pin	50p	24pin	70p
14pin	35p	20pin	60p	28pin	80p
16pin	40p	22pin	65p	40pin	100p

TURNED PIN LOW PROFILE SKTS.

8pin	25p	16pin	35p	20pin	45p	28pin	65p
14pin	30p	18pin	40p	24pin	55p	40pin	90p

TECHNOMATIC LTD

MAIL ORDERS TO: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10 1ED
SHOPS AT: 17 BURNLEY ROAD, LONDON NW10
Tel: 01-208 1177 4 lines. Telex: 922800
305 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

PLEASE ADD 50p p&p & 15% VAT
(Export: no VAT, p&p at Cost)
Orders from Government Depts. & Colleges etc. welcome.
Detailed Price List on request.
Stock items are normally by return of post.
Minimum Telephone Order £5

CIRCLE 18 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Naiad training robot

Robot arm interfaces with Apple, BBC, Commodore and IBM computers. Design by Peter Wells and Dick Becker

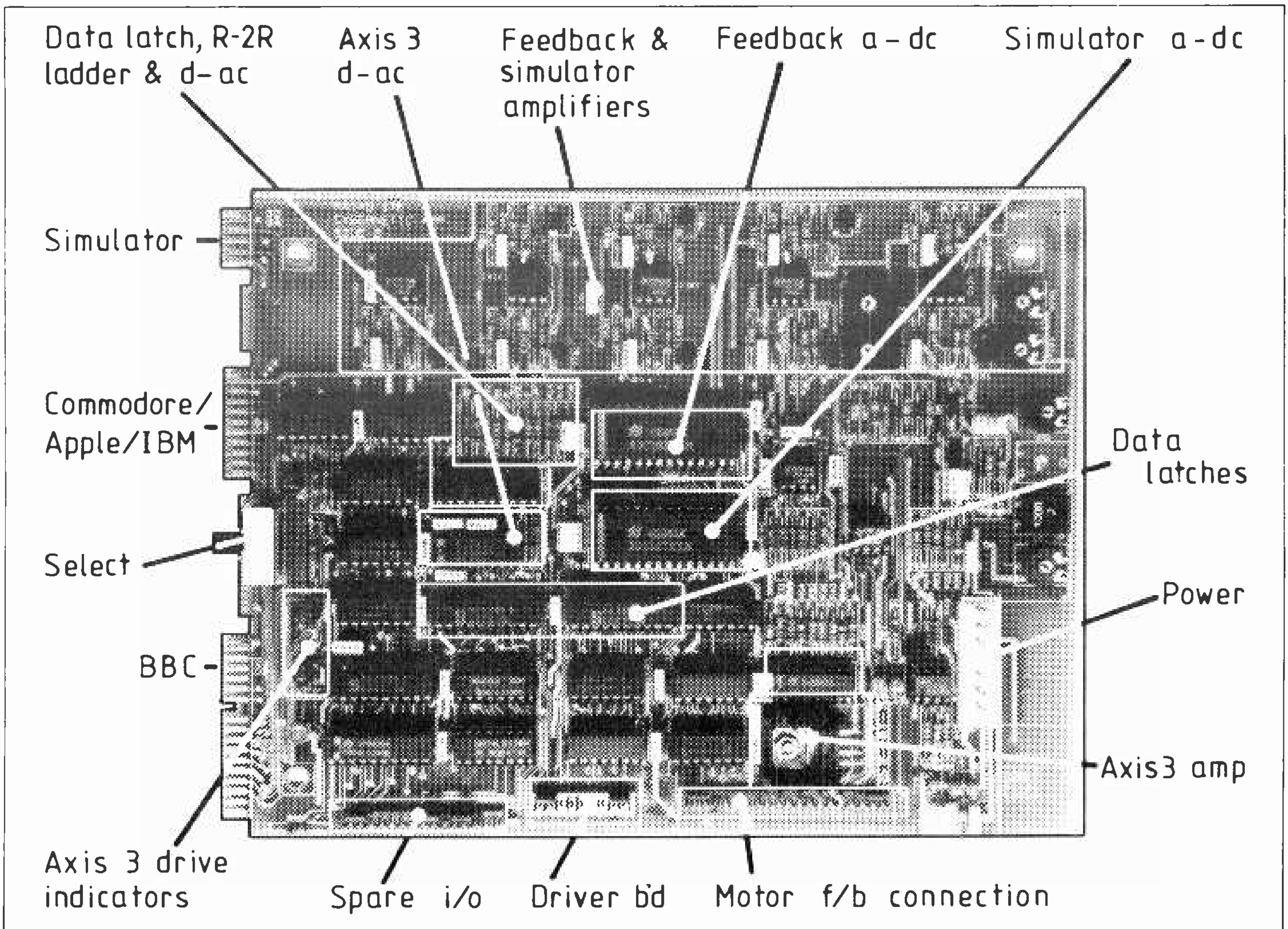
by R.H.Becker

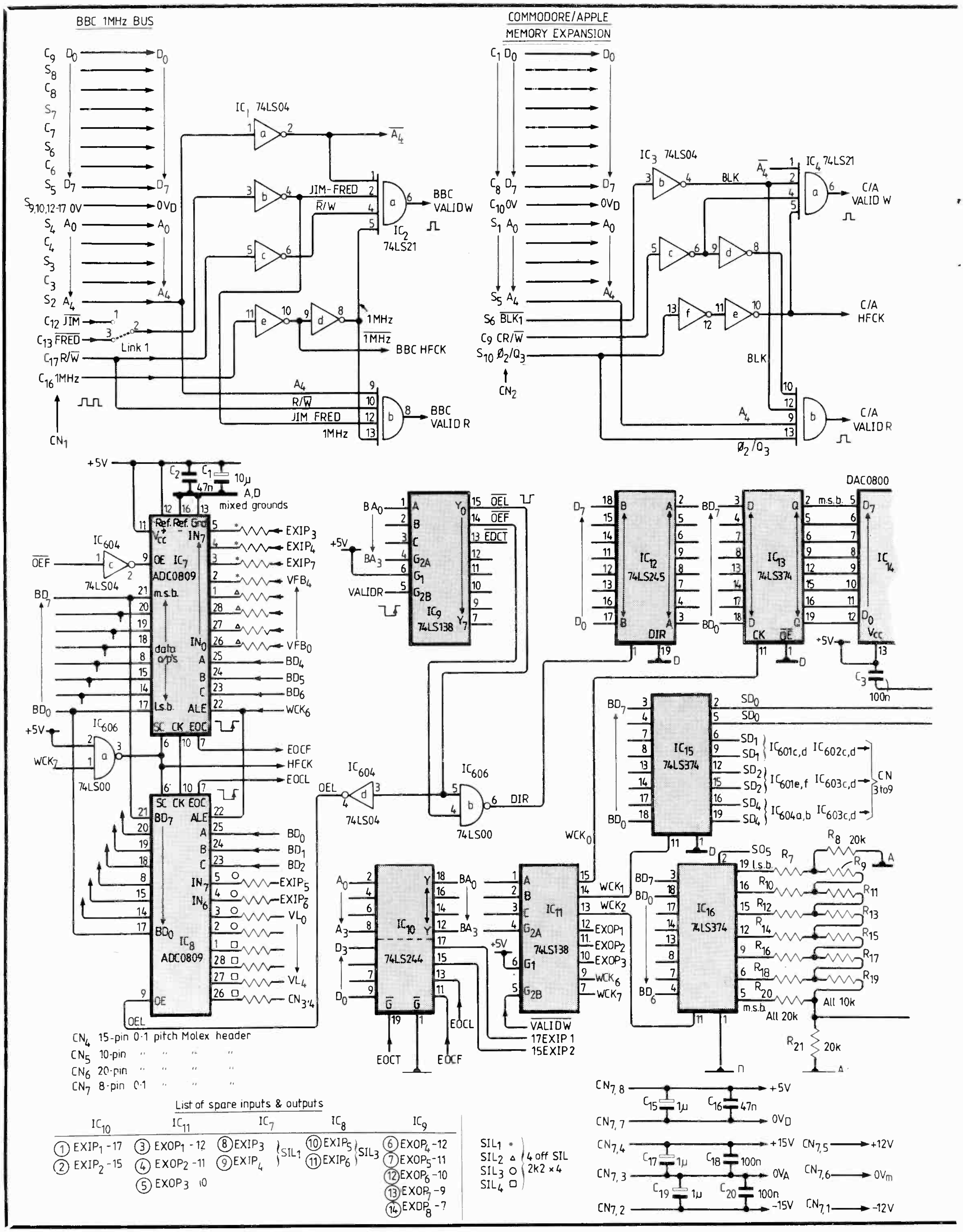
The control electronics of Naiad are split between the three printed-circuit boards: computer interface, solenoid driver and power supply. The computer interface shown below, communicates with the host computer bus, provides the power for the d.c. motor, generates 5V signals for the solenoid driver board, and processes signals for return to the computer. There are also a number of inputs and outputs for interfacing to additional equipment such as sensors, conveyor belt, indexing table and so on.

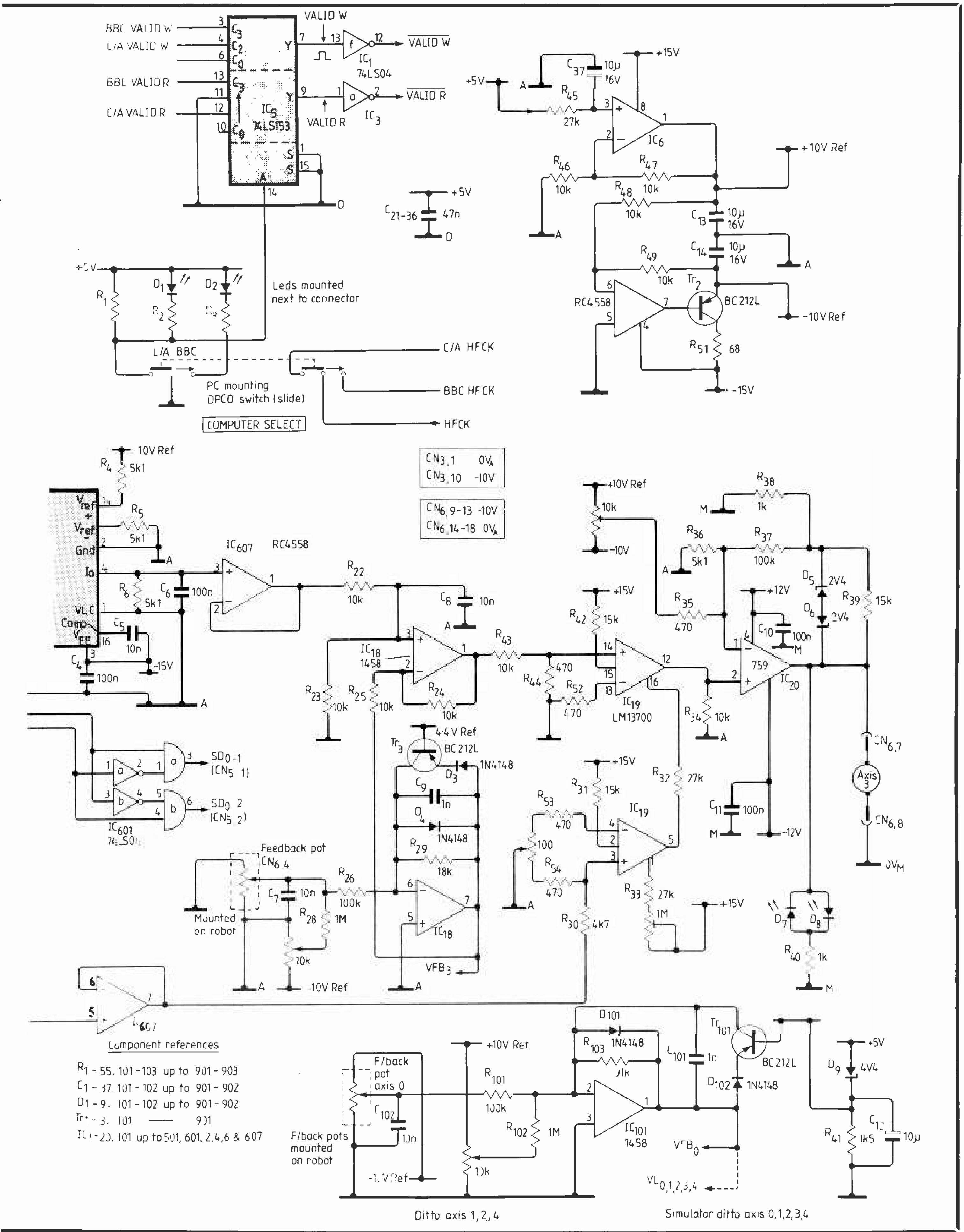
The robot works with parallel data from the computer and the fastest way of interchanging data is by connecting straight onto the bus of the computer. Computer manufacturers provide a variety of means of gaining access to the bus and there are two edge connectors on the interface board. The first connector is specifically for the BBC computer and the second one for other machines. Leads terminated with suitable plug-in cards for the Commodore 64, Apple IIe and IBM computers are available. Connection is made to the 1MHz bus connector, expansion port (rom games socket) and expansion slots respectively.

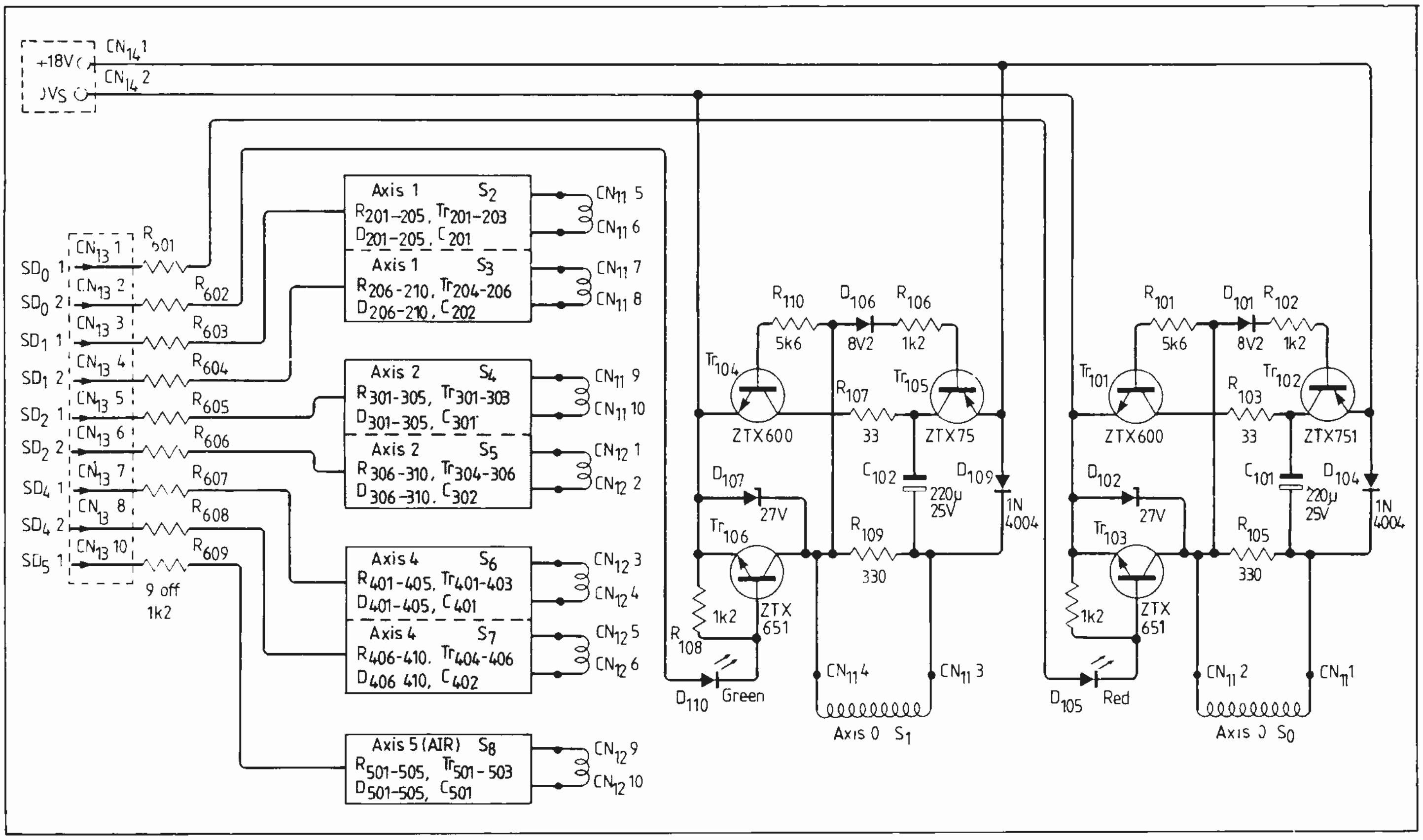
The signals required for the computer interface are: eight data lines, the five least-significant address lines, the read/write signal, a block decode of a minimum of 32 addresses, and the clock. For

continues on page 20




BBC 1MHz BUS
COMMODORE/APPLE MEMORY EXPANSION
IC1 74LS04
IC2 74LS21
IC3 74LS04
IC4 74LS21
JIM-FRED
BBC VALID W
BBC VALID R
BBC HFCK
C/A VALID W
C/A HFCK
C/A VALID R
Link 1
CN1
CN2
A,D mixed grounds
IC7 ADC0809
IC8 ADC0809
IC9 74LS138
IC10 74LS244
IC11 74LS138
IC12 74LS245
IC13 74LS374
IC14 DAC0800
IC15 74LS374
IC16 74LS374
IC604 74LS04
IC606 74LS00
All 10k
All 20k
CN4 15-pin 0·1 pitch Molex header
CN5 10-pin " " " "
CN6 20-pin " " " "
CN7 8-pin 0·1 " " "
List of spare inputs & outputs
IC10 (1) EXIP1 -17 (2) EXIP2 -15
IC11 (3) EXOP1 -12 (4) EXOP2 -11 (5) EXOP3 10
IC7 (8) EXIP3 (9) EXIP4 } SIL1
IC8 (10) EXIP5 (11) EXIP6 } SIL3
IC9 (6) EXOP4 -12 (7) EXOP5 -11 (12) EXOP6 -10 (13) EXOP7 -9 (14) EXOP8 -7
SIL1 * SIL2 △ SIL3 ○ SIL4 □ 4 off SIL 2k2 ×4


BBC VALID W
C/A VALID W
BBC VALID R
C/A VALID R
IC5 74LS153
VALID W
VALID W
IC1 74LS04
VALID R
VALID R
IC3
+5V
C21-36 47n
D
Leds mounted next to connector
C/A BBC
C/A HFCK
BBC HFCK
HFCK
PC mounting DPCO switch (slide)
COMPUTER SELECT
+15V
C37 10μ 16V
R45 27k
IC6
+10V Ref
R46 10k
R47 10k
R48 10k
C13 10μ 16V
C14 10μ 16V
R49 10k
RC4558
Tr2 BC212L
-10V Ref
R51 68
-15V
10V Ref
R4 5k1
R5 5k1
IC607 RC4558
R6 5k1
C6 100n
C5 10n
C4 100n
R22 10k
C8 10n
CN3,1 0VA
CN3,10 -10V
CN6,9-13 -10V
CN6,14-18 0VA
IC18 1458
R23 10k
R25 10k
R24 10k
R43 10k
R44 470
R52 470
IC19 LM13700
R42 15k
R35 470
R36 5k1
R37 100k
R38 1k
D5 2V4
D6 2V4
R39 15k
C10 100n
759
IC20
R34 10k
R32 27k
C11 100n
CN6,7
Axis 3
CN6,8
0VM
SD0-1 (CN5 1)
SD0 2 (CN5 2)
IC601 74LS04
4.4V Ref
Tr3 BC212L
1N4148
D3
C9 1n
D4 1N4148
R29 18k
Feedback pot CN6 4
Mounted on robot
C7 10n
R26 100k
R28 1M
10k
10V Ref
VFB3
R53 470
R31 15k
R54 470
R33 27k
1M
R30 4k7
D7
D8
R40 1k
Component references
R1-55, 101-103 up to 901-903
C1-37, 101-102 up to 901-902
D1-9, 101-102 up to 901-902
Tr1-3, 101 —— 901
IC1-20, 101 up to 501, 601, 2, 4, 6 & 607
F/back pot axis 0
F/back pots mounted on robot
C102 10n
+10V Ref.
R101 100k
R102 1M
10k
D101
R103 1N4148
C101 1n
Tr101
IC101 1458
BC212L
D102 1N4148
D9 4V4
R41 1k5
10μ
Ditto axis 1, 2, 4
Simulator ditto axis 0, 1, 2, 3, 4



the IBM the generation of a block decode and the combination of signals i/o write and i/o read to read/write takes place on the IBM plug-in card. Although only four computer types have been mentioned, almost any computer or microprocessor system will control the Naiad providing there is access to the bus and a 20-way cable is made.

Operation of the interface, pp: 18 & 19, follows. Circuits IC_1 and IC_2 gate together A_4, the clock, read/write and a link-selectable choice of block decodes (Jim and Fred) to generate valid write and valid read signals defining the conditions that data is being sent to the robot, and is required from it, respectively. Circuits IC_3 and IC_4 act similarly for computers other than the BBC. Only one computer can be connected at any one time and a slide switch shown, positioned between the edge connectors, selecting which interface is operative, and this is shown by led indicators D_1 and D_2. The switch selects directly the clock and indirectly, by data selector IC_5, the valid write and valid reads signals.

To avoid loading heavily the bus of the host computer the data bus is buffered by IC_{12} which is a transceiver meaning that it will work in either direction. This is necessary as data needs to be received back from the robot as well as sent and there is a direction signal on pin 1. Normally this signal is low and the computer data is passed to the data bus of the robot, but when the analogue to digital converter signals are read, the direction signal goes high and data on the bus of the robot is transferred to the bus on the computer.

The lowest four address lines are also buffered with half of IC_{10} and the addresses decoded by IC_9 and IC_{11}. IC_9 decodes the addresses to give the signals 'output-enable learn' and 'output-enable feedback' for the two a-to-d converters and 'end-of-conversion test' which is used for checking that the converters are ready to be read. IC_{11} decodes the addresses to give a write-clocks signal for the three data latches IC_{13}, IC_{15} and IC_{16} and to give the signals 'address latch enable' and 'output enable' for the converters. The unused outputs of the decoders function as external outputs for operating peripheral equipment.

Data latch IC_{13} is the one written to, for defining the next position of axis 3, the d.c. motor-driven wrist elevation. The data, which is held on the latch until written to again, is transferred to the digital-to-analogue converter IC_{14}. The output of the d-to-a converter is buffered by IC_{607a} providing a 0 to +5V signal. Being an eight-bit system there are 2^8 i.e. 256 possible levels, therefore for each bit data change there is an output change of 20mV.

The reference voltage for the d-to-a converter is +10V and is derived from the +5V rail by IC_{6a}. With +5V on pin 3, the output settles at the voltage which also gives +5V on pin 2. As R_{46} and R_{47} are equal the output is twice the input. IC_{6b} inverts the +10V to provide a −10V rail. As the −10V rail is used for powering the various potentiometers used for position sensing of the robot and the simulator, the current output capability of the operational amplifier is boosted by Tr_2.

Axis 3 feedback (position sensing) potentiometer output is buffered by IC_{18b}. The potentiometer nulls out the offset voltage which is the voltage on the potentiometer at the zero (lowest) position. The gain of the stage is less than unity to give an output range of 0 to +5V for the 250° of movement of the axis. The circuit has around it two diodes and a transistor to limit the output to no more than 5V, which is the maximum permitted on the input of the a-to-d converter.

The feedback signal from IC_{18b} is compared with the dac output by IC_{18a} to give an error signal in the range of −5 to +5V and this then passes through IC_{19b} which is a variable gain transconductance amplifier. The current out from pin 12 is proportional to the voltage across its input pins 13, 14 and the gain is proportional to the current entering pin 16.

The gain controlling current comes from voltage-to-current converter IC_{19a}, the voltage to which comes from a discrete-component d-to-a converter comprising R_7 to R_{21} and IC_{607b}. Seven out the outputs of data latch IC_{16} feed an R/2R ladder network giving an output in the range of 0 to 2.5V which is buffered by IC_{607b}. This type of converter is not as accurate as IC_{14} but although a couple of percent difference in position is very important, this amount of change in the gain of the system is hardly noticeable. Sources of error in the discrete component version are the resistors themselves, which are 1% tolerance, and the differing impedances of t.t.l. outputs in the high and low states. TT logic is intended to sink current rather than supply it and the output impedance is about 200 ohms higher in the high state.

The error signal from IC_{19b} is finally amplified to a level suitable for driving the motor by power operational amplifier IC_{20}. The potentiometer nulls out the input offset so that zero error signal gives zero output. As motors do not start to move until 2 to 3V is applied to them, the gain of the stage is boosted (by blocking the feedback path with zener diodes D_5 and D_6) so that almost any error will cause an output sufficient to just turn the motor. Once 3V output is reached, the diodes conduct and the gain of the stage drops to that set by the ratio of R_{37} to R_{36}. Diodes D_7 and D_8 indicate the direction of drive to the motor.

Controlling the solenoids is rather simpler than the motor as the aim is simply for the computer to turn them on or off and the eight outputs of data latch IC_{15} together with one of the outputs of IC_{16} set the states of the nine solenoids. To prevent a programming error from simultaneously turning on both valves of an axis, thereby causing a hydraulic short circuit, gates 601 to 604 are used to disallow this condition.

The solenoids are 24V types meaning that 24V should be applied to turn them on. However once turned on, they will stay on until the voltage drops below about 8V. A continuous 24V is therefore a waste of energy which causes unnecessary heating inside the robot base and the solenoid driver board is used to supply more appropriate voltages to the solenoids. The board takes the 5V control signals from the interface board and briefly applies over 30V to the appropriate solenoid turning it on very rapidly. This surge is then followed by a steady 17V to give a holding current which causes only 50% of the heat resulting from the use of a steady 24V.

The solenoid drive circuitry, (page 20) is repeated for the nine valves. Taking solenoid S_0: when the input signal is at 0V, which represents the off condition, Tr_{103} is off and its collector high turning on Tr_{10}. The voltage across D_{104} and R_{109} is insufficient to turn on D_{101} hence Tr_{102} is off. C_{101} charges almost to supply voltage, from current flowing along the path D_{104} – C_{101} – R_{103} – Tr_{101}. When the input signal switches to +5V, D_{105} glows indicating this condition and Tr_{103} saturates, turning off Tr_{101} and also turning on Tr_{102}. This places the charged capacitor across D_{104}. The voltage on the solenoid is now equal to the supply rail plus the charge on the capacitor (less the small drops across D_{104} and Tr_{103}). The solenoid has a resistance of about 100 ohms so the time constant of the capacitor discharge is 22ms which is more than adequate for turning on the valve which normally has a turn-on time of about 5ms.

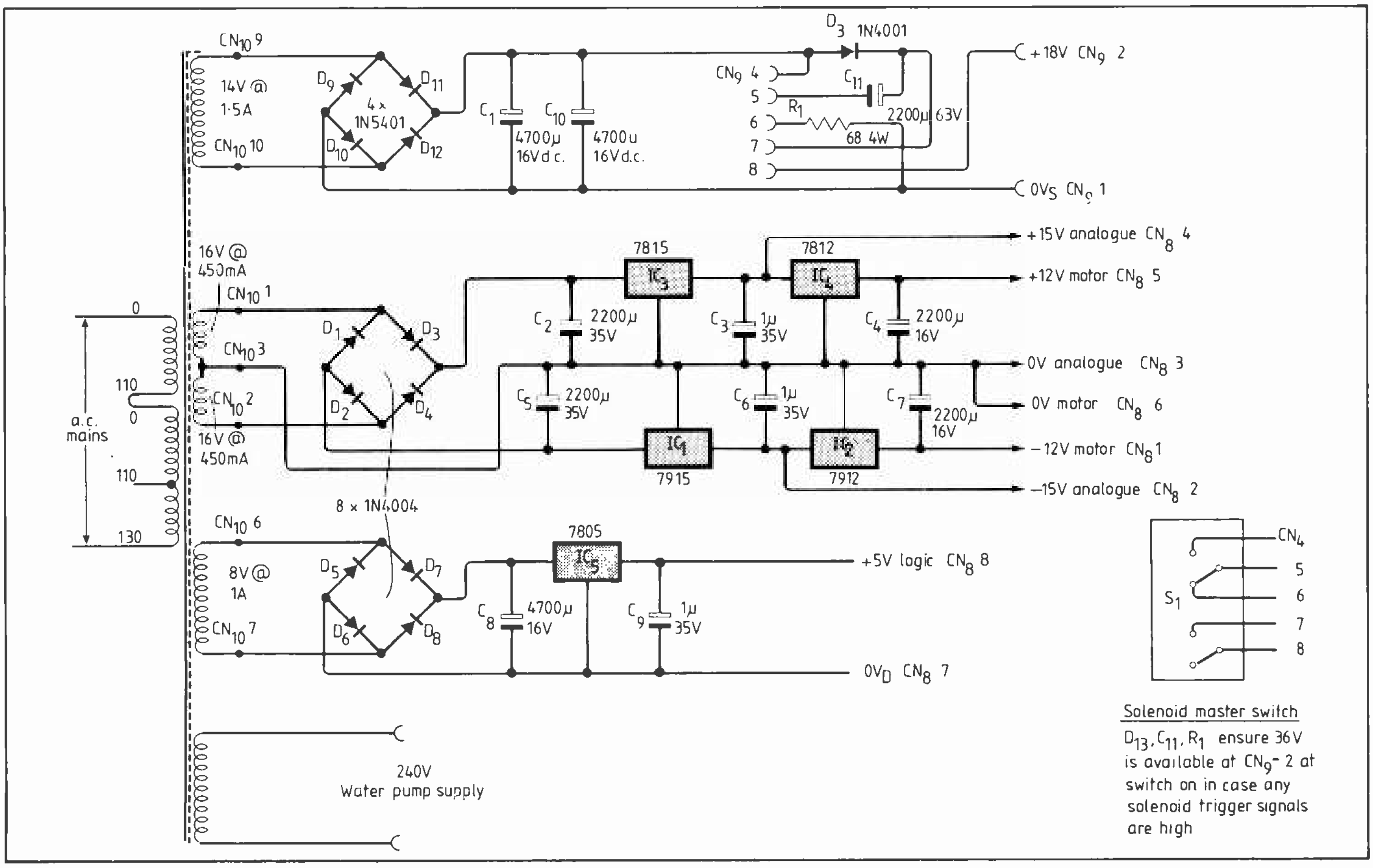
To enable the computer to read the positions of the axes of the robot and of the simulator there are two a-to-d converters. IC_7 reads the feedback from the robot whilst IC_8 is for the learn axes of the simulator. Spare inputs are used as external inputs from any peripheral equipment. The ADC0809 is an 8 bit, 8 channel multiplexed converter.

First the converters are written to, to define the axis to be read. Buffered data lines 0, 1, 2 are used to define the learn axis and data lines 4, 5, 6 to define the feedback axis. Next they are written to again to start the conversions, which occur simultaneously on the two converters. The data sent in this write operation is irrelevant but in the examples given later, zero is always used. Finally a read operation takes data from one of the converters. Conversion takes about 100µs so if in doubt as to whether sufficient time has elapsed for the conversion (little doubt when using Basic!) the state can be checked by reading the end-of-conversion signals.

Although there is no mention of it in the data book, a-to-d converters can catch out the unwary with a phenomenom known as s.c.r. breakdown. If this occurs heavy current is drawn leading to overheating and eventual destruction. This can be triggered by voltage spikes on the bus or over-voltage on the inputs. To avoid any chance of breakdown, the converters are connected to the buffered bus of the robot rather than straight onto the computer bus. There are also resistor network on the converter inputs and voltage limiters on the amplifiers feeding them.

Each signal from the potentiometers passes through a buffer (IC_{101}, up to IC_{504}), similar to that of axis 3, providing offset adjustment and limiting for the converter.

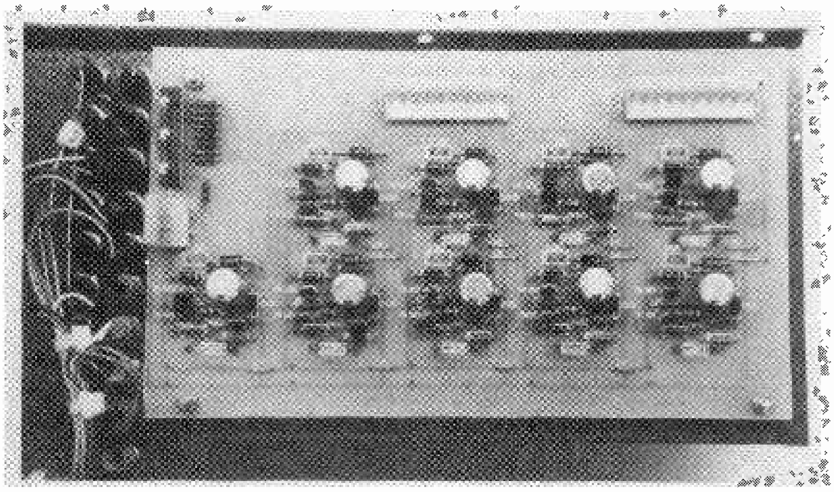
The power supply, below



Solenoid master switch

D_{13}, C_{11}, R_1 ensure 36V is available at CN_9- 2 at switch on in case any solenoid trigger signals are high provides regulated supply rails of +5V, +15V, −15V for the computer interface board, +18V unregulated for the solenoid driver board and 240V for the pump.

The Naiad is memory mapped (i/o mapped when used on the IBM) meaning that the computer treats the robot as if it were part of its memory (i/o space on the IBM) and can be written to or read from. Table 1 gives the addresses used by the robot. Operation is most simply shown by examples and for these, BBC Basic will be used. In BBC Basic both poke and peek are represented by ?.



To:

define address of start of block decode JIM	A = &FD00
rotate axis 0 clockwise turn on solenoid S_0) set all bits low except D_0	?(A + 1) = 1
rotate axis 0 anticlockwise turn on solenoid S_1) set all bits low except D_1	?(A + 1) = 2
raise axis 2 (turn on solenoid S_4) set all bits low except D_4	?(A + 1) = 16
raise axis 2 and rotate axis 0 clockwise set all bits low except D_0, D_4	?(A + 1) = 17
close the gripper set D_0 of next latch high (G is an even integer defining the gain of axis 3 amplifier)	?(A + 2) = G + 1
open gripper again	?(A + 2) = G
send axis 3 to lowest position	?A = 0
send axis 3 to centre position	?A = 128
set amplifier gain to 1/2 of maximum	?(A + 2) = 128
read axis 0 feedback(set data lines low on multiplexer)	?(A + 6) = 0 ?A + 7) = 0 F0 = ?(A + 17)
read axis 3 feedback (set D_4, D_5 high on multiplexer)	?(A + 6) = 48 ?(A + 7) = 0 F3 = ?(A + 17)
read axis 3 learn (set D_0, D_1 high on multiplexer)	?(A + 6) = 3 ?(A + 7) = 0 L3 = ?(A + 16)
read analogue input EXIP5	?(A + 6) = 7 ?(A + 7) = 0 EXIP5 = ?(A + 16)
enable external device on EXOP1	?(A + 3) = 0
read end-of-conversion feedback	EOCF = ?(A + 18) AND 1
read external digital input EXIP1	B = ?(A + 18): EXIP1 = (B AND 8)DIV8

You can see that very simple statements will operate the axes of the Naiad together with external devices. Data back from the robot and external devices is also easily obtained by the host computer, and programs performing servoing and interacting with peripheral devices are readily accomplished. A large amount of software has already been written for the Naiad and will be supplied with it. Even more is being written and peripheral equipment is under development. The first devices to be available will be an indexing table, a conveyor system using a stepper motor for position incrementing and a range of sensors.

The Naiad is manufactured by Cybernetic Applications, West Portway Industrial Estte, Andover, Hants SP10 3WW, Tel 0264 50093, and is available either ready-built or as a self-assembly kit.

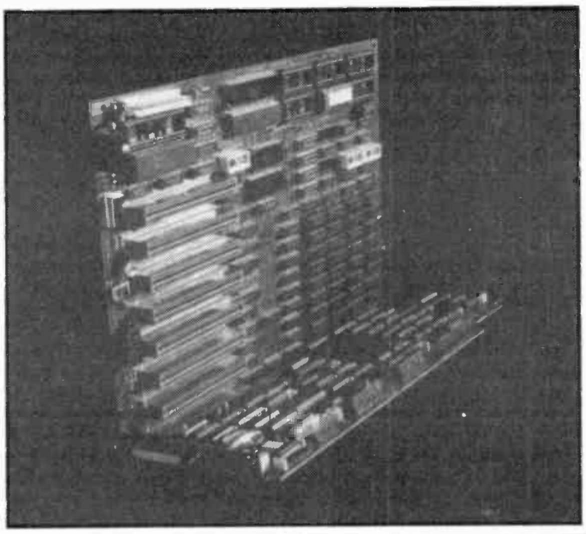
Table 1. Addresses used by Naiad. A is address of block decode.

Write Addresses		Data Sent	
A + 0	Axis 3 position	Data range 0 to 255 (whole range)	
A + 1	Solenoids 0 - 7	DO (1)	S0
		D1 (2)	S1
		D2 (4)	S2
		D3 (8)	S3
		D4 (16)	S4
		D5 (32)	S5
		D6 (64)	S6
		D7 (128)	S7
A + 2	Solenoid 8	D0 (1)	S8
	Axis 3 gain	Data rane 0 to 254 (even numbers)	
A + 3	EXOP1	Data irrelevant	
A + 4	EXOP2	,,	
A + 5	EXOP3	,,	
A + 6	Set adc multiplexer	0	Learn, feedback axes 0
		1	Learn axis 1
		2	,, 2
		3	,, 3
		4	,, 4
		5	,, 5
		6	EXIP6
		7	EXIP5
		16	Feedback axis 1
		32	,, 2
		48	,, 3
		64	,, 4
		80	EXIP7
		96	EXIP4
		112	EXIP3
A + 7	Start conversion	Data irrelevant	
A + 19	EXOP4	,,	
A + 20	EXOP5	,,	
A + 21	EXOP6	,,	
A + 22	EXOP7	,,	
A + 23	EXOP8	,,	

Read Addresses		Read Data
A216	Learn adc (inc. EXIP5,6)	Data range 0 to 255 (whole range
A + 17	Feedback adc inc. EXIP3,4,7)	Data range 0 to 255 (whole range
A + 18	End-of-conversion Test (inc. EXIP1,2)	D0 (1) Feedback adc D1 (2) Learn adc D2 (4) EXIP2 D3 (8) EXIP1

THE CO-STAR COMPATIBLE

OUR CS-2000 SERIES SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER AND PERIPHERALS IS FULLY IBM PC/XT* COMPATIBLE AND IS ONE OF THE MOST ADVANCED AND HIGHLY INTEGRATED SYSTEMS AVAILABLE.



OUR CS-2000 MOTHER BOARD FEATURES STATE OF THE ART DESIGN, A UNIQUE SOFTWARE CONTROLLED DUAL PROCESSOR SPEED SYSTEM, ALLOWING SOFTWARE TO BE RUN UNINTERRUPTED AT VERY HIGH SPEEDS.

CO-STAR 2000 STANDARD FEATURES

*8088-CPU, 7MHZ14.77 MHZ
Software Toggle Control
*8087 Co-processor optional
*8K Custom BIOS in ROM
*6 EPROM SOCKETS
*8 Expansion SLOTS
*Hardware Reset
*PC/XT Form, Fit & Functions

MULTI FUNCTION 2015 STANDARD FEATURES

*Floppy Disk Controller
*Tape Back up Port
*Real Time Clock with battery back up
*Dual Serial Port, one optional
*CENTRONICS Parallel Printer Port
*RAMDISK Software
*Printer SPOOL Software
*Optional Game Port
*Optional 384K DRAM

USED WITH THE CS-2000 MULTI FUNCTION CARD GIVES A VERY ADVANCED COMPACT SYSTEM WITH ALL FACILITIES OF FULLY EXPANDED PC/XT.

OTHER PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

*Display Cards (Mono & Color)
*Hard Disk Controller
*$\frac{1}{4}$" Tape Controller
*Z80B Single Board Computer with IEE 488
*2 MEG RAM Expansions
*IEE 488 Interface
*AD/DA (12 bit resolution)
*Floppy Disk Controller
*Dual Serial Card

ALL BOARDS ARE FULLY FACTORY ASSEMBLED BURNED IN AND TESTED GOODS DESPATCHED FROM STOCK NORMALLY WITHIN 48 HOURS

18 MONTH WARRANTY

The stringent production quality controls and high reliability of our boards enables us to give an 18 month warranty and 6 month exchange program for defective units.

NO RISK TRIAL OFFER

If after purchasing one of our boards you are not satisfied we will refund your money (minus P&P) if the board is returned intact within 15 days of shipment.

CSL

CO-STAR LTD
321 BRIDGEGATE HOUSE, IRVINE, AYRSHIRE, KA12 8BD
Telephone (0294) 311555

Please include remittance with order. Credit card purchases may be phoned.

DEALER & OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

*registered trade mark of IBM Corporation

CIRCLE 54 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

RALFE · ELECTRONICS
10 CHAPEL STREET, LONDON, NW1 TEL: 01-723 8753

TEST EQUIPMENT

HEWLETT-PACKARD LOGIC ANALYSER 1602A .... £250+VAT
KNIGHT SWEEP GENERATOR 3-220MHz .... £150+VAT
BAUSCH & LOMB METALLURGICAO MICROSCOPE .... £500+VAT
AIRMEC 20KV IONISATION TESTER 209 .... £150+VAT
BRUEL & KJOER DEVIATION BRIDGE 1504 .... £95+VAT
WAYNE KERR Autobalance Universal Bridge B641 .... £250
SULLIVAN inductance bridge R400. Measures L to 11 11H discrimination .002uH .... £375+VAT
GENERAL RADIO Capacitance bridge 1617A .... £125+VAT
BPL RC&L Component comparator with in/out limits indicator unit .... £250 + VAT
SIERRA Bi-directional power meter .... £125 + VAT
BIRD 4370 Thruline Wattmeter .... £135 + VAT
POLYSCOPS SWOB I & II .... £250/£450 + VAT
BOONTON 77B Capacitance limit bridge .... £175 +
GEN RAD Oscillator 450-1050MHz .... £95 +
GEN RAD 1606A RF Bridge .... £125 +
HEWLETT PACKARD 3490A DMM .... £350 +
DATRON 1051 DMM .... £350 +

AUDIO TEST GEAR

RADFORD Series 2 Oscillator .... £85 + VAT
RADFORD Series 2 Distortion meter .... £95 + VAT
MARCONI TF2330 Wave Analyser £350
WOELKE Wow & Flutter meter .... £95 +
AMBER 4400 Multi-purpose audio test set .... £1250 +

PHILIPS COLOUR GENERATOR

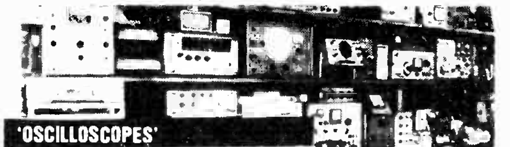
Philips PM55191 TV Colour pattern generator. 12 patterns. UHF & Video outputs. Condition as-new complete with manual. £425 + VAT.

ESCAP DC MOTORS

Swiss-made precision 6V DC motors with 70:1 reduction gearboxes giving final drive speed of 16RPM @ 6V. Diameter 2½cms × 4cms long. PRICE INC VAT & CARRIAGE £5.25
(Ex-equip tested & guaranteed).

★★ STEPPER MOTORS ★★

Brand new stock of 'ASTROSYN' Type 20PM-A055 stepper motors. 28V DC. 24 steps per rev. 15 oz-in torque @ 100PPS. Body length 2½", diameter 2", shaft ¼" diam × 4¼" spirally threaded. Weight 16oz. Price each £11.50 (p&p 50p). Connections supplied. INC. VAT



'OSCILLOSCOPES'

TEKTRONIX 7603 4 trace 75MHz £1250
TEKTRONIX 454 2 trace 150MHz £600
HEWLETT PACKARD 1707A dual trace 25MHz £250
TELEQUIPMENT D54 dual-trace 10MHz £150
TELEQUIPMENT D83 dual-trace 50MHz £425
SE Labs SM111 dual-trace 18MHz £150
Stock continually changing, please phone.

454 £650

FM SIGNAL GENERATORS

DYMAR AM/FM Signal generator covering from 0.1MHz to 184MHz. Narrow deviation model. MAINS OR BATTERY OPERATION MODEL 1525 £295 + VAT.

WAYNE KERR EQUIPMENT

WAYNE KERR Autobalance Universal Bridge B641 .... £250+VAT
WAYNE KERR Autobalance Universal Bridge B421 .... £125+VAT
WAYNE KERR VHF Admittance bridge B801 .... £45+VAT
WAYNE KERR B201 RF Capacitance/Conduct bridge .... £125+VAT
WAYNE KERR Torque Vane X-Band WATTMETER U182 .... £275+VAT

TELONIC 2003 SWEEP GENERATOR WITH 0-1000MHz OSCILLATOR PLUG-IN, markers, attenuator and RF detector plug-in units .... £295+VAT

DISPLAY SCOPES

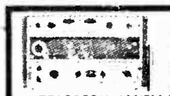
Airmec/Racal 4-channel display oscilloscopes for colleges, educational etc. 17" CRT. DC — 10Khz. Fully operational .... £125+VAT

MAINS CONDITIONERS

Constant-voltage transformers
SOLA 230V 1KW cvt .... £95 + VAT
ADVANCE 230V 500W .... £75 +
CLAUDE LYONS 3KW .... £175 +
SERVOMEX 5KW .... £175 +
SERVOMEX 3KW .... £125 +
— carriage on any type £10 each

TEKTRONIX 7603

OSCILLOSCOPE FITTED WITH two 7A18A Y-amplifiers and 7B53AN time-base plug-in. Complete: £1250 + VAT.



MARCONI TEST EQUIPMENT

TF1066B/1 AM/FM Sign gen 10-470MHz £450
TF995B/5 AM/FM sig gen 1.5-220MHz £425
TF1064 AM/FM sig gens £95
TF2604 Electronic Voltmeter £125
TF893A Audio power meters £85
TF2700 Universal bridge £200
TF2000 Audio sig gen/attenuator £175
TF2330 Wave analyser audio £350
TF2002 MF/HF AM sig generator £400
TF7910 Deviation meter £175
TF2606 Differential DC voltmeter £125
TF1152A RF power meters 25W £75
SAUNDERS 6058 7-12.5GHz sig gen .... £150 +

PLEASE NOTE: All our used equipment is sold in full working condition and carries a 90 day warranty. For our mail-order customers we offer a money back if not satisfied guarantee.
OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM GOVERNMENT BODIES ETC

★ COMPUTER PERIPHERALS ★

1.6MB 8" FLOPPY DISC DRIVES — New Stock

BRAND NEW At a surplus price. Fully Shugart compatible 'MFE CORPORATION' Model M-700 DOUBLE-SIDED industry standard 8" Floppy disc drives. Double-density, up to 1.5MBytes. Power requirements ±5V and + 24V @ 1.1A 240V AC 50Hz. LOWEST PRICE EVER. £160 — INC. VAT, CARRIAGE & HANDBOOK.

DRE 4000A DRIVES

Data Recording Equipment Model 4000A 5 + 5 MB Top-loading disc drives in stock. Brand new including full technical manual. Few remaining **£250** each + VAT

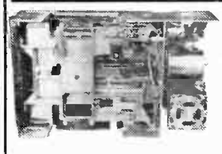
★ MULTI-RAIL LINEAR PSU's ★

Recent stock of brand new COUTANT ESM-Series Power Supplies at surplus prices. Model ESM15.2 giving regulated, stabilised DC outputs 5V @ 15A and ±12V to ±15V @ 1.5A each and an unstabilised 24V @ 2A. 240V AC input. Measures 5×8×11". Fully enclosed. In original cartons with handbooks. **£45 each + VAT (+ carriage £5)**

ST506 WINCHESTERS

We have in stock genuine SEAGATE ST506 5¼" Winchester disc drives sold in little used, fully functional condition complete with OEM manual. Formatted capacity 5MB.
FEW ONLY REMAINING — £195inc. VAT for 5MB and £245inc. for 10MB version. Prices including carriage and handbook copy and 90-day warranty.

8" SHUGART DISC DRIVES



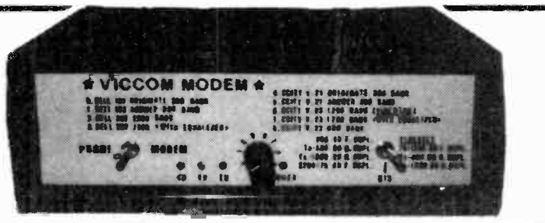
GENUINE SHUGART MODEL SA800. Soft-sectored single-sided industry standard 8" floppy disc drives. 800kB storage. Supplied in excellent condition, little-used. Removed from fully functional equipment. Price including VAT, carriage and Zerox of handbook — £95

TEKTRONIX 4907 FILE MANAGER .... £150 + VAT

★ INSTRUMENT COOLING FANS ★

All fans available ex-stock and GUARANTEED
230V 10W 5-Blade 3½×3½×1" NEW £7
115V 13W 5-Blade 3½×3½×1" NEW £6
115V 4½×4½×1½" 5-Blade NEW £6
115V 7W 4½" 3-Blade WHISPER £5
230V 40W Papst 350M/Hr Ex-equip £13
All prices include VAT (pp - 50p)

CIRCLE 37 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.



VICCOM MODEM (UNIVERSAL)
For all computers such as: IBM, Apple, BBC, Commodore, spectrum etc. £110.00
OPTIONS
☆ RS 232 interface cable (F) for IBM PC £8.00
☆ RS 232 interface calbe (M) for Apple II £8.00
☆ Interface cable for BBC £5.60
☆ Interface cable for spectrum (with interface I) £6.70
VICCOM MODEM £79.00
For CBM-64 or other Commodore comptuers with user-port, and for the SPECTRUM.
☆ Work with most Viewdata Softwares and VIP Terminal Program (CBM-64)
☆ Expandable with a power unit for other computers.
☆ CBM-64/VICCOM INTERFACE CABLE £8.00
☆ SPECTRUM/VICCOM INTERFACE CARD & CABLE, AND TERMINAL/VIEWDATA SOFTWARE £20.00
☆ POWER UNIT £26.00
OPTION
Auto answer/auto dial card (This card works with VIP Terminal Program for CBM-64 and the videotex host softwares) £35.00
☆ 6 months guarantee
☆ Approved by PTT (Dutch Telephone Company)
☆ Modems for use in the U.K. should be approved by British Telecom
☆ DEALERS REQUESTED

EUROPEAN CCITT STANDARD
CCITT V.21 ORI. 300 BD F. Duplex
CCITT V.21 ANS. 300 BD F. Duplex
CCITT V.23 600 BD H. Duplex
CCITT V.23 1200 BD H. Duplex
CCITT V.23 75/1200 BD F. Duplex
(Videotex-Viditel, Prestel)
CCITT V.23 1200/75 BD F. Duplex
(Videotex/viewdata Host)
USA BELL STANDARD
Bell 103 ORI. 300 BD F. Buplex
Bell 103 ANS. 300 BD F. Duplex
Bell 202 1200 BD H. Duplex

VIDEOTEX/VIEWDATA
Telecommunication softwares:
☆ Top Spectrum £16.00
☆ For CBM 64 .... £25.00
☆ For BBC £39.00
☆ For IBM PC £75.00
☆ For bullet, Morrow MD11, Northstar advantage £70.00

VIDEOTEX/VIEWDATA
Host Softwares:
☆ Datatel for CBM 64 .... £75.00
☆ Poseidon for BBC £170.00
Note: these softwares work with AUTO ANSWER/DIAL CARD

COMPUTER SOURCE
BRAHMSLAAN 129
2625 BV DELFT
HOLLAND,
TEL 015-613195

CIRCLE 63 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

10 OUTLET DISTRIBUTION AMPLIFIER 3

A compact mains-powered unit with one balanced input and ten a.c. and d.c. isolated floating line outputs.
★ Exemplary R.F. breakthrough specifications giving trouble-free operation in close proximity to radio telephones and links
★ Excellent figures for noise, THD, static and dynamic IMD
★ Any desired number of outlets may be provided at microphone level to suit certain video and audio recorders used at press conferences
★ Meets IEC65-2, BS415 safety and I.B.A. 'signal path' requirements

Also available as a kit of parts less the case and all XLR connectors for one or ten outlets.
Broadcast Monitor Receiver 150kHz-30MHz ★ Stereo Disc Amplifier 3 and 5 ★ Moving Coil Preamplifier ★ Illuminated PPM Boxes ★ PPM Drive Boards and Ernest Turner Movements ★ Stabilizer and Frequency Shifter Boards ★ Peak Deviation Meter ★ Programme and Deviation Chart Recorders ★ PPM5 20 pin DIL hybrid ★ Stereo Microphone Amplifier ★ Advanced Active Aerial ★ Stereo Coder Boards

SURREY ELECTRONICS LIMITED
The Forge, Lucks Green
Cranleigh, Surrey GU6 7BG
Tel: 0483 275997

PRINTERS MONITORS – TERMINALS – PERIPHERALS

Burroughs MT710: Intelligent Green 12" VDU with 3 micros and 64K store. RS232. Programmable. Only £149 new + £15 P&P.

12" Open chassis Video Monitor: by Hitachi standard composite Video and 12v input. Green screen, wide bandwidth. £40.00 + £7.00P.

Cased Video Monitors: 12" or 15" Green Screens standard composite video & mains £60.00 + £7.00 P&P.

Centronics 306 Line Printers: Professional fast (120 cps), superb quality 80 column printer. Parallel i/f. ONLY £99 + £15.00 P+P.

Texas Silent 700 Printers: Whisper quiet 80 col matrix printer with RS232 interface. ONLY £99.00 + £7.00 P&P.

Diablo 630 Daisywheel printer: OEM i/f NEW £599 + £15 P&P.

Calcomp 565 Drum Plotter: OEF £450 + £10 P+P.

Many more bargains. Phone for your requirements. WE ALSO BUY.

Callers welcome by appointment

BECKENHAM PERIPHERALS LTD
01-466 5582
34 Rodway Road, Bromley
Kent BR1 3JL

SAE for LIST and enquiries

CIRCLE 55 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Antennas — more width

The bandwidth of many current receiving antennas for u.h.f. television and v.h.f. radio is barely adequate and can produce problems. The performance towards the limits of the various "groups" tends to fall off, particularly at the high-frequency end, for example, when rainwater collects on the elements. For Band 2 radio, many of the multi-element beams in use to improve stereo reception were designed with an upper limit of 100MHz and are becoming far less efficient as the band extends up to 108MHz. The problem also occurs on some of the older transmitting antennas which, for local radio, were designed for use below 100MHz and are now having to be changed to accommodate the new Geneva Plan 1984 frequencies.

However, the design of antennas having broader bandwidth is making progress. At the 1985 International Conference on Antennas and Propagation (ICAP85) several papers were published on wideband u.h.f. antennas suitable for television applications. A Polish paper by R.J. Katulski of Gdansk University, Poland, analysed the log. pyramidal periodic (l.p.p.) antenna which comprises two log.-periodic structures mounted in diverging planes. His design was claimed as suitable for television reception throughout the range 150 to 900MHz with more gain than a comparable log.-periodic array.

A BBC paper on antennas for outside broadcast links included log.-periodic arrays, parabolic dish reflectors with log.-periodic feeds and a conical logarithmic-spiral antenna that forms a "rove" antenna with circular polarization for mobile links, with all three types suitable for use from 580 to 950MHz. Conical logarithmic-spiral antennas are also attracting increasing interest for communications applications.

Jimmy Wong and Howard King of the Aerospace Corporation have show (*IEEE Trans on Ant. & Prop.*, Vol AP-33, No 8, August 1985) that by using an "open-sleeve" dipole as the feed element, the bandwidth of a Kraus corner reflector antenna can effectively cover 240 to 400MHz, a bandwidth ratio of 1:1.7. Incidentally earlier work by King and Wong was used by James Miller in the design of his helical antennas for 435MHz (*E&WW*, June 1985, pp. 43-6).

A new end-fire radiator antenna, the corrugated surface plane (c.s.p.) system, has been reported by C.A. King and D.A. Downs, based on work carried out at the US Naval Research Laboratory, Washington DC (*Electronics Letters*, Vol 21, No 24, 21 November 1985).

They note that many applications require the use of narrow-beam endfire radiators. A popular microwave approach is the polyrod antenna comprising a dielectric rod fed by a short section of waveguide. However, at u.h.f. such antennas become heavy and cumbersome due to the weight of the dielectric. They have evolved an antenna consisting of a pair of corrugated surfaces mounted back-to-back with a dipole feed element perpendicular to the surface with its mid-point in the plane of the surfaces. Each of the 21-inch corrugated surfaces has 42 slots, 1.5-in wide and 1.5-in deep. The antenna weighs 15lb compared to an estimated 60lb for a comparable polyrod. Measurements at 500, 750 and 1000MHz show half-power beamwidths of 50°, 31° and 25° respectively. Sidelobe levels are 20dB down, considered low in comparison with previously-reported surface-wave antennas.

Philips embrace MAC

There was a piquant flavour to the 1985 Shoenberg memorial Lecture of the Royal Television Society. Given by C.J. van der Klugt, vice-president of Philips, it argued very strongly in favour of "evolutionary MAC" and — at least for the 75 per cent of the world with 50Hz mains supplies and 50-field television systems — strongly against acceptance of "revolutionary" 1125-line, 60Hz, h.d.tv systems.

His almost wickedly provocative attack on the widely-promoted NHK/Sony production standard was presented under the urbane chairmanship of recently retired Stuart Sansom who, only a few weeks before, had been arguing equally strongly in favour of the NHK production standard as one of the founder-members of Sony Broadcast.

Mr van der Klugt confirmed that Philips expect to begin marketing first-generation MAC receivers in 1987, though he did not elaborate on whether these would be suitable for D2-MAC or C-MAC or both.

The 60Hz proposals, formulated by Japan with support from the USA and Canada, attracted much opposition at the recent CCIR meeting. It failed to achieve the desired status of a draft recommendation, and remains simply a proposal. With so much opposition from 50Hz countries, it would appear to have little chance of being formally approved as definite recommendation at the pleanary assembly of the CCIR next May. It could be, of course, possible for countries to go ahead without CCIR endorsement.

In his lecture, Mr van der Klugt said: "Philips anticipates a technical solution, concerning the 50/60Hz impasse. If we achieve what we now believe is possible, an umbrella standard for studio production for conversion to both 50Hz and 60Hz, one of the stumbling blocks will be removed. It would seem obvious that major modifications to the Japanese h.d.tv system will be required before it can adequately meet the test of providing the best service for the most people." We have an important not-to-be-missed opportunity to create an orderly video-compatible world . . . but if fear of no decision drives us to making a decision that puts more than half the world at a disadvantage, then we have failed to use the opportunity now available to good advantage."

To obtain agreement on world standards he believes it essential for people to get together before taking up a firm stand and quotes as a valuable precedent the successful adoption of the Compact Disc standard following early discussions between Philips and Sony.

Early radio

Dr Geoffrey Phillips resolutely tackled the near-impossible in attempting to cover "the history of sound broadcasting" from Faraday in 1831 to current re-engineering by the BBC of the v.h.f. network for circular polarization, all in the course of a single IEE lecture. nevertheless he succeeded in spotlighting, if only briefly, surprisingly large number of the landmarks in radio broadcasting.

He noted the early work in Belgium in 1914, interrupted by the Great War and then succeeded by the famous Hague Concerts of 1919 to about 1922 to which UK listeners were invited to subscribe and which were also sponsored for a year by the Daily Mail. The Melba broadcast from Chelmsford in 1920 was followed by the procrastinations of the British government, finally resolved by the building of 2LO London, 2ZY Manchester, 5IT Birmingham, the long-wave transmitter at Daventry (5XX) in the era of the British Broadcasting *company* (1922 - 1926), and the old Savoy Hill studios in the IEE building in which he was speaking, with their "meat safe" microphones. Steel tape recording was a feature of the 'thirties, first with the Blattnerphone and later the Marconi-Stille machines.

He acknowledged the early "Empire" broadcasts in 1927 and 1928 by Gerald Marcuse on 31 metres with 1.5 kW, followed by the BBC from G5SW at Chelmsford and finally the official start of BBC external services in 1932.

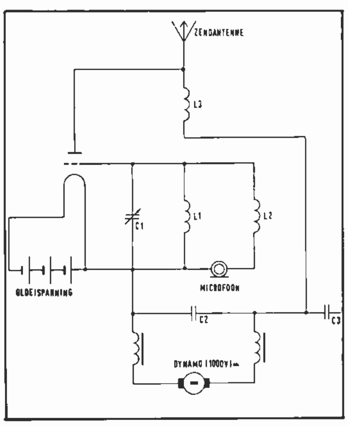
The progression from crystal sets to valve sets with their "reaction" whistles to upset the neighbours gave Dr Phillips the opportunity to stress the advantages for medium-wave reception of the old-fashioned "frame" and modern "ferrite-rod" aerials that can help to reject interference, including local electrical interference. He also highlighted the anti-fading properties of the two-section 725-ft mast radiator on which the old "Third Programme" used to go out from Droitwich.

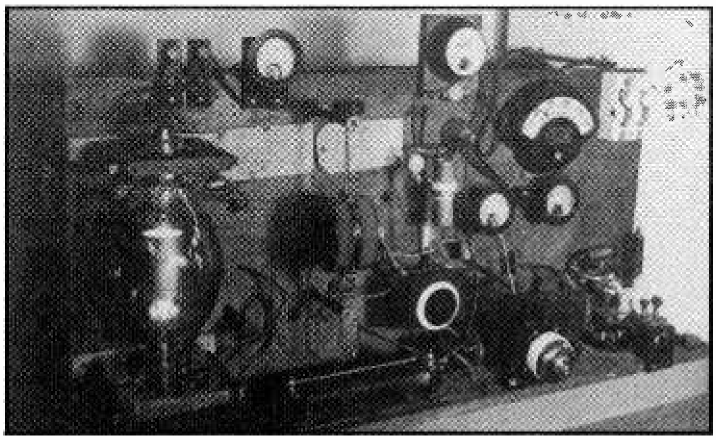
He admitted that the UK had been slow to adopt v.h.f. radio. The classic paper by Howard Armstrong had been published in 1936 but it was not until 1954 that the service began from Wrotham, although this followed exhaustive tests not only of f.m./a.m. but also a.m.l. in which a very broad receiver response permitted the use of very effective noise limiters on pulses that had not been sharpened by a narrow i.f. This system, he considered, came very close to f.m. in performance.

PCGG

The mention by Dr Phillips of the Hague Concerts deserves to be elaborated upon. These were organized by 35-year-old Hanso Steringa Idzerda after he obtained a licence to transmit music and voice on PCGG in The Hague. His first transmission was on November 6, 1919 after the programme of his "Radio Soiree-Musicale" had been advertised the day before in a Dutch newspaper, and the station remained in service until October, 1924. It preceded KDKA in 1920. *Wireless World* drew attention to these broadcasts in June 1920 and special concerts for English listeners were introduced.

Simplified circuit of the PCGG transmitter. The carbon microphone in series with coil L2 effects frequency modulation





The original PCGG transmitter as it was displayed in the Nederlands Postmuseum at The Hague, Netherlands. Not visible are the huge aerial loading coil and the rotary machines used for powering the transmitter. PCGG operated on a wavelength of 670 meters.

In 1917 Idzerda, as manager of Nederlandse Radio-Industrie, had persuaded Philips to begin manufacturing radio valves which they agreed to do if he would agree to buy at least 180 valves per year. So began, early 1918, production of Philips-Ideezet "soft" valves. In the first year he sold 1200 of them. His broadcasts were intended to promote the sale of his receivers. Later it is believed he quarrelled with Philips, though he had initiated their entry into valve manufacture.

The Dutch claim PCGG as the world's first broadcast transmitter, though this tends to be disputed by the Belgians, and there was also Prof. Fessenden's Christmas Eve "broadcast" in 1906.

PCGG actually employed a form of narrowband frequency modulation on 670 metres, being received best with the receiver slightly detuned.

In 1940 the original transmitter was donated to the Dutch Postmuseum where for many years it was regularly demonstrated on dummy load and is still located.

Hanso Idzerda, unhappily, was arrested by the Germans on 3 November 1944, found in possession of radio equipment, (and may have been involved in the clandestine Dutch radio service) and shot without trial at Wassenar.

My thanks to Dick Rollema, PAOSE, for much of this information.

CH radar

Adding to the excellent series of papers presented last year at the three-day IEE seminar to mark the 50th anniversary of British radar, readers may wish to note several special articles in *The GEC Journal of Research* (Vol 3, No 2, 1985). These include a detailed account by B.T. Neale "CH — the first operational radar" providing technical and operational details of the 25MHz Chain Home with its transmitters built by Metropolitan-Vickers and receivers by A.C. Cossor Ltd to TRE specification.

W.E. Willshaw describes the evolution of the microwave magnetrons to which Eric Megaw of the GEC Research laboratories and Gutton of SFR, Paris contributed significantly. The account by Willshaw is one of the most detailed accounts of this major UK development by Boot and Randall.

Amateur Radio

Awards

RSGB awards this year did reflect some genuine experimental work. Roy Jones, G3NKL received the Mullard Award for some careful observations of 10GHz signals over obstructed paths in which he found interesting signal enhancements just after sunset and just before dawn.

Ray Cracknell, G2AHU (former ZE2JV) received the Wortley Talbot trophy and an ARRL award for technical excellence. As one of the pioneers whose detailed observations led to a better understanding of trans-equatorial propagation, since his return to the UK he has continued his studies of 50MHz propagation. It may be recalled that he had the greatest difficulty in persuading the Radio Regulatory Department to renew his British licence without having to retake the examinations!

There appears to be a good chance that the new 50.0 to 50.5MHz band will be released on a 24-hour basis to UK amateurs about February 1986. It is clear, however, that DTI are undertaking a major revision of the terms of the amateur licence.

A Raynet Trophy was presented to Staffordshire amateurs who had helped organize emergency communications with Mexico after the recent earthquake.

In brief

Arthur Watts, G6UN, who died recently aged 91 was a World War I member of the Royal Navy Intelligence Department and, as president of the RSGB in 1939, was responsible for the recruitment of several hundred pre-war radio amateurs as Voluntary Interceptors of the Radio Security Service (MI5) working under Lord Sandhurst . . . During June 1985 a new world record for a tropospheric contact on 430MHz was established between KH6HME, Hawaii and a station near San Francisco. On 1296MHz KH6HME worked N6CA in Los Angeles. Both distances exceed 4000km over the Pacific path that appears to support v.h.f. and u.h.f. signals at intervals of several years . . . The ARRL has proposed a band plan for 24MHz as follows: 24.89 to 24.92MHz c.w. only. 24.92 to 24.93 c.w./digital. 24.93 to 24.99MHz s.s.b./s.s.tv.

Data conversion

This supplement to January's data conversion feature contains the first part of a comprehensive list of d-to-a and a-to-d converter i.cs and modules.

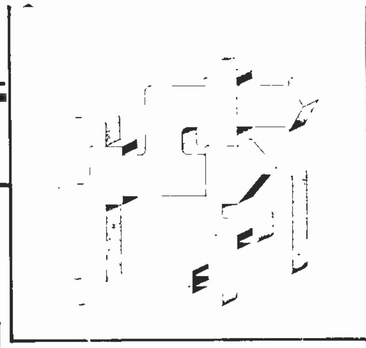
Digital-to-analogue converters are given in the first part of the table and analogue-to-digital devices in the second. There's news of a new molybdenum i.c. process on page 29 and an example of converter grounding on page 32.

An extra column is included in the a-to-d converter section to show the conversion method used. With the aid of last month's glossary, the abbreviations used should be clear.

Speed is given as seconds for conversion. With most of the devices, we have given typical parameters. Where the typical value is unclear we have given a worst-case figure.

Manufacturer	Device	Bits	Speed	Interface	Tech.	Features
AMD	DAC08	8	85n	Par.	Bip.	Mult., 0.1% linearity, differential I o/p
	Am1408	8	250n	Par.	Bip.	Mult., 0.2% linearity, 157mW, I o/p
	Am1508	8	250n	Par.	Bip.	Mult., 0.2% linearity, 157mW I o/p
	Am6012	12	250n	Par.	Bip.	Mult., 4mA diff. o/p, 230mW
	Am6022	12	75n	Par.	Bip.	Mult., 4mA diff. o/p, 500mW
	Am6070	12	300n	Par.	Bip.	Companding for control systems, 72dB
	Am6080	8	160n	Proc.	Bip.	Mult., 0.1% linearity, 5ppm/°C, I o/p
	Am6081	8	200n	Proc.	Bip.	Mult., 0.1% lin., range mpx, diff. I o/p
Analog Devices	AD390	4x12	8μ	Proc.	Hyb.	Quad, ±½l.s.b. linearity
	AD558	8	1μ	Proc.	Hyb.	2 range, 5V supply, 75mW
	AD561	10	250n	Par.	Bip.	±¼l.s.b. error
	AD562	12	1.5μ	Par.	Bip.	Mult., ±½l.s.b. error, I o/p
	AD563	12	1.5μ	Par.	Bip.	Mult., ±¼l.s.b. error, I o/p, int. ref.
	AD565	12	250n	Par.	Bip.	225mW, I o/p, internal reference
	AD566	12	350n	Par.	Bip.	180mW, I o/p
	AD567	12	500n	Proc.	Bip.	500ns to ±½bit, 1% 10V reference
	AD569	16	6μ	Proc.	Bi/mos	Ratiom., 0.02% linearity, V o/p, 150mW
	AD667	12	4μ	Proc.	Bip.	4μs to 0.01%, 1% 10V ref., 300mW
	AD1408	8	250n	Par.	Bip.	Mult., 0.1% linearity, 157mW, I o/p
	AD1508	8	250n	Par.	Bip.	Mult., 0.1% linearity, 157mW, I o/p
	AD3860	12	5μ	Proc.	Hyb.	o/p. amp., ±½l.s.b. linearity, int. ref.
	AD6012	12	250n	Par.	Bip.	Mult., ±½l.s.b. linearity, I o/p, 230mW
	AD7110	6	150kHz	Par.	C-mos	Log. 0 to -88dB, 1.5dB res., 100dB s/n
	AD7111	8	3μ	Proc.	C-mos	Log. 0 to -88dB, 0.375dB res., 5V supply
	AD7115	9/12	5μ	Proc.	C-mos	Log. 0 to -19.9dB, 0.1dB res., b.c.d. i/p
	AD7118	6/17	0.4μ	Par.	C-mos	Log. 0 to -85dB, 1.5dB res., 5V supply
	AD7224	8	7μ	Proc.	C-mos	10V o/p, 2 i/p regs, +ve supply
	AD7225	4x8	5μ	Proc.	C-mos	4 sep. refs, + or ± rails, V o/p
	AD7226	4x8	7μ	Proc.	C-mos	4x8bit, positive supply, V o/p
	AD7240	12	550n	Par.	C-mos	±1 l.s.b. error, 30mW, +ve supply, V o/p
	AD7520	10	500n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 20mW, 2ppm f.s./°C, 5V supp., I o/p
	AD7521	12	500n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 20mW, 2ppm f.s./°C, 5V supp., I o/p
	AD7522	10	500n	Ser/par.	C-mos	Mult., positive supplies, I o/p
	AD7523	8	100n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., I o/p
	AD7524	8	150n	Proc.	C-mos	Mult., ±⅛l.s.b. acc., 5V rail, 10mW, I o/p
	AD7525	12	1μ	Par.	C-mos	3½-digit b.c.d. i/p pot., ±½l.s.b. lin.
	AD7528	2x8	350n	Proc.	C-mos	Mult., dual latches, I o/ps matched to 1%
	AD7530	10	500n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., I o/p, 20mW, 5 to 15V supply
	AD7531	12	500n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., I o/p, 20mW, 5 to 15V supply
	AD7533	10	600n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., I o/p, 5 to 15V supply
	AD7534	14	1.5μ	Proc.	C-mos	Mult., 8bit bus, 0.5ppm/°C gain co., I o/p
	AD7535	14	1.5μ	Proc.	C-mos	Mult., 0.5ppm/°C gain co., <20nA o/p leak.
	AD7541	12	600n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., I o/p, ±1 l.s.b. gain error
	AD7542	12	2μ	Proc.	C-mos	Mult., 40mW, ±½bit linearity, 4bit bus
	AD7543	12	2μ	Ser.	C-mos	Mult., 40mW, ±½bit linearity
	AD7545	12	2μ	Proc.	C-mos	2ppm/°C gain coeff., 5V supply, 0.5mW
	AD7546	16	4-10μ	Proc.	C-mos	V o/p, 50mW, 16bit bus/latch
	AD7548	12	1.5μ	Proc.	C-mos	8bit bus, mult., 5ppm/°C gain co., +ve supp.
	AD7549	2x12	1.5μ	Proc.	C-mos	Mult., 4bit bus, 3 l.s.b. f.s. error, I o/p
	AD9700	8	10n	Latch	Bip.	125MHz samp. vid. + sync, -5V supp., int. ref.
	AD9702	3x4	5n	Par.	Bip.	RGB channels, 125MHz samp., e.c.l./t.t.l. i/p
	AD9768	8	5n	Par.	Bip.	Vid. 100MHz samp., 20mA o/p, int. ref.
	DAC08	8	85n	Par.	Bip.	Mult., 0.1% linearity, I o/p
	DAC71	16	5μ	Par.	Hyb.	0.003% lin., 7ppm/°C gain co., V or I o/p
	DAC72	16	5μ	Par.	Hyb.	0.003% lin., 5ppm/°C gain co., V or I o/p
	DAC80	12	2μ	Par.	Bip.	±¼l.s.b. linearity, int. ref., I or V o/p
	DAC85	12	2μ	Par.	Bip.	±¼l.s.b. linearity, int. ref., I or V o/p
	DAC87	12	2μ	Par.	Bip.	±½l.s.b. linearity, int. ref., I or V o/p
	DAC100	10	375n	Par.	Bip.	t.t.l./d.t.l. i/p, I o/p, int. ref.
	DAC1136	16	6μ	Par.	-	±½l.s.b. linearity

Manufacturer	Device	Bits	Speed	Interface	Tech.	Features
	DAC1138	18	10μ	Par.	Hyb.	±½l.s.b. linearity
	DAC1146	18	6μ	Par.	Hyb.	1ppm/°C, high linearity
	HDD0810	8	10n	Par.	Hyb.	Vid., 75Ω o/p, sync i/p, int. ref.
	HDD1015	10	15n	Par.	Hyb.	Vid., 75Ω o/p, sync i/p, int. ref.
	HDD1206	12	2μ	Par.	Hyb.	I/p register, 6MHz update, o/p. buff.
	HDD1409	14	5μ	Par.	Hyb.	200kHz sample rate, o/p buffer
	HDG805	8	8n	Par.	Hyb.	Video, -5.2V supply, sync i/p
	HDG605	6	6n	Par.	Hyb.	Video, -5.2V supply, sync i/p
	HDG405	4	4n	Par.	Hyb.	Video, -5.2V supply, sync i/p
	HDH0802	8	200n	Par.	Hyb.	10V o/p, video, i/p buffer
	HDS0820	8	20n	Par.	Hyb.	10mA o/p, video, i/p buffer
	HDH1003	10	300n	Par.	Hyb.	10V o/p, video, i/p buffer
	HDH1205	12	500n	Par.	Hyb.	10V o/p, video, i/p buffer
	HDM1210	12	175n	Par.	-	Mult., 10mA o/p, 10MHz 3dB analogue b.w.
	HDS0810	8	10n	Par.	Hyb.	-5.2V rail, 75Ω o/p, e.c.l. i/p
	HDS0820	8	20n	Par.	Hyb.	10mA o/p, video, int. ref., i/p buff.
	HDS1015	10	15n	Par.	Hyb.	-5.2V rail, 75Ω o/p, e.c.l. i/p
	HDS1025	10	25n	Par.	Hyb.	10mA o/p, video, e.c.l. i/p, int. ref.
	HDS1240	12	40n	Par.	Hyb.	16mA o/p, e.c.l. buff., int. ref.
	HDS1250	12	35n	Par.	Hyb.	10mA o/p, video, e.c.l. i/p, int. ref.
Analogic	AH8304TC	4x3	10n	Latch	Hyb.	1V RGB o/ps, t.t.l., synchronous blanking
	AH8304TM	4x3	50n	Latch	Hyb.	As TC but with 32 word colour mem.
	AH8308E	8	7n	Latch	Hyb.	1V comp. vid. o/p, 5V supply, t.t.l. i/p
	AH8308T	8	15.5n	Latch	Hyb.	1V comp. vid. o/p, 5V supply, t.t.l. i/p
	AH8308TC	8x3	10n	Latch	Hyb	RGB 1V o/p, t.t.l. i/p, synch. blanking
	AH8404TC	4x3	40n	Latch	Hyb.	RGB 1V o/p, t.t.l. i/p, 0.6W.
	AH8404TM	4x3	50n	Latch	Hyb.	As 8404TC but with 32 word mem., 0.8W
	MP1480	12	10μ	Proc.	Mod.	4-20mA current loop o/p, bin. or b.c.d. opts
	MP1814	14	<15μ	Par.	Mod.	V o/p 4 rngs, int. ref., ±0.003% f.s. lin.
	MP1913A	13	1μ	Latch	Mod.	I or V o/p, int. ref., ±0.006% f.s. lin
	MP1914A	14	1μ	Latch	Mod.	I or V o/p, int. ref., ±0.003% f.s. lin.
	MP1914TC	14	1μ	Latch	Mod.	As A vers. but 1ppm/°C stab. not 2ppm
	MP1915A	15	1.2μ	Latch	Mod.	I or V o/p, int. ref., ±0.0015% f.s. lin.
	MP1915TC	15	1.2μ	Latch	Mod.	As A vers. but 1ppm/°C stab. not 2ppm
	MP1916A	16	1.5μ	Latch	Mod.	I or V o/p, int. ref., ±0.001% f.s. lin.
	MP1916TC	16	1.5μ	Latch	Mod.	As A vers. but 1ppm/°C stab. not 2 ppm
	MP1926A	16	<3μ	Par.	Mod.	Audio 0.005% h. dist., int. ref., V o/p, 0.25W
	MP1926S	16	<40μ	Par.	Mod.	Audio 0.005% h. dist., int. ref., V o/p, 0.25W
	MP1936	16	6μ	Par.	Mod.	Audio -110dB noise, <-86dB f.s. h.dist., V o/p
	MP8116	16	25μ	Latch	Mod.	±0.25bit lin., 3 V & 2 I o/p rngs, 0.25ppm/°C stab.
	MP8308ECL	8	10n	Latch	Mod.	Video o/p, sync./blank i/ps, ±5V supplies
	MP8308TTL	8	25n	Latch	Mod.	Video o/p, sync./blank i/ps, ±5V supplies
	MP8318ECL	8	10n	Latch	Mod.	Video o/p, ±5V supplies
	MP8318TTL	8	25n	Latch	Mod.	Video o/p, ±5V supplies
Brooktree	BT101*	8x3	20n	Par.	C-mos	50MHz samp. RGB 19mA o/p, 500mW, latches, 5V
	BT102*	8	14n	Par.	C-mos	75MHz samp. vid., 28mA o/p, 500mW, latch, 5V
	BT103*	4x3	14n	Par.	C-mos	75MHz samp. RGB 26mA o/p, 500mW, latches, 5V
	BT444*	4x3	25n	Par.	C-mos	40MHz samp. RGB vid. o/p, 600mW, latches
Burr-Brown	DAC10HT	12	200n	Par.	Hyb.	Int. ref., -55 to 200°C, ±¼bit linearity, I o/p
	DAC60-12	12	150n	Par.	Mod.	Int. ref., ±½bit linearity, I o/p, 10bit vers av.
	DAC63	12	35n	Par.	Hyb.	Int. ref., ±30ppm/°C gain drift, I o/p
	DAC70	16	50μ	Par.	Hyb.	Int. ref., I o/p, ±0.003% f.s. linearity
	DAC71/I	16	1μ	Par.	Hyb.	Int. ref., I o/p, ±0.003% f.s. linearity
	DAC71/V	16	10μ	Par.	Hyb.	Int. ref., V o/p, ±0.003% f.s. linearity
	DAC72/I	16	1μ	Par.	Hyb.	Int. ref., ±0.003% f.s. linearity, 2 I o/p ranges
	DAC72/V	16	10μ	Par.	Hyb.	Int. ref., ±0.003% f.s. linearity, 2 V o/p ranges
	DAC73	16	50μ	Latch	Mod.	Int. ref., I or V o/p (V=50μs), ±0.00015% f.s. lin.
	DAC74	16	20μ	Latch	Mod.	Self cal., ±0.0015% total error, 10 or ±10V o/p
	DAC80/I	12	300n	Par.	Hyb.	Int. ref., 2 I o/p rngs, ±0.012% f.s. lin., 3 dig. vers
	DAC80/V	12	3μ	Par.	Hyb.	Int. ref., 5 V o/p rngs, ±0.012% f.s. lin., 3 dig. vers
	DAC82	8	2.5μ	Par.	Hyb.	Mult., int. ref., 5 V & 2 I o/p rnges, ±0.16% f.s. lin.
	DAC85/I	12	300n	Par.	Hyb.	Int. ref., 2 I o/p rngs, ±½bit f.s. lin. error
	DAC85/V	12	5μ	Par.	Hyb.	Int. ref., 5 V o/p rngs, ±½bit f.s. lin. error
	DAC90	8	200n	Par.	Monol.	Int. ref., 2 I o/p rngs, ±½bit f.s. lin. error
	DAC700	16	350n	Par.	Monol.	Int. ref., -2mA o/p, <±0.003% f.s. lin. error
	DAC701	16	<8μ	Par.	Monol.	Int. ref., 10V o/p, <±0.003% f.s. lin. error
	DAC702	16	350n	Par.	Monol.	Int. ref. ±1mA o/p, <±0.003% f.s. lin. error
	DAC703	16	<8μ	Par.	Monol.	Int. ref., ±10V o/p, <±0.003% f.s. lin. error
	DAC706	16	350n	Proc.	Hyb.	Int. ref., ±1mA o/p, <±0.003% f.s. linearity
	DAC707	16	<8μ	Proc.	Hyb.	Int. ref., ±10V o/p, <±0.003% f.s. linearity
	DAC708	16	350n	Proc.	Hyb.	Int. ref., -2mA o/p, <±0.003% f.s. lin., ser. i/p
	DAC709	16	<8μ	Proc.	Hyb.	Int. ref., 10V o/p, <±0.003% f.s. lin., ser. i/p
	DAC800/I	12	300n	Par.	Monol.	Int. ref., 2 I o/p rngs, ±½bit linearity
Data Trans.	DT214	12x4	35μ	Par.	Mod.	Mult., quad 10V or 4-20mA o/p, c-mos opt.
	DT214H	12x4	8μ	Par.	Mod.	Mult., quad 10V or 4-20mA o/p, c-mos opt.
	DT215	8x4	35μ	Par.	Mod.	Mult., quad 10V or 4-20mA o/p, c-mos opt.
	DT215H	8x4	8μ	Par.	Mod.	Mult., quad 10V or 4-20mA o/p, c-mos opt.
	DT212	12x2	1μ	Par.	Mod.	2 ch. XY point plot, 50mA o/ps, latches
Ferranti	ZN425	8/6	1μ	Par./ck	Bip.	Int. reference & ramp count., V o/p, 5V supply
	ZN426	8/6	1μ	Par.	Bip.	Int. reference, V o/p, 5V supply
	ZN428	8	800n	Proc.	Bip.	Int. reference, 5V supply, V o/p
	ZN429	8	1μ	Par.	Bip.	5V supply, V o/p, 25mW
	ZN434	4	300n	Par.	Bip.	5V supply, ext. reference or int. 5V/2, V o/p
	ZN435	8	800n	Par./ck	Bip.	Int. reference, ck & u/d ramp count., V o/p, 5V



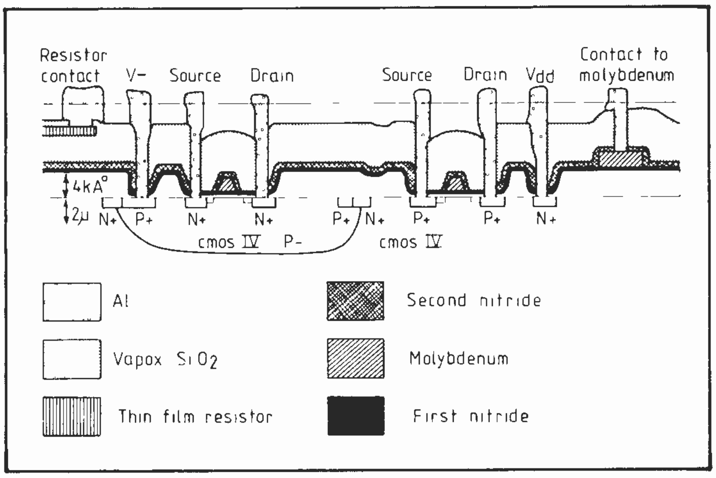
New molybdenum- gate c-mos technique increases converter speed and accuracy

A newly developed c-mos i.c. process involving the use of molybdenum is now being used to manufacture a high-speed and accurate flash converter which, it is claimed, outperforms much more expensive hybrid devices.

Sampling at up to 2MHz with $\pm\frac{1}{2}$ bit accuracy, the 11-bit monolithic flash converter costs significantly less than equivalent hybrid products says manufacturer and developer Micropower Systems.

Two-step conversion is used (see subranging converter under 'Converter terms'), one step for the five most-significant bits and one for the six least significant. Through use of an 'overflow' bit, two devices can easily be connected in series to give 12bit resolution. Alternatively, two devices can be connected in parallel to give a 4MHz sampling rate.

Refractory molybdenum gate metal with a low resistance of 0.5Ω per square resulting in very short delays of 0.5ps over 10μm at 3μm width is the main feature of the patented c-mos process.



This speed compares with 10 to 20ps delays for silicon. Consumption of the device is 150mW.

Not only speed is improved. Using molybdenum also allows more accurate and stable capacitors and resistors to be made on the chip. Dry plasma etching is used for the molybdenum pattern which gives precision matched resistors. Molybdenum with the second layer of aluminium is also used to produce 'auto-zero' capacitors.

Direct ion implantation greatly improves parasitic input capacitance. The process is implemented using what is claimed to be a unique reduced-width molybdenum gate which does not overlap at the edges of the source and drain regions. The metal acts as a mask for ion implantation which brings the source and drain regions back to the edge of the gate as the diagram shows.

A non-critical self-aligned process with low gate overlap capacitance results. Effective gate length of 2μm with 0.1pF overlap gate capacitor and less than 1ns gate delay are achieved.

Molybdenum is also used as a first layer metal interconnect to further improve circuit density and speed without other disadvantages, claims Micropower. Typical molybdenum interconnect time delay is less than 0.5ps for each 10μm length.

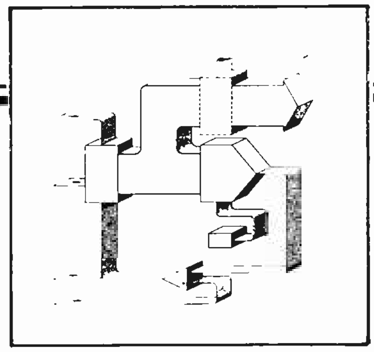
Moreover the molybdenum, with its low resistivity of 0.5Ω per square and ability to make good contact, is easily plasma etched to fine tolerances to make the precision resistors needed for quantizing voltage levels in a flash converter.

Second layer interconnect aluminium at 0.025Ω per square with silicon nitride dielectric between defines a reliable high-value capacitor of 0.8pF/25μm^2. This further reduces parasitics associated with the capacitor bottom plate due to its much reduced size and increases dynamic range of the input signal.

Manufacturer	Device	Bits	Speed	Interface	Tech.	Features
	ZN436	6	1μ	Par.	Bip.	V o/p, 5V supply
	ZN454	4x3	8n	Par.	Bip.	RGB o/ps, syncs, int. reference, ext. gain set
	ZN558	8	800n	Par.	Bip.	Int. reference, latches, 5V supply, V o/p
Honeywell	CAL24010	12	–	–	–	Calibrator, 1 to 0.001 decade attenuator
(S. P. Tech.)	DAC805	8	5n	Par.	Hyb.	200MHz samp. vid. + sync, int. ref./latch, HDG805 compat.
	DAC9700	8	5n	Par.	Bip.	200MHz samp. vid. + sync, int. ref./latch, AD9700 compat.
	DAC34010	4x3	5n	Par.	Bip.	200MHz samp. RGB + sync, int. ref./latches, -5V supply
	DAC34020	4x3	10n	Par.	Bip.	100MHz samp. RGB + sync, int. reference/latches
Intech	DAC3400	4x3	15n	Par.	C-mos	40MHz samp. RGB + sync, 5V 250mW, latches
	DAC3405S	4x3	15n	Par.	C-mos	40MHz samp. RGB + sync, int. ram, 5V
	DAC3800	8x3	–	Par.	Hyb.	40MHz samp. RGB + sync, latches, 500mW
	DAC3808	8x3	–	Par.	Hyb.	40MHz samp. RGB + sync, memory, 1.5W
	DAC5150	4x3	13n	Par.	E.c.l.	80MHz samp. RGB + sync, int. reference/ram
	DAC5151	4x3	7n	Par.	E.c.l.	150MHz samp. RGB + sync, int. ref., latches
	DAC1840	8	15n	Com. bin.	C-mos	40MHz samp., vid./sync o/p, latches, -5V supply
	DAC1842	8	15n	Bin.	C-mos	40MHz samp., vid./sync o/p, latches, -5V supply
Intersil	AD7520	10	500n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 5V 20mW supply, I o/p, 200nA o/p leakage.
	AD7521	12	500n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 5V 20mW supply, I o/p, 200nA o/p leakage.
	AD7523	8	100n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 5V supply, 8/9/10bit lin. opts., I o/p
	AD7530	10	500n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 5V 20mW supply, I o/p, 300nA o/p leakage.
	AD7531	12	500n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 5V 20mW supply, I o/p, 300nA o/p leakage.
	AD7533	10	600n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 5V supply, 8/9/10bit lin. opts., I o/p
	AD7541	12	1μ	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 5V supply, 11/12bit lin. vers., I o/p
	ICL7112	12	500n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 5V supply, ±0.02/0.01% lin., I o/p
	ICL7113	3dig.	500n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 5V supply, b.c.d. i/p, I o/p
	ICL7134	14	3μ	Proc.	C-mos	Mult., + or +/- o/p, preliminary
	ICL7520	10	500n	Par.	C-mos	Mult., 20mW, 8, 9 or 10 bit
Micro Networks	DAC71/I	16	1μ	Par.	Hyb.	-2 or ±1mA o/p, int. ref., ±0.003% f.s. linearity
	DAC71/V	16	10μ	Par.	Hyb.	10 or ±10V o/p, int. ref., ±0.003% f.s. linearity
	DAC80/I	12	300n	Par.	Hyb.	-2 or ±1mA o/p, int. ref., comp. bin./b.c.d. opts
	DAC80/V	12	3μ	Par.	Hyb.	5 V o/p ranges, int. ref., comp. bin./b.c.d. opts
	DAC85/I	12	300n	Par.	Hyb.	-2 or ±1mA o/p, int. ref., ±½ or ¼bit lin. opts
	DAC85/V	12	3μ	Par.	Hyb.	5 V o/p ranges, int. ref., ±½ or ¼bit lin. opts
	DAC87	12	3μ	Par.	Hyb.	5 V o/p ranges, int. ref., <±½bit linearity, 0.9W
	DAC88	12	<10μ	Latch	Hyb.	3 V o/p ranges, int. ref., <±½bit linearity, 0.76W

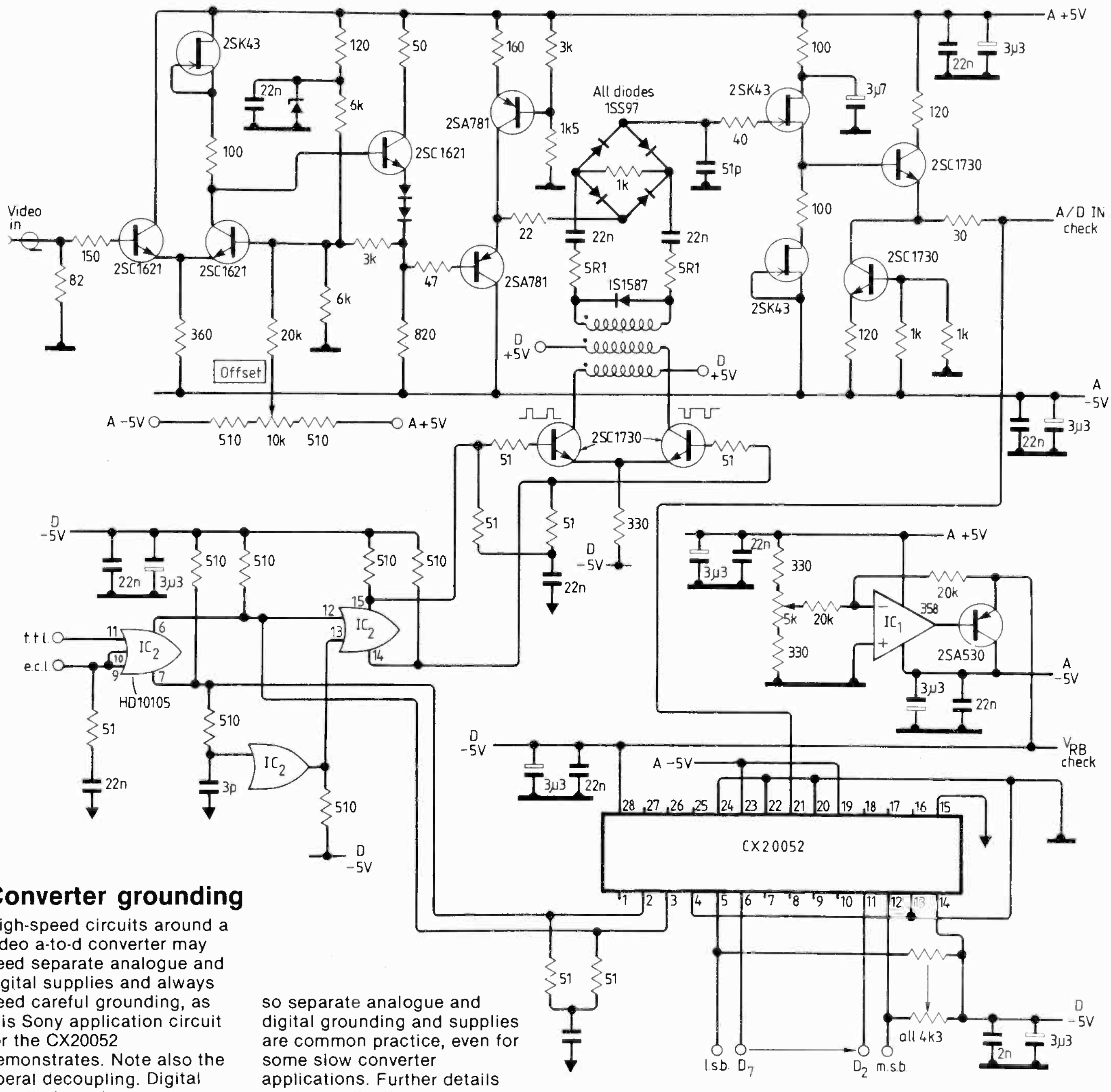
* Preliminary data only; these devices do not use R-2R ladder.

Manufacturer	Device	Bits	Speed	Interface	Tech.	Meth.	Features
AMD	Am6108	8	1μ	Proc.	Bip.	–	Int. ref., 0.1% lin., ratiom.
	Am6112	12	7μ	Proc.	Bip.	S.a.	Prog. modes, 15mA ref. o/p, 8bit bus, 1bit lin.
	Am6148	8	1μ	Proc.	Bip.	–	Int. ref., 0.1% lin., ratiom.
	Am6688	4	5n	Par.	Bip.	Samp.	100MHz rate, 50MHz b.w., e.c.l.
Analog Devices	AD376	8	15μ	–	Hyb.	–	Ref.
	AD570	8	25μ	Par. 3s	Bip.	S.a.	Ref. & int. ck, 10 or ±5V i/p
	AD571	10	25μ	Par. 3s	Bip.	S.a.	Ref. & int. ck, 10 or ±5V i/p
	AD572	12	<25μ	Ser/par	Hyb.	S.a.	0.012% lin., long term stab., 900mW
	AD573	10	20μ	Proc.	Bip.	S.a.	Ref. & clock, 10 or ±5V i/p
	AD574	12	25μ	Proc.	Hyb.	S.a.	12bit bus, 250ns access, 4 range i/p
	AD575	10	30μ	Ser.	Bip.	S.a.	Ref. & int/ext ck, 4 range i/p
	AD578	12	3μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	0.012% lin., long term stab., 4 range
	AD579	10	1.8μ	Par. 3s	Hyb.	S.a.	0.05% lin., long term stab., 4 range
	AD670	8	10μ	Proc.	Bip.	S.a.	Sig. cond. i/p, 5V supp., int. ref.
	AD673	8	20μ	Proc.	Bip.	S.a.	Ref. & clock, 10 or ±5V i/p
	AD5010	6	10n	Par.	Bip.	Flash	100MHz, 450mW, e.c.l. o/p, ½bit lin.
	AD5200	12	50μ	Ser/par	Hyb.	S.a.	No adj., 0.4% f.s. abs. acc.
	AD5210	12	13μ	Ser/par	Hyb.	S.a.	No adj., 0.1% f.s. abs. acc.
	AD5240	12	5μ	Ser/par	Hyb.	S.a.	0.012% lin., long term stab.
	AD6020	6	20n	Par.	Bip.	Flash	50MHz, 450mW, e.c.l. o/p
	AD7550	13	40m	Proc.	C-mos	Q.slo.	Ratiom., 1ppm/°C, ½bit rel. acc.
	AD7552	12	160m	Proc.	C-mos	Q.slo.	Ratiom., 1 l.s.b. error
	AD7571	10	80μ	Ser/par	C-mos	S.a.	Diff. i/p, int. ck., 10bit + sign
	AD7574	8	15μ	Par. 3s	C-mos	S.a.	Ratiom., 5V supp., diff. i/p, 30mW
	AD7576	8	10μ	Proc.	C-mos	S.a.	15mW, 5V supp., high i/p imp.
	AD7578	12	100μ	Proc.	C-mos	S.a.	8bit bus, auto-zero, 75mW
	AD7581	8x8	66μ	Proc.	C-mos	S.a.	8-i/p mpx, 64-bit mem., ratiometric
	AD7582	12	100μ	Proc.	C-mos	S.a.	4-i/p mpx, 8bit bus, auto-zero
	AD7820	8	1.4μ	Proc.	C-mos	Subrng	Ratiometric, 5V supp., 75mW
	AD9000	6	13n	Par.	Bip.	Flash	75MHz, e.c.l. o/p
	ADC71	16	45μ	Ser/par	Hyb.	S.a.	45μs for 14bit, 0.003% lin., 850mW
	ADC72	16	45μ	Ser/par	Hyb.	S.a.	45μs for 14bit, 0.003% lin., 850mW
	ADC80	12	25μ	Ser/par	Hyb.	S.a.	0.012% lin., ref. o/p, 5 i/p ranges
	ADC84	10	6μ	Ser/par	Hyb.	S.a.	0.048% lin., ref. o/p, 5 i/p ranges
	ADC85	12	10μ	Ser/par	Hyb.	S.a.	0.012% lin., ref. o/p, 5 i/p ranges
	ADC816	10	800n	Ser/par	Hyb.	S.a.	½bit lin., 6 i/p ranges, 15V supp.
	ADC1131	14	12μ	Ser/par	–	S.a.	10ppm/°C gain drift, 14bit acc./res.
	ADC1140	16	35μ	Par.	Hyb.	S.a.	0.003% lin.
	ADC1143	16	70μ	Ser/par	–	S.a.	to 0.003% diff. lin., 1ppm/°C, 150mW
	CAV0920	9	50n	Par.	P.c.	Subrng	20MHz, e.c.l. o/p
	CAV1040	10	25n	Par.	P.c.	Subrng	40MHz, e.c.l. o/p, range select
	CAV1210	12	100n	Par.	P.c.	Subrng	10MHz, e.c.l. o/p
	HAS0802	8	1.2μ	Par. 3s	Hyb.	S.a.	0.05% f.s. error, low power
	HAS1002	10	1.7μ	Par. 3s	Hyb.	S.a.	0.025% f.s. error, low power
	HAS1201	12	1μ	Par. 3s	Hyb.	–	Track & hold, 1MHz word rate
	HAS1202	12	2.8μ	Par. 3s	Hyb.	S.a.	0.012% f.s. error, low power
	HAS1204	12	2μ	Ser/par	Hyb.	Sample	500kHz word rate, 4MHz bandwidth
	HAS1409	14	8μ	Par. 3s	Hyb.	Subrng	Track & hold, 125kHz rate, for f/t.d.m.
	MATV811	8	90n	Par.	P.c.	Subrng	Small 11MHz vid., 74S o/p, buff. i/p
	MATV816	8	63n	Par.	P.c.	Subrng	Small 16MHz vid., 74S o/p, buff. i/p
	MATV820	8	50n	Par.	P.c.	Flash	Small 20MHz vid., buff. i/p
	MOD1005	10	200n	Par.	P.c.	Subrng	20MHz analogue b.w., t.t.l. o/p
	MOD1020	10	50n	Par.	P.c.	Subrng	20MHz word rate, e.c.l. o/p
	MOD1205	12	200n	Par.	P.c.	Subrng	5MHz word rate, t.t.l. o/p
Analogic	ADAM724	14	6.8μ	Par. 3s	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ref., s-&-h, p.g.a., ±0.003% lin.
	ADAM812	12x2	19.5μ	Par.	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ref., s-&-h, ±0.025% f.s. error
	ADAM822	12x2	39μ	Par.	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ref., s-&-h, ±0.025% f.s. error
	ADAM824	14	50μ	Par. 3s	Mod.	S.a.	Abs. acc. ±0.006% f.s., 20kHz rate, 0.9W
	ADAM825	15	59μ	Par. 3s	Mod.	S.a.	As 824 but 18kHz rate, both have s-&-h
	ADAM826-1	16	2.3μ	Par. 3s	Mod.	S.a.	Int. s-&-h, 10 or ±10V i/p options
	ADAM826-2	16	2μ	Par. 3s	Mod.	S.a.	Int. s-&-h, 10 or ±10V i/p
	ADAM826-3	16	1.5μ	Par. 3s	Mod.	S.a.	Unbuffered i/p
	ADAM834	14	63μ	Par. 3s	Mod.	S.a.	Int. s-&-h, wide temp. rng, 0.9W, 50μV noise
	ADAM835	15	63μ	Par. 3s	Mod.	S.a.	As ADAM834 but 15bit, better lin. & temp. co.
	MP2316	16	27m	Pulse	Mod.	2 sl.	Isolated with supply, p.g.a. & reference
	MP2321	3.5d	10m	Par.	Mod.	Int.	Ratiom., isol. b.c.d. o/p, int. supp. & ref.
	MP2322	12	10m	Par.	Mod.	Int.	Ratiom., isol. bin. o/p, int. supp. & ref.
	MP2712	12	5μ	Par/ser	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 4 i/p ranges, ±0.015% abs. acc.
	MP2713	13	10μ	Par/ser	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 4 i/p ranges, ±0.009% abs. acc.
	MP2714	14	10μ	Par/ser	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 4 i/p ranges. ±0.007% abs. acc.
	MP2734	14	6.8μ	Par. 3s	Mod.	–	Int. ck/ref., 4 i/p ranges, ±0.007% abs. acc.
	MP2735-1	15	5μ	Par.	Mod.	Subrng	Audio ±0.005% t.h.d., int. ref., 3dB idle noise
	MP2735-2	15	5μ	Par.	Mod.	Subrng	2735-1 with no s-&-h, 200kHz not 125kHz rate
	MP8008R	8	3μ	Par. 3s	Mod.	Samp.	0.02% differential linearity, ±5V i/p
	MP8014	14	10μ	Par/ser	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., ±0.006% abs. acc., 10 or ±10V i/p
	MP8015	15	15μ	Par/ser	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., ±0.006% abs. acc., 10 or ±10V i/p
	MP8016	16	32μ	Par/ser	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., ±0.003% abs. acc., 10 or ±10V i/p
	MP8037	17	4ms	Par.	Mod.	Subrng	Ratiom., int. ck/ref., ±0.005% abs. acc., 10V i/p
	SHAD2A	16x2	17.5μ	Par/ser	Mod.	3-sl.	Audio 150kHz samp. sing. ch., -86dB distortion
Burr-Brown	ADC10HT	12	50μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Ck/ref., -55 to 200°C, ±0.012% f.s. lin., 0.25W
	ADC60-12	12	3.5μ	Par/ser	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 6 i/p ranges, ±0.195% f.s. lin.
	ADC60-10	10	1.88μ	Par/ser	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 6 i/p ranges, ±0.0488% f.s. lin.
	ADC60-8	8	0.88μ	Par/ser	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 6 i/p ranges, ±0.0244% f.s. lin.
	ADC71	16	50μ	Par.	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 6 i/p ranges, ±0.003% f.s. lin.
	ADC72	16	50μ	Par.	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 6 i/p ranges, ±0.003% f.s. lin.
	ADC73	16	170μ	Par/ser	Mod.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 4 i/p ranges, ±0.00075% f.s. lin.
	ADC76	16	15μ	Par.	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 6 i/p ranges, ±0.003% f.s. lin.
	ADC80-10	10	21μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 5 i/p ranges, ±0.048% f.s. lin.
	ADC80-12	12	25μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 5 i/p ranges, ±0.012% f.s. lin.



Manufacturer	Device	Bits	Speed	Interface	Tech.	Meth.	Features
	ADC82	8	2.8μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 6 i/p ranges, ±0.2% f.s. lin.
	ADC84-10	10	6μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 5 i/p ranges, ±0.048% f.s. lin.
	ADC84-12	12	10μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 5 i/p ranges, ±0.012% f.s. lin.
	ADC85	10/12	6/10μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	As ADC84 10 & 12bit, but better temp. co.
	ADC100	16	200m	Par/ser	Mod.	Int.	Ck/ref., 0.005% lin., models for bin. & b.c.d. o/p
	ADC731	16	170μ	Par/ser	Mod.	S.a.	ADC73 with instrumentation amplifier i/p
	ADC803	12	1.5μ	Par.	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 3 i/p ranges, ±0.012% f.s. lin.
	ADC804	12	17μ	Ser.	Hyb.	S.a.	±0.012% f.s. lin., <500mW
	PCM75	16	17μ	Par.	Hyb.	S.a.	Audio, 0.004% f.s. t.h.d., int. ck/ref.
Data Trans.**	DT5701	12	19μ	Par.	Mod.	–	16 ch. mpx, 4 ranges, ser. o/p opt.
	DT5710	12	6μ	Par.	Mod.	–	16 ch. mpx, 4 ranges, ser. o/p opt.
	DT5703	12	–	Par.	Mod.	–	4 ch. mpx, 10mV to 10V i/p, isolated
	DT5704	12	10μ	Par.	Mod.	–	4 ch. s/h mpx, 10V i/p
	DT5712	12	25μ	Par.	Mod.	–	16 ch. mpx, 10mV to 10V i/p
	DT5714	14	70μ	Par.	Mod.	–	16 ch. mpx, 5mV to 10V i/p
	DT5716	16	350μ	Par.	Mod.	–	16 ch. mpx, 5mV to 10V i/p
	DT5722	12	2.5μ	Par.	Mod.	–	16 ch. mpx, opt. p.g.a., 3 range i/p
	DT5726	16	6μ	Par.	Mod.	–	4 ch. mpx, ±10V i/p
Ferranti	ZN425	8/6	1m	Par.	Bip.	Ramp	Internal reference & counter, 5V supply
	ZN427	8	10μ	Proc.	Bip.	S.a.	Internal reference, ratiometric
	ZN432	10/8	15μ	Par/ser	Bip.	S.a.	Int. ref. & amplifier
	ZN433	10/8	1μ	Par/ser	Bip.	Track.	Int. ref. & amplifier,
	ZN435	8	800μ	Par.	Bip.	Ramp	Int. ck, ref. & count., 5V supp.
	ZN439	8	5μ	Proc.	Bip.	S.a.	Int. ref., ck, ¼, ½ or 1bit lin. options
	ZN440	6	60n	Par.	Bip.	Flash	16MHz rate, ±½bit lin., t.t.l., 0.7W
	ZN447	8/6	9μ	Proc.	Bip.	S.a.	Int. clock & ref., ±¼bit linearity
	ZN448	8/6	9μ	Proc.	Bip.	S.a.	Int. clock & ref., ±½bit linearity
	ZN449	8/6	9μ	Proc.	Bip.	S.a.	Int. clock & ref., ±1bit linearity
	ZN501	10	15μ	Proc.	Bip.	S.a.	Int. ref., 1 or 2byte read, ±½bit lin.
	ZN502	10	15μ	Proc.	Bip.	S.a.	Int. ref., 1 or 2byte read, ±1bit lin.
Intersil	ADC0801	8	<100μ	Proc.	C-mos	S.a.	Diff. 5V i/pp., 5V supp., ±¼bit lin.
	ADC0802	8	<100μ	Proc.	C-mos	S.a.	Diff. 5V i/p, 5V supp., ±½bit linearity
	ADC0803	8	<100μ	Proc.	C-mos	S.a.	Diff. 5V i/p, 5V supp., ±½bit linearity
	ADC0804	8	<100μ	Proc.	C-mos	S.a.	Diff. 5V i/p, 5V supp., ±1bit linearity
	ICL7109	12	0.03	Proc.	C-mos	2-sl.	Xtal i/p ck, diff. i/p, 15μV noise
	8052/7104	14-16	–	Proc./ser.	–	2-sl.	2 i.c., ratiom., int. ck, ref., auto zero
	8068/7104	14-16	–	Proc. ser.	–	2-sl.	As above but 2 not 1MHz analogue bandwidth
Micro Networks	ADC80	12	25μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 5 i/p ranges, 10/12bit opts
	ADC84	12	8μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 5 i/p ranges, 10/12bit opts
	ADC85	12	8μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	As ADC84 but 15 not 30ppm/C gain drift
	ADC87	12	8μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	As ADC85 but for -55 to 125°C
	MN574A	12	25μ	Proc.	Hyb.	S.a.	8/16bit read, ±0.012% f.s. err. int. ck/ref.
	MN5065	8	100μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ref., 12V 70mW supp., ±5V i/p
	MN5066	8	100μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ref., 12V 70mW supp., 10V i/p
	MN5100	8	1.5μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ref., 9 i/p ranges, ±½ l.s.b. lin.
	MN5101	8	900n	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ref., 9 i/p ranges, ±½ l.s.b. lin.
	MN5120	8	6u	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ref., 4 i/p range options
	MN5130	8	2.5μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ref., 4 i/p range options
	MN5140	8	2.5μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	As 5130 but ±12V not ±15V supply
	MN5150	8	2.5μ	Proc/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ref., ±½ l.s.b. linearity
	MN5200	12	50μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	0.05% f.s. err., 0.9W, int. ref. opt.
	MN5210	12	13μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	0.05% f.s. err., 0.9W, int. ref. opt.
	MN5240	12	5μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck & ref., 5 buffered i/p ranges
	MN5243	12	2μ	Par/ser	Hyb	S.a.	Int. ck & ref., 6 i/p ranges, 10/12bit opts
	MN5244	12	2μ	Par/ser	Hyb	S.a.	Int. ref., 6 i/p ranges, 10/12bit opts
	MN5245	12	900n	Par.	Hyb.	Subrng	Int. ref., 0.024% f.s. err., 5V i/p
	MN5245A	12	900n	Par. 3s	Hyb.	Subrng	Int. ref., 0.024% f.s. err., 5V i/p
	MN5246	12	900n	Par.	Hyb.	Subrng	Int. ref., 0.024% f.s. err., ±2.5V i/p
	MN5246A	12	900n	Par. 3s	Hyb.	Subrng	Int. ref., 0.024% f.s. err., ±2.5V i/p
	MN5247	12	450n	Par. 3s	Hyb.	Subrng	Int. ref., 12bit monot., 5V i/p
	MN5248	12	450n	Par. 3s	Hyb.	Subrng	Int. ref., 12bit monot., ±2.5V i/p
	MN5250	12	175μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	0.1% f.s. abs. err., 80mW, 4 i/p range opts
	MN5260	14	250μ	Par/ser	Hyb	S.a.	0.05% f.s. err., 300mW, ±10V i/p
	MN5280	16	100μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	0.006% f.s. linearity, 6 i/p rngs, int. ref.
	MN5282	16	50μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	0.006% f.s. linearity, 6 i/p rngs, int. ref.
	MN5284	16	50μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	15bit monot., 7 i/p rngs, 300mW
	MN5290	16	35μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	0.003% f.s. lin., 6 i/p ranges. int. ck/ref.
	MN5291	16	35μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	As 5290 but 13 not 14bit mon. over temp. range
	MN5420	12+4	3.1μ	Par.	Mod.	–	Float. pt., 120dB – 10μV in 10V, 320kHz rate
	MN5610	12	13μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	½ l.s.b. lin., 915mW, four range options
	MN5700	12	250μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	1% f.s. err. at 200°C, int. ref., 4 i/p rngs
	MN5815	8	700n	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 6 rngs, log. sel. + or ± i/p
	MN5825	8	1μ	Par/ser	Hyb.	S.a.	Int. ck/ref., 6 rngs, log. sel. + or ± i/p
	MN7120	8	7μ	Par3s/ser	Hyb.	–	8 ch. mpx, 75k ch./s, int. ck, ±½bit lin.
	MN7140	12	40μ	Par.	Hyb.	S.a.	8 ch. mpx., int. ck/ref., 0.1% f.s. abs. err.
	MN7150-8	12	9μ	Proc.	Hyb.	–	8 ch. mpx diff. high-Z i/p, int. ck/ref.
	MN7150-16	12	9μ	Proc.	Hyb.	–	16 ch. mpx high-Z i/p, int. ck/ref., 50k ch/s

** Company produces expanders for some listed devices and a large number of analogue input/output modules for specific computer buses and applications.



Converter grounding

High-speed circuits around a video a-to-d converter may need separate analogue and digital supplies and always need careful grounding, as this Sony application circuit for the CX20052 demonstrates. Note also the liberal decoupling. Digital circuits in and around a conversion i.c. are mostly fast, so separate analogue and digital grounding and supplies are common practice, even for some slow converter applications. Further details on the application circuit are available from Hakuto.

Addresses

Adretta
North St.
Wellington
Somerset TA21 8LZ

AMD (UK)
AMD House
Goldsworth Rd
Woking
Surrey GU21 1JT

AMI Microsystems
Princes House
Princes St.
Swindon
Wilts SN1 2HU

Amplicon Electronics
Richmond Road
Brighton BN2 3RL

Analog Devices
Central Avenue
East Molesley
Surrey KT8 05N

Analogic
The Centre
68 High St.
Weybridge KT13 8BN

Burr Brown
Cassiobury Hse
11 Station Rd
Watford WD1 1EA

Coole Marketing
26 Pamber Heath Rd
Pamber Heath
Basingstoke
Hants RG26 6TG

Data Translation
The Business Centre
Molly Millar's Lane
Wokingham
Berks RG11 2QZ

DDC
128 High St
Hungerford
Berks RG17 0DL

DI-AN Systems
Mersey House
Battersea Rd
Heaton Mersey
Stockport SK4 3EA

Electrovalue
28 St Judes Rd
Engelfield Green
Egham
Surrey TW20 0BH

Fairchild
230 High Street
Potters Bar
Herts EN6 5BU

Ferranti Electronics
Fields New Road
Chadderton
Oldham
Lancs OL9 8NP

Ginsbury, Sylvan
108 High St.
Stroud
Rochester
Kent ME2 4TR

Harris Semiconductor
PO Box 27
145 Farnham Rd
Slough SL1 4XD

Hewlett Packard
Components Group
Miller House
The Ring
Bracknell
Berks RG12 1XN

Intel
Pipers Way
Swindon
Wilts SN3 1RJ

Intelligent Artefacts
Cambridge Rd
Orwell
Royston
Kent SG8 5QD

Intersil
Semicon. Div.
9th Floor
Snamprogetti Hse
Basing View
Basingstoke
Hants RG21 2YS

MCP Electronics
38 Rosemount Rd
Alperton
Middx HA0 4PE

The rest of this list of i.cs and modules, together with relevant addresses, will appear next month.

New approach to instrumentation amplifier design

This idea deals with two new concepts, leading to a programmable amplifier design.

The first circuit uses theoretical results by Sun, according to which effective resistance R_{eff} of a resistor and switch in series is approximately proportional to

$$(R+R_{on})T_s d = R_o T_s/d$$

where R_{on} is the on resistance of the switch, T_s is the switching period and d is the on time in a period. Circuit gain A is given by

$$(1+2\frac{R_1}{R_o})\frac{d}{T_s}$$

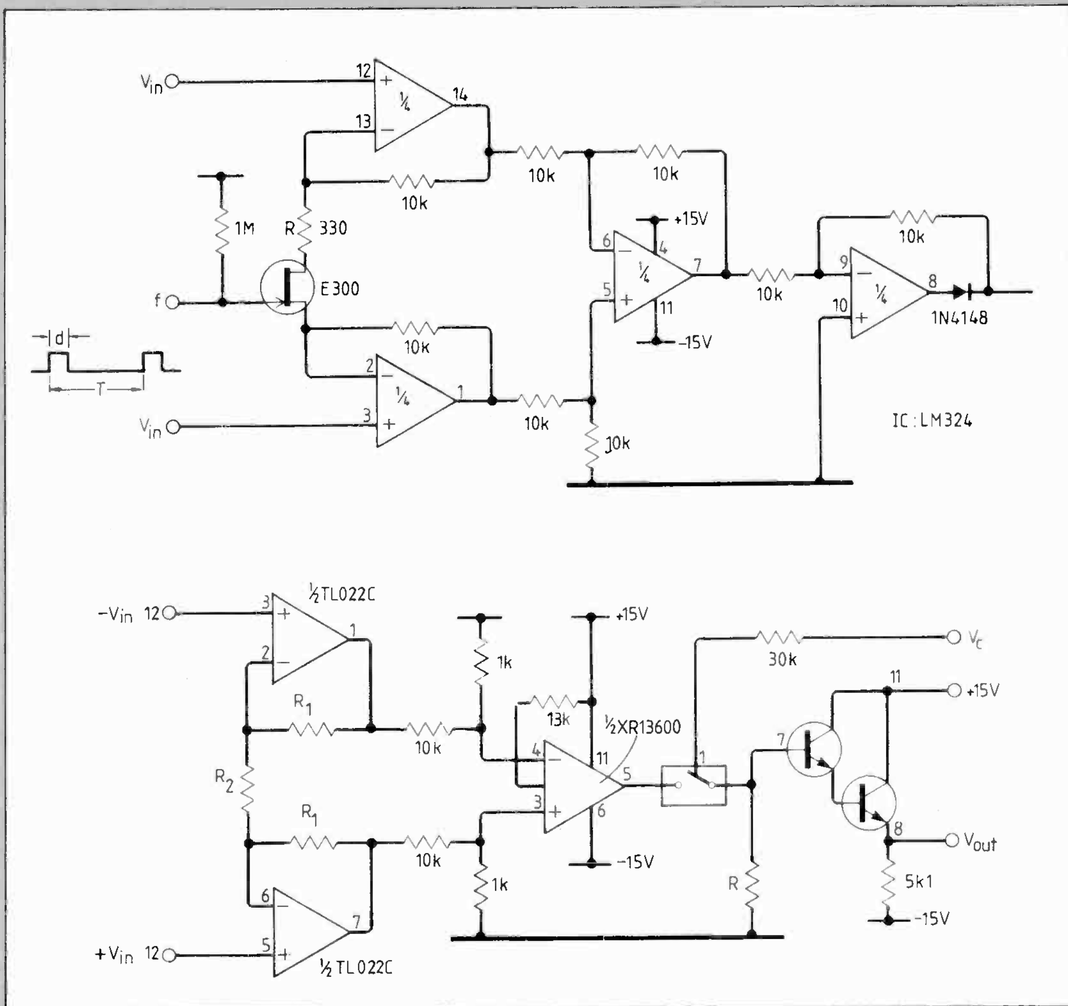
Gain of this instrumentation amplifier may be programmed by choosing the ratio of d/T_s, where $f_s = 1/T_s$, is the sub-audio switching frequency. To obtain a positive output voltage, a fourth op-amp with feedback diode is applied to give the absolute value of the output signal.

Two voltage op-amps at the input of the instrumentation amplifier are used in the second design. The difference amplifier is replaced by a transconductance op-amp with two linearizing diodes. For a transconductance op-amp, between the output current and input voltage $I_{out} = gV_{in}$ is the transconductance of the op-amp where g is $I_c/2V_T$ which is $19.23I_c$; control current $I_c \leq 2mA$.

Gain of the instrumentation amplifier shown in the second figure is given by

$$A = 19.23(1+2R_1/R_2)RI_c.$$

Supposing $(1+2R_1/R_2)$ is constant, gain A may be programmed either by resistance R or more simply by control current I_c.



K. Kraus
Rokycany
Czechoslovakia

Sun Y. and Frisch S., Resistance Multiplication by Means of Switching. IEEE transactions on Circuit Theory, Vol. CT-15, Sept. 1968 No.3. pp.184-192.

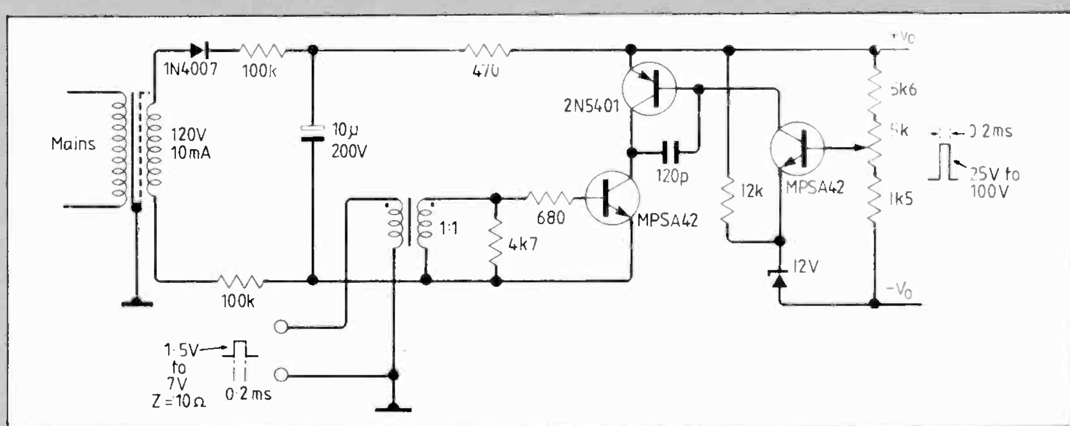
Pulses for medical use

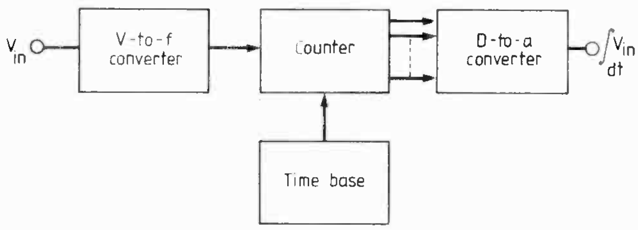
We needed a device capabled of producing 30-100V at 50mA from 5V pulses for use as a stimulator for diagnosing nerve palsy. The 5V pulses come from a medical computer. Initially we used a pulse amplifer with a regulated power supply to compensate for fluctuating mains voltages, but this later approach is much simpler.

Transistor Tr_1 is saturated by each positive pulse from the pulse transformer. This transistor's collector current pulses are applied to a shunt regulator, so output-pulse amplitude depends solely on the potentiometer setting.

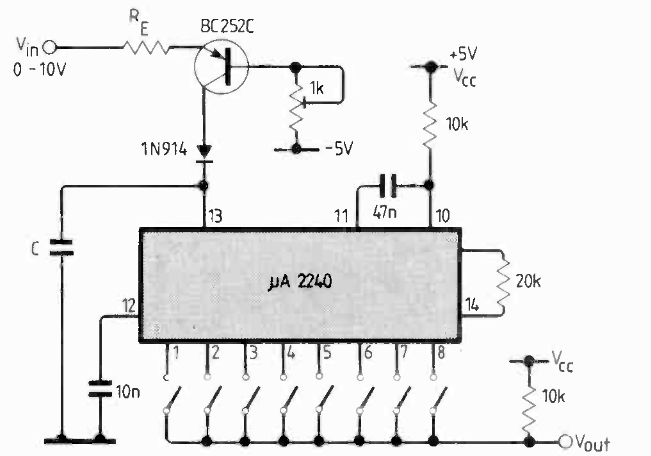
Output voltage is independent of mains voltage variations. Resistors $R_{1,2}$ provide additional safety is in case the mains transformer primary and secondary short.

José I. Crakovski
Buenos Aires
Argentina





(a)



(b)

Economical long-time-constant integrator

Long time-constant integrators can be built if output of a voltage-to-frequency converter is connected to a counter feeding a d-to-a converter (block diagram). Resulting output is the integral of input because each v-to-f converter may be taken as an integrator.

Using a programmable timer, the design is similar and cheaper (r.h. diagram). Duration of timing cycle T is given as NRC where N is an integer in the range $1 \leq N \leq 225$. When resistor R is replaced by a current source, frequency

$$f = V_{in}/NCR_E V_K$$

where V_K is 3.8V for BC252C. Output is the integral of input voltage with a time constant between 1μs and 5 days. Cascading timers gives extremely long time constants.

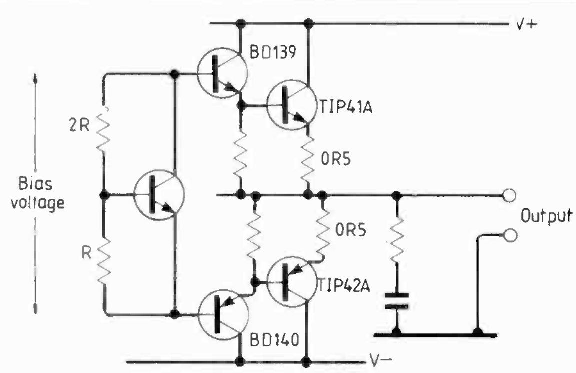
Kamil Kraus
Rokycancy
Czechoslovakia

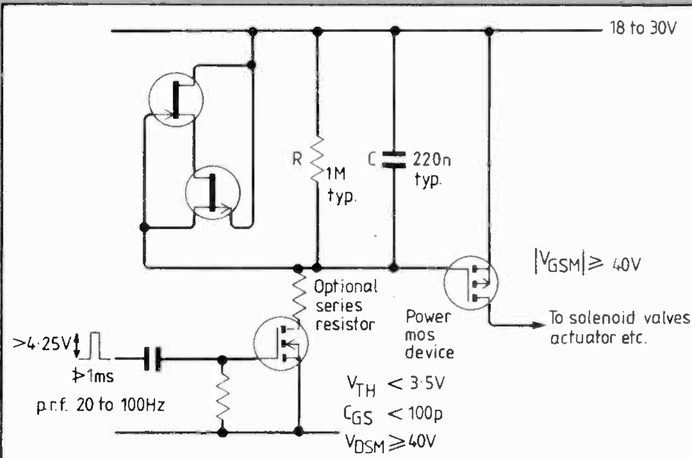
Class-B output without adjustment

In this class B output stage, setting up is eliminated by using a transistor and two fixed resistors to provide bias voltage. As shown, the circuit is capable of delivering 20W, but output power can be increased by using Darlington output transistors and 3V bias.

At low power, the driver transistors feed the load. These are mounted on the same heat sink as the ouput devices and operated at the highest practical output current by making their emitter resistors as low as possible, at between 4.7 and 10Ω.

Graham Nalty
Audio Kits
Derby





Power watchdog

Pulses from a computer port keep this power watchdog circuit activated by holding the p-channel power fet on.

The dual fet network provides negative resistance. When the network is unbiased, current equal to the lower of the two I_{DDS} can flow, keeping the p-channel device off even in the presence of considerable interference.

Once current supplied by the 2N7000 exceeds zero, the j-fets soon pinch off. If the watchdog pulses fail, the RC network discharges until voltage across it is less than the combined pinch-off voltage, when the transistor turns off rapidly.

Devices with from 3-7V pinch-off voltage are suitable for this arrangement. Older d-mos devices with gate zener diodes or less than 40V drain-source voltage should not be used.

Components R and C are chosen to suit the application. Leakage of the fet is typically less than 1nA in the pinched-off condition.

M.D. Bacon
Taunton
Somerset

DON'T WASTE GOOD IDEAS We prefer circuit ideas with neat drawings and widely-spaced typescripts, but we would rather have scribbles on "the back of the envelope" than let good ideas be wasted. Submissions are judged on originality or usefulness — not exluding imaginative modifications to existing circuits so these points should be brought to the fore, preferably in the first sentence.

Burglar alarm

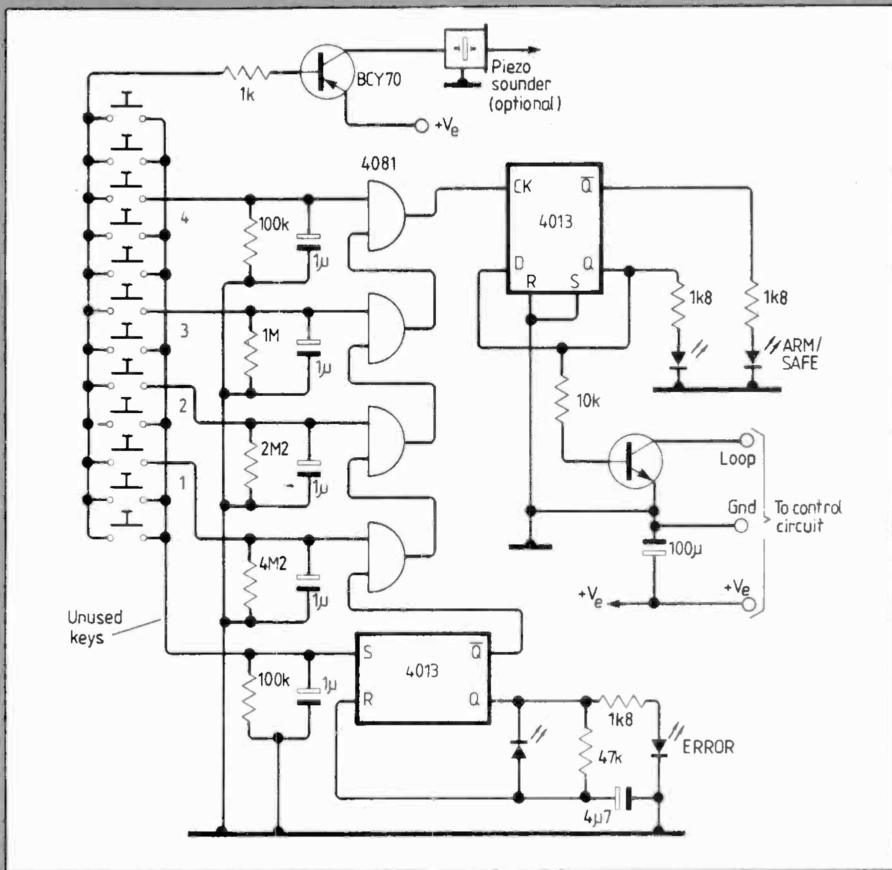
In spite of the simple appearance of this circuit, it has many features — keypad lock/unlock, arm delay, alarm delay, 15min alarm timeout, eight sensor loops and an anti-tamper interlock. There are four mat and four loop sensors.

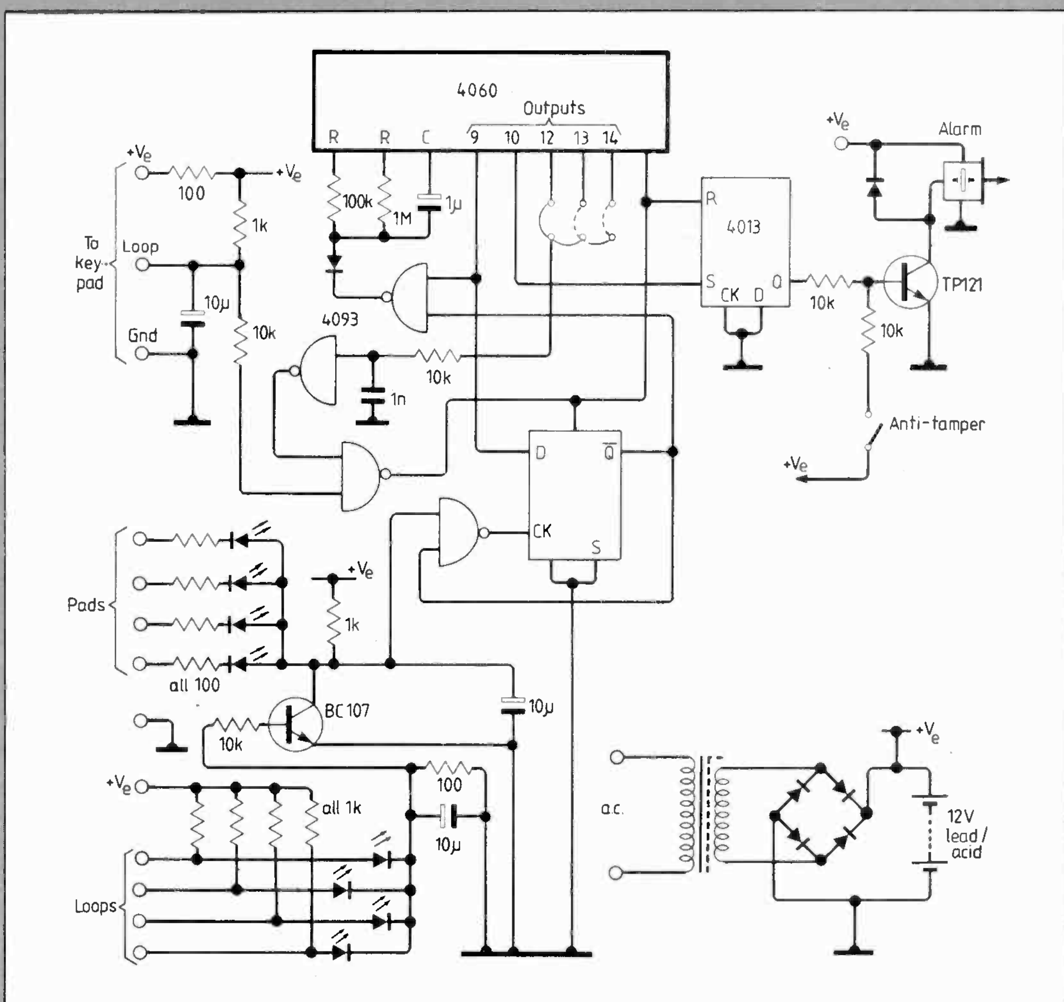
The keypad is straightforward and may be replaced by a key switch. Heart of the circuit is a 4060 oscillator and divider which provides timing.

In safe mode, the oscillator and bistable devices are reset. On arming, the first 60s cycle elapses and inhibits the clock but enables the sensor latch. When triggering occurs, the clock is enabled and after 60s the alarm is set for a further 7.5, 15 or 30min depending on the circuit setting. After this period, the circuit returns to the initial armed mode ready for the next break-in.

Switching the keypad to safe at any time resets the control circuit. Affected zones are indicated by leds. Use a lead-acid accumulator and not an NiCd battery — it is more reliable. Cutting the keypad wire does not stop the alarm.

Quentin Rice
Lower Kingswood
Surrey





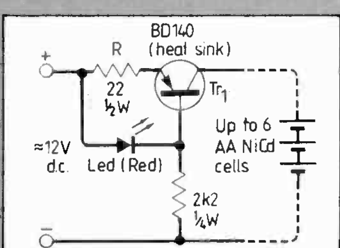
Simple charger for AA cells

Constant current of 50mA for 14-16 hours is usually needed for AA NiCd cells. Overcharging at the correct current does not harm the batteries so an overnight charge is possible using a constant-current charger.

Up to six cells can be charged at once using this simple circuit. Besides indicating that the cells are properly conncected and being charged, the led forms a constant-voltage source. When the cells are not connected, the led is off.

Resistor R determines charge current.

V. Mehra
Chandigarh
India



Shaft encoder counting

Croft's circuit for shaft encoder counting in the November issue is effective in many applications but it can miscount if repeated reversals occur.

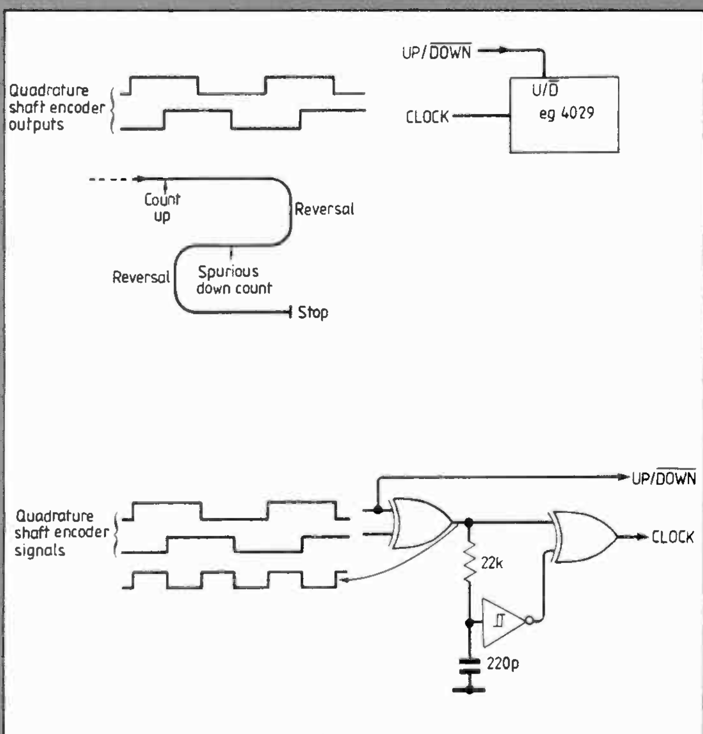
As the first timing diagram shows, if the shaft is repeatedly reversed over a fraction of a cycle it is possible to produce a unidirectional count even though no net motion has occurred. This can happen in practice if there is mechanical bounce on starting or stopping the shaft.

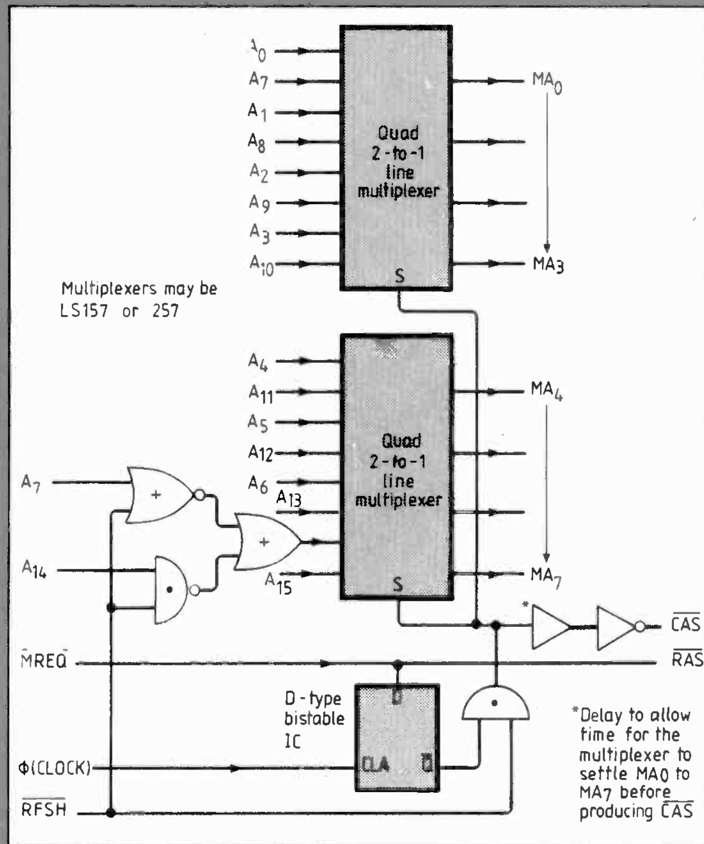
To solve this problem, a one-bit longer counter is needed; twice the number of counts are generated compared with Croft's system. The first Or gate produces a transition at every transition of either of the quadrature lines.

A brief negative transition is produced by the second Or gate at every transition from the first gate because the signal on one of its inputs is inverted and delayed compared with the other one.

Trailing edges of these pulses clock the counter, after the up/down line has had plenty of time to settle.

M. Winder
Reading University
Berkshire





Multiplexer for 16 or 64K d-rams

In designing a Z80-based computer, I produced this circuit allowing simple switching between 16 and 64K d-rams.

For 16K rams, the usual multiplexed addresses are produced as MA_{0-6}. A further multiplexed address is needed for 64K devices, for which I used the remaining top two bits of the address bus $A_{14,15}$ to provide multiplexed addresses for 16 and 64K d-rams during write/read cycles.

A problem with 64K rams is that during refresh they need A_7 on MA_7, not A_{14} as it would be on the system described so far. To overcome this I use the $\overline{RFSH}$ signal to gate A_7 to the multiplexer during refresh, and A_{14} during read/write cycles.

Row-address strobe $\overline{RAS}$ is produced by the $\overline{MREG}$ memory request signal. Switch signal $\overline{MUX}$ is provided by the next clock cycle after $\overline{MREQ}$ goes low provided that $\overline{RFSH}$ is high, therefore not switching during refresh. Column-address stobe $\overline{CAS}$ is produced from $\overline{MUX}$ after delay and inversion.

Using this circuit and simple wire links on the p.c.b., 16K d-rams can be exchanged for 64K types using the same sockets and p.c.b.

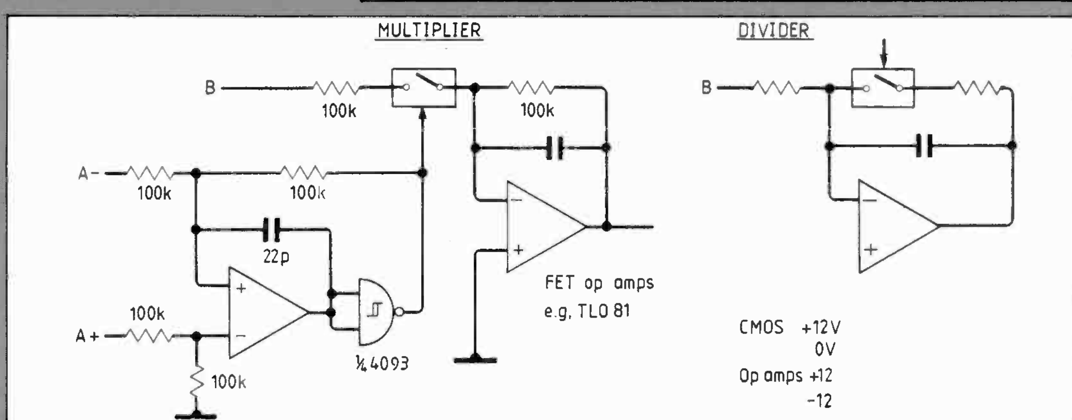
R.J. McClelland
Liverpool
Merseyside

Analogue voltage multiplier

Suitable for low-frequency applications, this circuit was designed for use in measurement of patients' breathing patterns. Differential inputs A are provided, and A_+ must always be positive with respect to A_-. Input B can be positive or negative, as the 4016 analogue switch is at a virtual earth. The circuit can be rearranged as shown to form a divider.

Remaining i.c. elements were used in sample-and-hold circuits.

G.G.R. Rutter
London

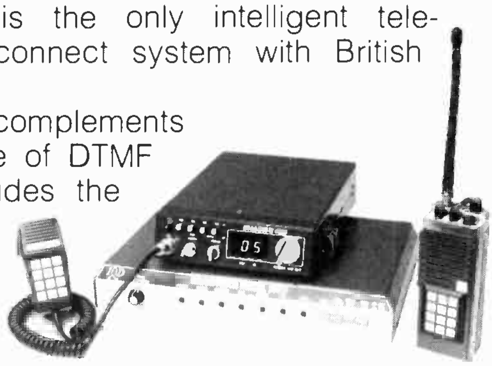


IQD-
The world shrinkers

IQD's state-of-the-art DTMF signalling technology now brings you Smartpatch 5700, which allows you to dial direct into the telephone network while you are on the move, and to accept incoming calls regardless of your location.

Smartpatch 5700 is the only intelligent telecommunications interconnect system with British Telecom approval.

Smartpatch 5700 complements IQD's extensive range of DTMF products, which includes the Codepad, Micropad and Selcall devices.



IQD keeps you in touch.

IQD

IQD Limited
North Street, Crewkerne
Somerset TA18 7AR, England
Telephone: (0460) 74433
Telex: 46283

IQD COMMUNICATION DEVICES

CIRCLE 16 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TDS 900

FORTH COMPUTER

You've heard that –

* Industries from brewing to aerospace use FORTH
* It is easy to learn and apply
* It is interactive, yet is compiled for speed
* Assembler code can be included
* Development is done on the target system
* Your VDU, IBM compatible or BBC programs the TDS900
* TDS900 series computers have a full-screen editor
* TDS900 series has both N-channel and C-MOS versions
* TDS902 consumes 25mA and has 62K bytes memory
* Execution times in microseconds can be measured
* TDS900 cards have hardware multiply and 16 bit timer
* They have interrupts, both internal and external
* Some have non-volatile memory, some 9.8MHz clocks
* TDS971 offers RS232 and IEEE-488 expansion
* TDS972 adds RS232, A to D and parallel ports
* TDS973A gives opto-isolation on 32 input/outputs

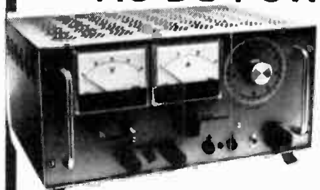
FORTH computers start at £99

Triangle Digital Services Ltd
100a Wood Street, London E17 3HX
Telephone 01-520-0442 Telex 262284 (Ref M0775)

CIRCLE 72 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Valradio

AC-DC POWER SUPPLIES



Available with 3 variable outputs.
Input 200-250V. 50Hz or 100-120V. 60Hz to order
Output 1: 0-30V 25A. DC
Output 2: 0-70V 10A. AC
Output 3: 0-250V 4A. AC

ALL CONTINUOUSLY VARIABLE

Other units are also available with outputs of:
0-60V 12A. 0-120V 6A. 0-240V 3A.
Fixed output models 12, 24 or 50V

AC-AC Frequency Changers

For changing 60Hz AC mains to 50Hz or 50Hz mains to 60Hz. Input 100-127V or 200-250V, 50 to 400Hz, Single Phase. Output 100-127V or 200-250V, Single Phase. Six different models are available; 60, 120, 200, 300, 500 or 1000VA. Also special fixed/variable frequency models available.

DC-DC Converters

Isolate DC input from DC output. To provide DC output levels different than that of DC input.

VALRADIO POWER LIMITED
AK INTERNATIONAL BUILDING, LAWRENCE ESTATE, GREEN LANE, HOUNSLOW, MIDDX TW4 6DU ENGLAND. Tel: 01-570 5622
TACKLING POWER SUPPLY PROBLEMS SINCE 1937

CIRCLE 29 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Short-wave loop aerial

by G. Wareham

Modifications to the earlier designs enable the aerial to be used with domestic receivers

In April 1985, S. Mukherjee described a useful indoor short-wave aerial for use with well-screened receivers. His design is not very suited to ordinary domestic receivers because their lack of screening allows signals to bypass the loop. The result is loss of directionality and, at the same time, trouble from local interference of the kind which a magnetic aerial rejects.

Some relatively simple changes can avoid these problems. The first requirement is to provide the receiver with some sort of screening enclosure to exclude direct pickup. A complete screening box is impracticable since it would prevent access to the controls. Experiment shows that an open-fronted box will work, provided that it is deep enough for the receiver to be pushed well inside.

My tests indicate that a cardboard box covered with aluminium kitchen foil makes an adequate short-wave screen. On long and medium waves the amount of screening provided by the thin foil is reduced, enabling the receiver's ferrite aerial to function on these bands.

Having eliminated direct pickup of short-wave signals, the next job is to deal with pickup by the downlead. This is done in two steps. First, an unscreened, unearthed loop is substituted for the original design. Any thick, insulated wire (such as mains flex) can be used for the loop, the signals being extracted via a transformer. The primary is formed by passing one or two turns of the loop conductor round a ferrite rod (a). (An aerial rod from an old m.w. receiver is adequate.) Coupling to the unscreened twin downlead is effected by a secondary winding: two or three turns will generally be optimum, but the user can easily experiment with different numbers. For reasons explained below it is useful to make the secondary detachable.

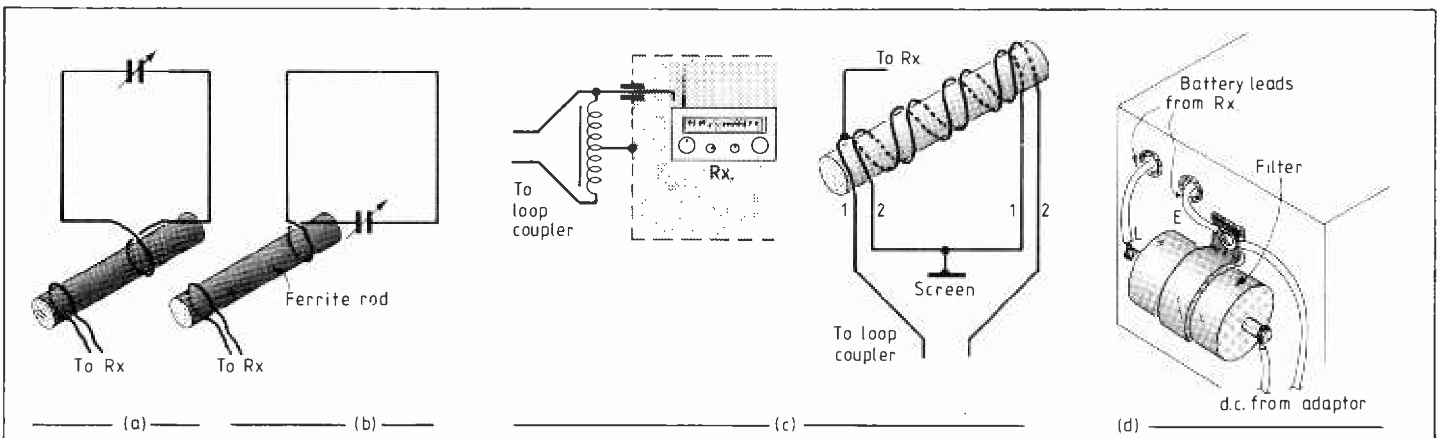
Although considerations of symmetry suggest an arrangement like (a), where the loop can float above earth in a balanced fashion, practical use is eased by putting the tuning capacitor at the bottom (b) where it is easily reached. I have not noticed any impairment in performance from the assymmetry which results.

The aerial and downlead are balanced, but the receiver input circuit is not. A balun is needed, and this can take the form of a centre-tapped autotransformer (c), made with a bifilar winding of hookup wire on a magnetic core. Possible core materials are pieces of ferrite aerial rod, ferrite toroids, and tuning slugs of the through-hole type, which can be used as toroids. In general, the number of turns needed is 5-10, connected as shown. The balun is placed either just outside or just inside the screening box, with its centre tap connected to the foil by a short lead (fold its end into the foil or staple it to the foil). Coupling to the receiver is by wrapping a few turns of insulated wire round the end of the built-in telescopic aerial. (I find that this is still the best method, even in a receiver which also has proper aerial and earth terminals. It is not necessary to earth the screening box except when power supply considerations require it as explained later.

Check for downlead pickup by slipping the secondary coil off the transformer rod. Signals

P42

Fig. 1 (a) shows the one or two-turn primary on ferrite rod and, at (b), the recommended capacitor position. At (c) is the balun to match aerial and downlead to receiver and (d) shows the method of avoiding signal injection from the power-supply lead.



continued from p46

should vanish or at least become very noisy.

If a receiver is mains operated, the mains lead brings unwanted signals into the screening box. A power-supply filter is then required. My own receiver is a battery-powered one which can be mains-driven via an external adapter (transformer-rectifier unit) which supplies the required low-voltage d.c. via a long lead. In this case, the appropriate side of the d.c. supply is connected to the screening foil and the 'live' side taken to the receiver via a three-terminal capacitor-type filter (d). A lead from the earthy battery terminal of the receiver is connected to the foil to complete the circuit. A conventional pi-section LC filter can also be used: I had good results from a home-made filter where the series L was a tv frame coil on a ferrite ring core and the Cs were 100nF polyester film capacitors. Whatever arrangement is used it is essential to keep the connections between capacitors and screening foil very short — a centimetre or less. If longer, their inductance impairs filtering. The case of my feed-through filter is the earth terminal and contact with the foil is made by bolting the filter unit to the screening box. The earth connections are made by trapping the bared ends of the earthy d.c. leads between filter and foil.

I have not so far attempted a filter for a receiver with a built-in mains power unit. A balanced filter would presumably be needed, with the earth line connected to the foil and to mains earth. Safety considerations suggest that the screening box should itself be enclosed in an insulating box to avoid contact with the foil.

If the receiver can be battery operated it is useful, when testing power-supply filters, to set up the receiver with the filter in situ but the mains power off. If the receiver is now battery operated it can be seen if signals are getting into the box via the filter.

When operating a well-screened receiver, bringing one's hand to the controls introduces stray signals. This can be an advantage since it allows the receiver to be pretuned to the required frequency before tuning in the loop.

INDOOR LOOP AERIAL

If you happen to live near a powerful radio transmitter you will find that short-wave reception is marred by breakthrough by the local transmission. This can occur even when the wanted station is far removed in frequency from the local transmission, through such mechanisms as intermodulation.

In principle, the directional properties of a loop aerial can be utilized to null the local transmission but, in practice, a simple loop oriented in the vertical plane does not give a complete null. The reason is that the ground wave from the local transmitter is not quite vertically polarized but tilted by wave drag.

The loop null can be improved by tilting the loop away from the vertical to match the interference. Readers who suffer from local-station interference might find it useful to construct short-wave loops in a way which permits some adjustments of tilt. For most cases a tilt range of 0-30° will be sufficient.

R. Jones
Dorchester
Dorset

FFT

Your contributors Larsen and Dyrik express the hope that their article will inspire readers to experiement with machine code f.f.ts and spectral analysis.

We took this path some years ago and can report that indeed many happy hours can be spent optimising an implementation of the f.f.t. algorithm, and one dicovers many subtle issues that do not seem to be covered in the standard literature.

Starting from the Basic program given, the main decision to be made in preparing a machine-code version is how to represent the data arrays D and E. If floating point is used, execution will be little faster than in Basic. With fixed point, however, optimizing the dynamic range is a non-trivial problem, since the data values grow in a way which cannot reasonably be predicted at the outset. Automatic rescaling is thus usual and desirable, but this raises yet another level of subtlety if the rounding or truncation inherent in a rescaling is not to contribute further errors. Welch[1] considers three strategies, none of which is optimal.

For those who are more interested in the finished article than the joys and frustrations of development, we have made our BBC spectrum analyser commercially available through Structured Softare, and will be pleased to supply full details on request.

P.G. Craven
J.C. Davies
Bromborough
Wirral
Merseyside

Reference

1. Welch, P.D., A Fixed-Point Fast Fourier Transform Error Analysis. *IEEE Trans Audio & Electroacoustics* AU-17, 2, 151-157 (JUne 1969).

ADD-ON CURRENT DUMPER

I was very interested to read Erik Margan's add-on circuit to convert a conventional Class B amplifier output into a non-switching type. I have, in the past, tried to develop such a circuit, but have never been fully satisfied with my efforts. Mr Margan's circuit appear to be a very competent solution.

Mr Margan gives no clue regarding the value of R_c. However, analysis of the circuit indicates that if R_c is less than about one fifth of the value of R_e, the circuit current limiting will come into operation before Tr_3 or Tr_4 are turned off.

I would be very interested to know of the effect of Mr Margan's modifications on the distortion figures of a typical Class B amplifier and the extent to which an improvement in sound quality may be heard.

Graham Nalty
Borrowash
Derby

ENERGY TRANSFER

P. L. Taylor (*Wireless World*, p. 15 October 1985) likes the choice between e.m. wave energy transfer through space, as required by the Poynting vector, or through wires, as required by the Slepian vector. There is, in fact, a third choice advocated by Cambridge Professor G. H. Livens. Writing 'On the flux of energy in radiation fields' at p. 313 of his 1926 book 'The Theory of Electricity', published by Cambridge University Press, he argued in favour of an alternative to Poynting's theory. Waves do not need to carry energy at their speed of propagation. Their generation merely adds energy to a common pool of energy in the field medium at the locality of the transmitter and their absorption draws on that pool in the locality of the receiver. I like this third alternative, because it is easier for me to picture creation a a big splash in an existing smooth pool of energy than as a big bang appearing from nowhere in a complete void.

J.N. Kidman
Southampton

NAVAL MARCONI

In the November issue you had an article by Nigel Cawthorne, which I am happy to say was complimentary to Marconi in most respects, but did rather belittle the Marconi Fast Tune (MFT) range of equipment. I would like to point out that in addition to the drive and 10kW amplifiers we also have a 50kW i.s.b. amplifier, a 1kW amplifier and a transceiver based on the drive/receiver in development. But by far the most important part of MFT2 is the remote computer control system that goes along with the basic hardware; this system allows for automation in service selection which includes frequency, mode, audio source and antenna selection, along with any other aspect that needs controlling.

I would also take this opportunity to point out that our new Swordfish transceiver is not, as depicted in the picture caption Redifon's R800 v.l.f. receiver.

P.A.T. Turrall,
Publicity Manager,
Marconi Communication Systems,
Chelmsford

RELATIVELY BORING

H. Morgan complains in your July issue that relativity is boring. This view will be shared by many physicists, but they do not seem to have noticed that one cause of the confusions and contradictions is that it is not a scientific theory. This Einstein made quite clear when he said that the "real basis of the special relativity theory" was the Lorentz equations (*Bull. Amer. Math. Soc.*, 41, 1935). Physics is based on matter, motion and force: equations in physics are only relations between terms that represent numbers obtained by measurement; and these are put into Nature by ourselves. They can never tell us, just as Einstein could not, whether an ether was a necessary physical assumption or not: at one time he had said not; and then later "space without ether is unthinkable". Moreover, Lorentz's times were dates and these do not enter into physical laws.

Many other confusions are caused by lack of linguistic care. If we think carefully about light, for example, we realise that we never see light, or anything moving, and that beams and rays cannot be found in highly evacuated regions, so that reflection may be re-radiation. One fact about light has, however, been verified sufficiently to give us considerable confidence in its truth; this that if we have a source and a receiver at a fixed distance from one another on a rigid body, the time delay of interaction between them is always d/c where c is a universal constant. I have suggested that c should be called the *constant of interaction*: no hypothetical element is then involved (such as ether, waves, photons and the rest) and action at a distance is not ruled out (as Maxwell admitted long ago). This one fact allows us to settle the thought experiment involving a train passing an embankment, which relativists use to 'prove' the supposed relatively of simultaneity.

The train and the embankment are said to be struck by lighting at two places a distance apart. An observer on the embankment, half-way between the two flashes, is said to find them both simultaneous, but the observer on the train is said not to agree. In this case there are two rigid bodies — the embankment and the train — and both observers are at a distance d/2 from both flashes. The time for interaction is thus the same for both flashes so that both observers should find simultaneity. If the sources are said to be moving with respect to the observer on the train, this should cause no difference, since the 'velocity of light' is held to be independent of the motion of the source.

As length-contraction is 'proved' in thought experiments by founding it in the supposed relativity of simultaneity, is clear that length contraction is also delusory.

A note of interest is a recent statement from a colleague of Einstein's who says that in his later years Einstein abandoned material consequences implied by relativity, which included his thought experiment purporting to show that people can get younger by rushing about — the Twins Paradox (Foundations of Physics, 15, 9, 1985).

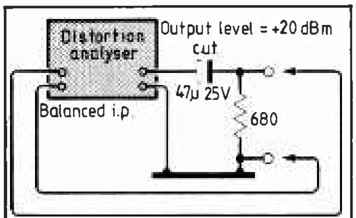
G. Burniston Brown
Padstow
Cornwall

ELECTROLYTICS AND DISTORTION

Since both Mr Curl and Mr Armstrong (Letters, November 1985) are writing on the same topic, it seems logical to try to answer their complaints in the same letter.

I hoped that by now I had made it clear that I am perfectly well aware that it is possible to use electrolytic capacitors in such a way as to generate disturbances in an applied audio signal; the point I wish to make is that there is nothing new or mysterious about this. The effect (low-frequency harmonic distortion when an electrolytic is allowed to cyclically depolarize) is logical and predictable, and therefore avoidable. It should not arise in a properly-executed audio design.

To recapitulate, the important point is simply to ensure that there is no significant a.c. voltage across the capacitor in question. When an electrolytic is used as a coupling or dc-blocking component there is no reason why there should be; if there is then you have, accidentally or otherwise, made a high-pass filter of dubious accuracy due to the wide tolerance of electrolytics. The a.c. voltage across the capacitor can then give rise to unpleasant effects, of which depolarization is probably the worst, as it has depressing implications for the longevity of the component.

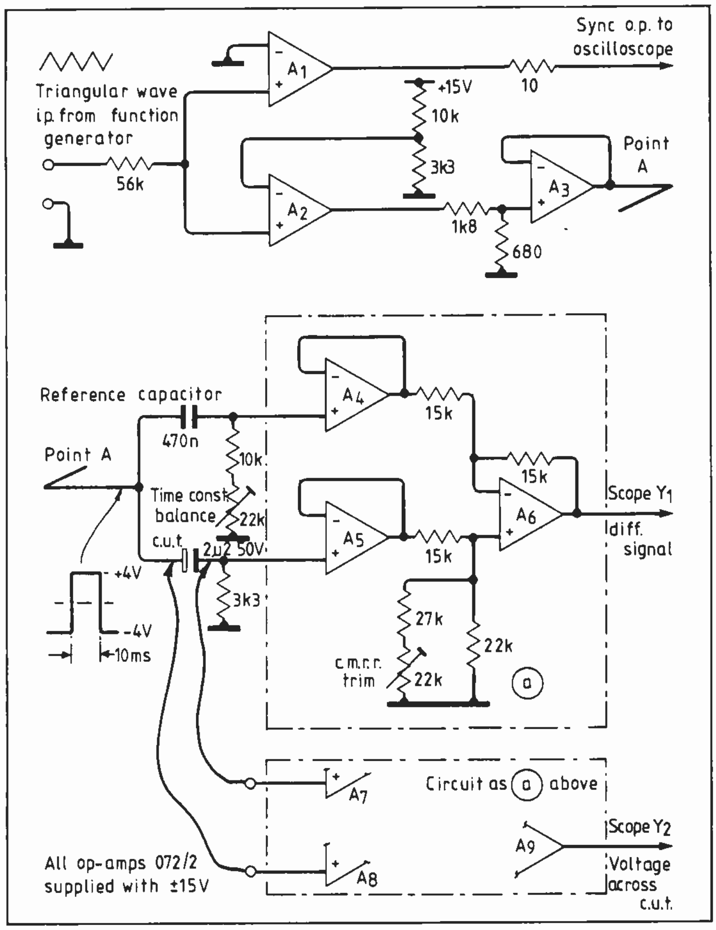


Frequency	Sig. loss	t.h.d.	V. across cut (pk)
50 Hz	0·1 dB	<·0012%	0·93
30 "	0·2 "	·0032 "	1·48
25 "	0·3 "	·0050 "	1·84
20 "	0·4 "	·0086 "	2·19
15 "	0·7 "	·018 "	2·82
10 "	1·4 "	·047 "	3·67

Figure 1 shows my own, simpler, method of demonstrating that capacitors generate distortion when misused. This is a simple high-pass filter; below it is shown a table of the distortion produced, against input frequency.

Harmonic distortion is unmeasurable from 20kHz down to 30Hz, where things suddenly start to go wrong. Under these conditions, it is at this point that the peak voltage across the capacitor reaches 1.4V. This seems to be the threshold at which the capacitor dielectric film starts to come undone, though dielectric absorption effects could be playing a part. Perhaps a capacitor manufacturer would like to contribute some information on this point.

Experimenting with different values of R and C confirms that the crucial factor is the peak a.c. voltage across the capacitor. The conclusion to be drawn is simply that you must avoid using electrolytics (including tantalums) as filter elements, for which purpose they are quite unsuitable anyway, due to their wide tolerances, and confine them to coupling duties, where it is easy to arrange for there to be no significant signal voltage across them. Simply ensuring that there is no premature l.f. roll-off is normally sufficient to take care of this point.



The use of unbiased electrolytics for coupling purposes has a history of at least twelve years, going back to the introduction of the first really practical op-amps. It was clear that the use of +/- power rails, while giving designs a greatly appreciated freedom from d.c. standing currents flowing down signal earths, would demand the use of electrolytics operating under zero-bias conditions.

There were many hasty consultations with capacitor manufacturers before it became clear that reliability would not normally be a problem. This is attributable to the absence of signal voltage across the capacitors in a well-designed coupling arrangement.

Having studied the test-circuit provided by Mr Curl, I can confirm that a non-nullable pulse residual is indeed produced; my own test assembly produced waveforms similar to those accompanying Mr Curl's letter in *HiFi News* [1]. It is not necessary to use exotic and expensive devices such as the AD524 — a conventional instrumentation-amplifier arrangement using TL072s gives exactly the same results in this case, providing close attention is paid to trimming the c.m.r.r. My arrangement is shown in Fig. 2. However, I am inclined to think this is just a complicated way of demonstrating the same effect that Fig. 1 produces. Taking, for example, a 10ms input pulse at point A, the change in voltage across the capacitor under test (c.u.t.) is 5.8 volts peak to peak, the c.u.t. being reverse-biased by about 2 volts for part of the cycle; the capacitor is not being treated kindly. This voltage is measured using A7,8,9, which forms a second instrumentation-amp. across the c.u.t. However, I submit that this ingenious test has no relevance to properly-designed audio coupling networks, as I have explained above. The lifetime of a capacitor used in such a way will be very uncertain.

Consider in what the circumstances this effect could constitute a real problem; the most obvious is the case of a warped record feeding its signal through to a preamplifier. However, it is normally considered that even a badly warped disc is unlikely to produce subsonic levels greater than −20dB below the general levels in the audio band,[2] and it will be noted that in Fig. 1 it is necessary to use signal levels only just inside op-amp headroom to induce the lf distortion. Nevertheless, it is always good practice to place the subsonic filtering as early as possible in the audio chain. The preamplifier design that opened this audio can of worms has its subsonic filter immediately after the disc preamp. stage,[3] and in fact the only electrolytic capacitor the signal has passed through before it is the one at the very input, where signal levels average 5mV rms. I would suggest there will be no problems there.

One criticism that may well be levelled at my reasoning is that sinewave-and-analyser testing is hopelessly unhip, and that there are all sorts of degradation phenomena that ignore sinusoids but mangle music. I have yet to see proposed any plausible mechanism that could ignore single sinewaves anywhere in the audio band, and yet still affect complex signals.

In the course of writing this reply, I re-read the reference Mr Curl cited. In some ways the articles by Jung and Marsh[4] are impressive, including as they do a comprehensive survey of capacitor theory and construction, culminating in some pictures of distortion residuals very similar to those I obtained with the circuit of Fig.1, though they nowhere make the point that no-one in their senses would make a high-pass filter with electrolytics. From this they go on to state that "When music is the a.c. signal, the sonic degradation is one of compression or a restriction of the dynamic range." I find this statement remarkable, if not actually frightening, as it implies that the capacitor is either turning up the gain in the presence of a low signal, or turning it down in the presence of a high one. I do not believe that any such effect could be measured with any type of capacitor, and I fear that this is another example of an unjustified conceptual leap beteen a known physical phenomenon, and an extremely speculative conclusion. I regret to say that such conceptual pole-vaulting is common in the hi-fi press, and is in danger of making the whole field an object of ridicule to those involved in serious engineering.

I cannot believe that I am the only one who finds it disturbing that people make such extraordinary claims without any attempt to explain how such a mechanism could conceivably operate, or making even the roughest numerical estimate of its magnitude.

I should like to say that I agree whole-heartedly with the views expressed by Mr Peter Baxandall in the correspondence columns of *HiFi News*. It has become the accepted norm to pay a quite undue amount of attention to people simply asserting that such-and-such an effect occurs (it really does sound better . . .) without any sort of objective evidence. Any "new effects" allegedly discovered need the following before becoming even slightly respectable.

a) A set of double-blind, properly-conducted (no easy matter) listening tests to show that the effect really does exist, verified by a rigorous statistical analysis.

b) A theoretical mechanism for the operation of the effect that is at least logically consistent, if not actually plausible.

This second condition in particular is almost always lacking in the wilder statements made about audio design.

If I can now address Mr Armstrong in particular, I must say the gold flashing on his telephone leaves me unmoved. I assume it is there to enhance reliability in unfriendly environments, as given the millions of telephones installed their reliability is of great importance. I would suggest that it is unlikely that his 'phone company are attempting to scale the higher pinnacles of hi-fi reproduction.

Secondly, I am also unimpressed by the wire-crushing thumb-wheels (or was it thumb-crushing wire-wheels?) on his electricity meter. These are to ensure an accurate absolute measurement under high-current conditions, whereas in audio a gain variation of a few tenths of a dB are quite unimportant, always assuming that they are not level-dependent, of course.

As for Mr Armstrong's defective head amp., miraculously taking up its p.c.b. and walking after a shot of expensive capacitors, all I can say is that as far as I am concerned this kind of anecdotal evidence is worse than useless. If Mr Armtrong really has found a new psychoacoustic effect, then I would dearly like to know how it works, so I can use it. However, my own suspicion is that it's one more case of "experimenter effect".

One more thing. I try not to take all of this too seriously, but I think must decline to be labelled a pendant just because I insist that science and engineering are about reality and repeatable measurements rather than unsupported assertions. I am an engineer, and I hope that my approach to engineering is scientific, because I cannot think of any other that would work.

You might as well accuse an accountant of pedantry when he fails to embezzle his client's money.

D.R.G. Self
Bow
London WC

References
J. Curl, Letter, 'Front End', *HFN/RR* Aug, 1985, p15.
2. T. Holman "Dynamic Range Requirements of Phonographic Preamplifiers.", *AUDIO* July, 1977, pp72-79.
3. D.R.G. Self, "A Precision Preamplifier.", *Wireless World* Oct, 1983.
4. Jung & Marsh, "Picking Capacitors" *AUDIO* Feb, 1980, pp52-62.
5. P. Baxandall, "Views" *HFN/RR* July, 1985, pp15-17.

PRECISION PRGAMPLIFIER

I agree with Mr Armstrong (November, 1985 Letters) that Mr Self does appear pedantic, even didactic, in print, but think that Mr Self has a point in which, however, there is confusion of engineering and other factors.

Ultimately, uncontrollable variations in manufacture result in what are, on a scale of perfection, gross differences between individual items of components, let alone the differences to which Mr Curl draws attention (*EWW* Nov, 1985) for capacitors. On this scale of perfection every item within auditoria and studios, performance, recording or transmission, including links, and reproduction, including rooms, has a similarly highly variable effect on what we can hear, as well as undoubted variations in our own biological systems on different social and emotional levels and time scales.

In the mid-fifties I knew several professional musicians and as I got to know them it became plain that, despite acute musical appreciation of the 'sound' of auditoria and of different performers' effects on performances, when it came to radio and record reproduction they were largely indifferent to sound quality. What, it seems, they had been taught to look for were the minds and emotions of the composer and performer(s) at work and it was these that they were listening for and identifying with. As with language, it was 'the meaning' rather than detailed syntax and sound that they responded to.

So for those who like realistic quality of sound (in other than live performances), whether we put into any new system any capacitors at all or even specially selected ones may perhaps produce the ultimate of what can be heard, but each single system will have an individual sound, unlikely to be perfect reproduction of the original. But if we can accept this sound then we can relax and enjoy as many as possible of the subtleties of performance rather than be obsessed with those of the sound alone. Particularly, we have to beware of a psychological readiness increased by highly personal criticism and advertising to accept new and expensive techniques and attitudes as inevitably better, rather than just different!

Far more insidious is the overall rise in basal and transient redundant sound, as well as greatly increased radio and mains-borne noise and interference, even with competent filtering.

David White
Llangefni
Gwynedd

MAXWELL

The consistence of Ivor Catt's misrepresentation of Maxwell's laws is remarkable. Whatever deficiency they do contain, if any, it is certainly not at the elementary level claimed in the issue of November 1985. ('The Hidden Message in Maxwell's Equations').

The basic problem remains apparent ignorance of vectors and the role they play in Maxwellian theory. Ivor Catt seems to think that Maxwell's laws are some kind of elaborate hoax supported by an establishment conspiracy to suppress 'alternative' theories. He also believes that equations (9) and (10) in his latest diatribe represent the views of the conspirators. If they did, he would indeed have a point. But, sad to say, the windmills that this exuberant knight errant is tilting at are significantly different from the reality of Maxwell!

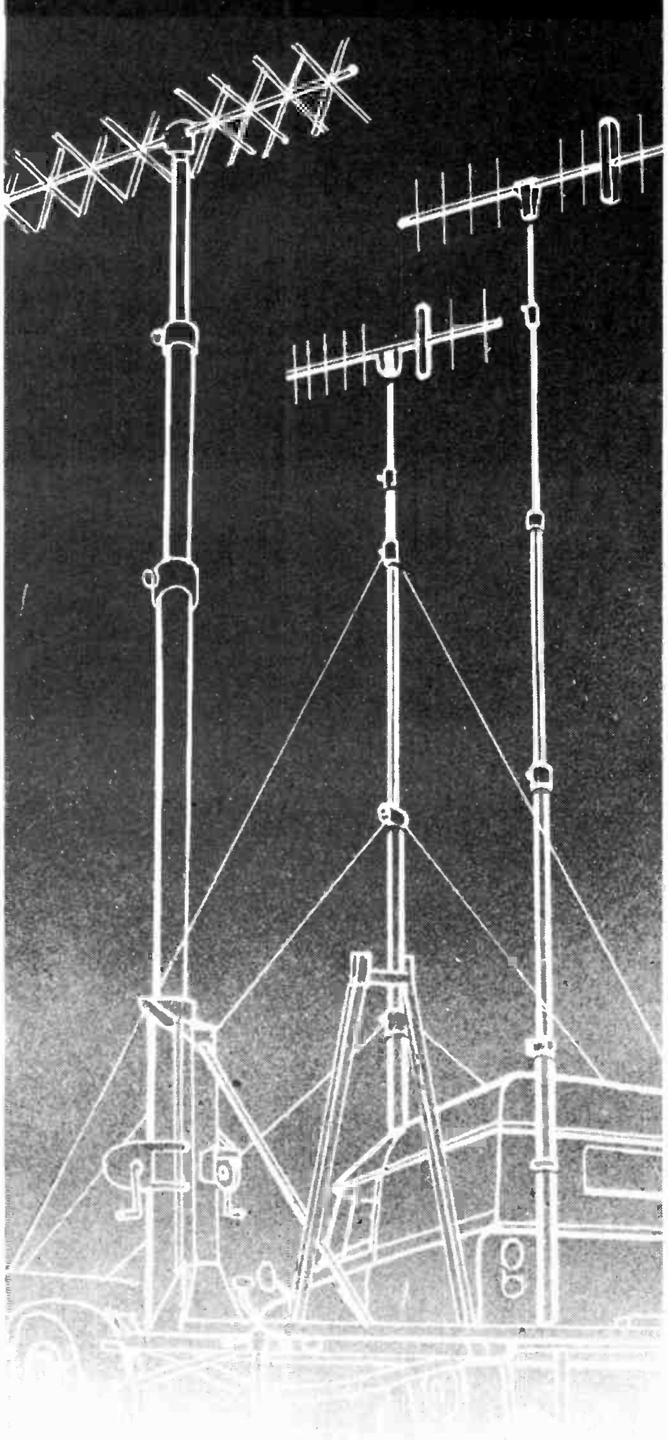
The mistake he makes is fundamental and disastrous. It is entirely necessary to modern em theory that the E field vector is perpendicular to the H vector. Why, then, do equations (9) and (10) not show this? Without the direction property of a vector, em theory would fail to account for such simple phenomena as reflection. Ivor Catt attaches some mystical importance to Z_0; anyone who was properly conversant with EM theory would not. Z_0 is derived from the magnitude of the E and H vectors; their directional property is eliminated and most that is useful in the theory with it. Z_0 is not a 'primitive': it lacks directional information.

Ivor Catt's difficulties with the expression of physical concepts in mathematical form do not seem to be confined to electrical matters. True enough, if he walks along the plank far enough in the direction (hooray for direction!) 'v', 'h' does indeed decrease but so does 'x'. Sorry, Ivor old son, but you are wrong again, as you walk along the plank it is because it is going backwards underneath you that it leads to that sinking feeling.

Dermod O'Reilly
Antwerp
Belgium

TELESCOPIC MASTS

Pneumatically operated telescopic masts.
25 Standard models, ranging from 5 metres to 30 metres.



Hilomast Ltd

THE STREET HEYBRIDGE — MALDON
ESSEX CM9 7NB ENGLAND
Tel. MALDON (0621) 56480
Telex No. 995855

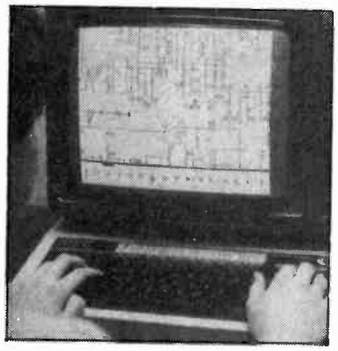
CIRCLE 13 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PINEAPPLE SOFTWARE

Programs for the BBC model 'B' with disc drive with FREE updating service on all software

ARE YOU GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR DOT MATRIX PRINTER AND DISC DRIVE?

DIAGRAM is a new program which really exploits the full potential of the BBC micro and will enable you to obtain printouts of a size and quality previously unobtainable from your system.



£25 +VAT p&p free — supplied only on disc 40/80T. Please specify printer type when ordering

MARCONI TRACKER BALL £51.50 +VAT p&p free

Includes ICON art master software

All orders sent by return of post

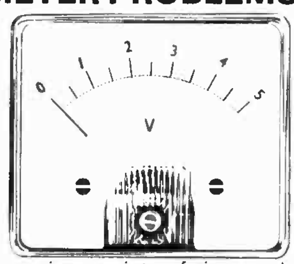
FEATURES

- Draw diagrams, schematics, plans etc., in any aspect ration, e.g. 10*3, 2*12 screens.
- Access any part of the diagram rapidly by entering an index name, e.g. TR6, R5 etc., to display a specific section of the diagram, and then scroll around to any other part of the diagram using the cursor keys
- Up to 128 icons may be predefined for each diagram, e.g. Transistors, resistors etc., in full mode 0 definition, up to 32 pixels horizontally by 24 vertically.
- Hard copy printouts in varying print sizes up to 18 mode 0 screens on an A4 size sheet, compatible with most dot matrix printers.
- Many other features including, selectable display colours, comprehensive line drawing facilities, TAB settings, etc.
- The latest version of DIAGRAM is now fully compatible with the Marconi Tracker Ball, which allows 'scrolling' of the screen and many of the editing features to be carried out using the tracker ball.
- DIAGRAM is supplied in an attractive hard backed disc wallet with keystrip and comprehensive instruction manual.

39 Brownlea Gardens, Seven Kings, Ilford, Essex IG3 9NL.
☎ Tel: 01-599 1476.

CIRCLE 7 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

METER PROBLEMS?



137 Standard Ranges in a variety of sizes and stylings available for 10-14 days' delivery. Other Ranges and special scales can be made to order.

Full Information from:

HARRIS ELECTRONICS (London)

138 GRAY'S INN ROAD, W.C.1
Phone: 01-837 7937
Telex: 892301

CIRCLE 47 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

GOOD NEWS

FOR S100 USERS FULCRUM (EUROPE) LTD

Distribute & technically support over 160 different S100 products.
Select from manufacturers like:

MACROTECH INT. • ADVANCED DIGITAL CORP. • ACKERMAN DIGITAL SYSTEMS • INNER ACCESS CORP. • LOMAS DATA PRODUCTS • COMPUPRO • CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS • DUAL SYSTEMS • TELETEK • INTERCONTINENTAL MICRO — SYSTEMS • SEMIDISK SYSTEMS INC • HIGH TECH. ELEC. LTD • I/O TECH. INC. • SD SYSTEMS • SOLID STATE MUSIC • KONAN CORPORATION • JADE COMPUTER PRODUCTS • MULLEN COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC • DATA SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS • ILLUM. TECH. INC. • ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS • BICC—VERO

CALL US ON (0621) 828763

VALLEY HOUSE, PURLEIGH, ESSEX CM3 6QH. ENGLAND
TELEX 946240 C WEASY G — Easylink I.D. 19010455

CIRCLE 24 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Compact disc mastering

John Watkinson explains away the confusion of p.c.m. adapters for use with video recorders, contrasting three different formats and detailing the more advanced codes of convolutional interleaving used in the smaller v.c.rs.

Our Compact Disc series, introduced in the January 1985 issue, has so far featured:
- Principles of optical storage, March & April 1985
- Channel code and disc format, May & June 1985
- Compact Disc players, August & November 1985.

To cut a Compact Disc a digital recording must be made which contains exactly the same sample values as will appear on the disc. Unlike vinyl disc cutting, where the cutter operator has control over level, the Compact Disc cutter faithfully transfers every digit from the master tape. The disc mastering recorder is designed to produce that tape.

There are currently less than ten places in the world where Compact Discs are cut for duplication, so it is usually necessary to send the master tape to the disc plant. The robustness and convenience of a tape cassette are ideal for this journey.

The bandwidth of a digital stereo signal is about 2Mb/s, and some years ago the only devices able to record this bandwidth economically were video recorders. Digital data were encoded to resemble a tv waveform sufficiently well to fool an unmodified v.t.r. Originally, video recorders were open-reel devices, but once the U-matic cassette and its smaller relatives Betamax and VHS came into being they were soon adopted for digital audio recording. Digital mastering recorders for CD work today on the same principle.

A digital audio recorder which uses a video cassette recorder is depicted in Fig.1, in which the digital audio unit is often referred to as a p.c.m. adaptor. The unit has five main sections. Central to operation is sync and timing generation, which produces sync pulses for control of the video waveform generator and locking the video recorder, in addition to producing sampling rate clocks and time code.

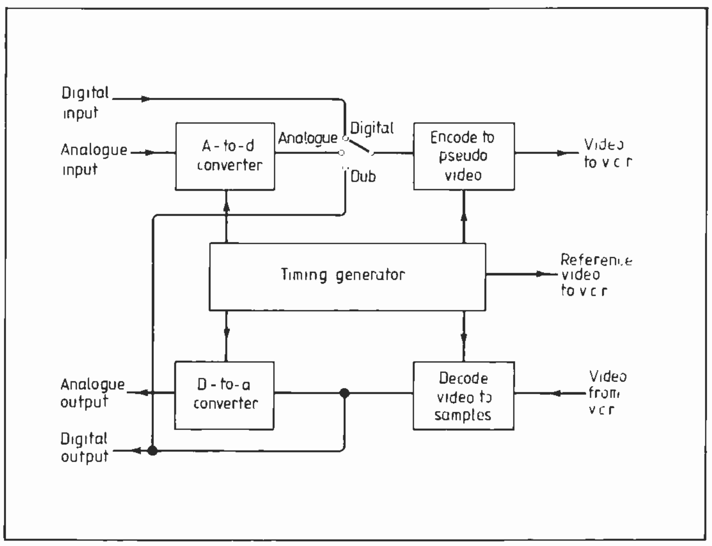


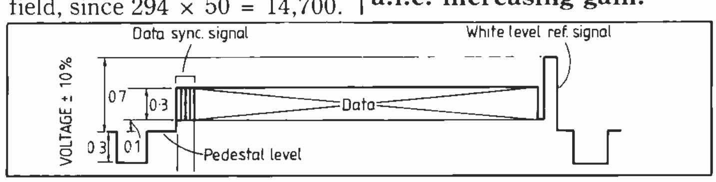
Fig. 1. Block diagram of p.c.m. adaptor. Note the dub connection needed for producing a digital copy between two v.c.r.s.

An analogue to digital converter allows a conventional analogue signal to be recorded, but this can be bypassed if a direct digital input is available. Similarly, a d-to-a converter is provided to monitor recordings and this too can be bypassed by the direct digital output. Also visible in Fig.1 are encoder and decoder units that convert between digital data and the video-like signal known as pseudo-video or composite digital.

A typical line of pseudo video is shown in Fig.2. The line is divided into bit cells, and within them black level represents a binary zero and about 60% of peak white represents a binary one. The restriction to 60% is because most video cassette recorders use non-linear pre-emphasis misinterpreting the pseudo video. Clearly the bit rate must be an integer multiple of line rate, and the sampling rate used will be derived from the frequencies in the tv standard. Thus the sampling rate of the disc was determined by video standards even though the disc itself has no video signal structure. The frequency of 44.1kHz is derived as follows.

In the 525/60 monochrome tv standard there are about 245 useful (i.e. not blanked) lines in each field, giving a line rate of 245 × 60 = 14,700 lines per second. If three samples per channel (left and right) are stored in one video line the rate of 3 × 14,700 = 44,100Hz is obtained. This sampling rate may also be obtained on the 625/50 tv standard by using 294 lines in each field, since 294 × 50 = 14,700.

Fig. 2. Typical video signal from p.c.m. adaptor. Data swings over only 0.3 volts to avoid activating pre-emphasis. Peak white pulse prevents a.l.c. increasing gain.



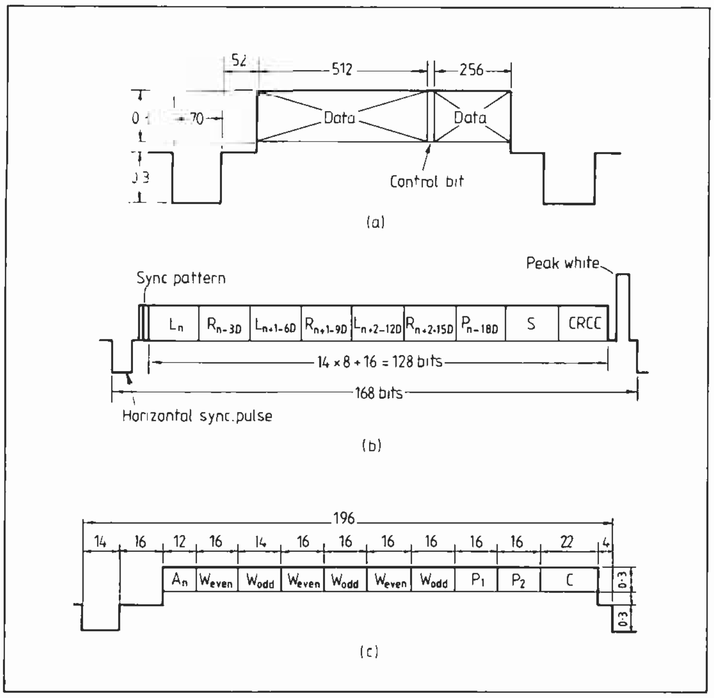


Fig. 3. Video line from PCM1610 has control bit that determines the use of pre-emphasis and selection of 44.1 or 44.0559kHz (a). Note peak white ref. In video line from PCM-F1 in 16bit mode (b) and address at beginning of video line from JVC unit (c).

Diversity of standards

Unfortunately the diversity of television standards has led to a complex situation for p.c.m. adaptors. The Compact Disc is a world wide standard, and it would be a desirable goal for mastering recorders to record also to a standard format.

The official CD mastering format is that produced by the Sony PCM1610, and this only exists in one version, which uses the 525/60 monochrome standard because of its Japanese origin. Thus even in Europe, discs are mastered on 525/60 video recorders so that master cassettes recorded in the USA or Japan can be cut in Europe and *vice versa*.

The first problem arises with the introduction of NTSC colour broadcasts. The field rate was reduced to 59.94Hz to move harmonics of the new colour subcarrier away from the sound subcarrier inherited from the monochrome standard.

If a p.c.m. adaptor is slaved to an NTSC generator, the sampling rate falls to 44100 × 59.94/60 = 44055.9Hz and the timecode generator enters a mode called 'drop frame' whereby the timecode can continue to read real seconds and minutes even though there are no longer a whole number of fields in a second.

The CD sampling rate and timecode are irrevocably locked,[2] and therefore a master tape with 44055.9Hz sampling rate and drop-frame time code will be rejected by the disc cutting machine. Compact Disc and NTSC audio are incompatible. But digital sound tracks from PAL-synchronized broadcasts *are* compatible because the precise 50Hz field rate of PAL can be locked to the 44100Hz rate by a ratio of 882:1.

The position is further complicated by the existence of further standards. One of these is the EIAJ standard for consumer p.c.m. adaptors. These devices were originally intended for the top end of the hi-fi market place and enable a domestic v.c.r. to become a digital stereo recorder. The consumer would, however, expect to be able to use the v.c.r. for regular tv recording as well. Thus the EIAJ format is in fact two incompatible formats: the first a sampling rate of 44055.9Hz using the 525/59.94 NTSC timing, and the second 44.1 kHz sampling with 625/50 timing. Both are intended for use with Betamax or VHS recorders.

The consumer division of Sony sold the EIAJ-format PCM-F1. Built with custom l.s.i. chips made economic by volume sales, and with battery capability, it cost only a few hundred pounds. With a matching portable Betamax v.c.r., the

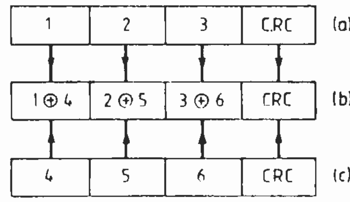


Fig. 5. In this one 35-line interleave block of 1610/1630 format, block is divided into three sections of 11⅔ lines each, two data, one parity. Three passes through the interleave memory are needed to create the signal structure (1, 2, 3). Large L/R interleave allows interpolation if dropout exceeds 11⅔ lines.

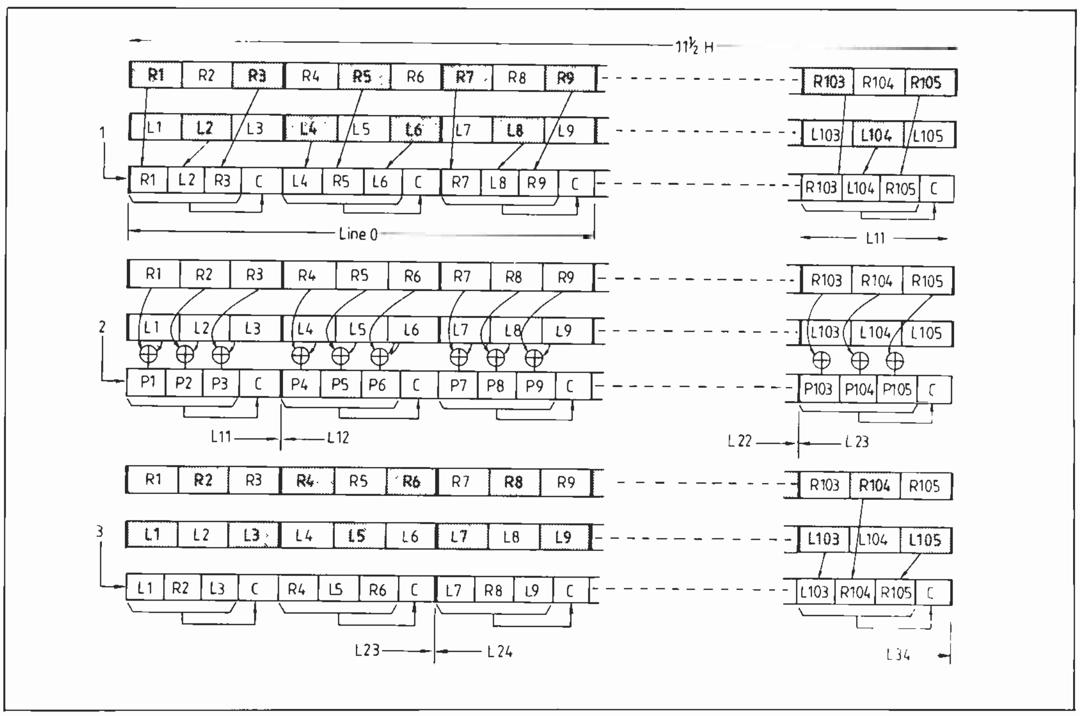


Fig. 4. In the PCM1610/1630 format, error correction is via an exclusive-or term computed from the two samples shown. c.r.c. character detects errors, parity term corrects. Redundancy is 100%.

SL-F1, digital audio recordings could be made on location.

By contrast, the PCM1610 was intended for professional use, and relatively small volume production meant it was implemented with s.s.i. chips, which made it large and heavy and very expensive. Sales were somewhat damaged by the PCM-F1: a peculiar situation for Sony since they made both!

As a consumer product, the PCM-F1 was not ideally suited for Compact Disc mastering. There are no direct digital outputs, only an analogue output, and for this reason not too much trouble was taken with d.c. offsets in the converters. There is also an 11μs timing error between channels, as a result of using single converters multiplexed between left and right.

These problems have been overcome in adaptor units supplied by independent companies such as RTW and Harmonia Mundi Acustica. They modify the PCM-F1 to give a direct digital output and use digital filters to remove offsets and timing errors, and then produce a direct digital output that is compatible with the 1610 and/or with the AES/EBU digital interconnect standard.

To add to the confusion, Sony then introduced the PCM701, a semi-professional version of the F1, which is rack mounting and non-portable. They then dropped the F1 which provoked such an outcry that they had to re-introduce it.

In addition to the 1610/U-matic and the F1/701/Betamax rivalry, there is a third contender from JVC for mastering which uses industrial VHS transports. Some disc pressing plants accept the JVC cassettes.

Formats contrasted

All three p.c.m. adaptors use the video waveform on a binary channel, with black representing zero and 50 or 60% of peak white representing 1. However, consumer recorders with a.l.c. would increase the gain of such a signal, and so to prevent this the JVC system uses a peak white pulse once per field. The PCM-F1 uses a peak white pulse once per line. The PCM1610 is intended for use with semi-professional U-matic recorders which have no a.l.c. and has no peak white pulses. Typical waveforms are shown in Fig.3.

All three systems use extensive interleaving to combat burst errors caused by tape dropouts. The PCM1610 has the most basic interleave/correction system which subdivides each field into seven blocks of 35 lines each, and interleaves within the blocks. The error correction method is a cross-word code. The PCM-F1 and the JVC system both use the convolutional interleave approach and more advanced codes.

The cross-word code of the PCM1610 is shown in Fig.4. Input samples 1 to 3 form a code word at (1) with a c.r.c. character. Samples 4 to 6 form a second code word at (c) with a c.r.c. character. The exclusive-or terms of the sample pairs shown form a third code word with a c.r.c.c. at (b). In the case of an error, the c.r.c. fails, but does not locate the error. All samples in the codeword are presumed faulty. For example 4,5 and 6 are declared faulty. Sample 4 is obtained from the exclusive-or of the first symbols in codewords (a) and (b) (1O (1O4) = 4), and so on. The system is not very efficient and the amount of redundancy is equal to the amount of data.

The interleave over a 35-line period includes a left/right channel interleave (Fig.5). Dropouts up to $11\frac{2}{3}$ lines long are fully correctable, since this magnitude will not destroy more than one of the three related code words. For example if line 0 is corrupt, P1, P2 and P3 from the end of line 11 and L1, R2, L3 from the middle of line 23 are used to correct R1, L2 and R3, and so on. If the dropout continues up to $13\frac{1}{3}$ lines, two code words of the related three will be destroyed and correction is impossible. Interpolation will then be used.

For example, if lines 0 to 12 are destroyed, L4, R5 and L6 will be uncorrectable (amongst others) but because of the interleave in line 23, L3 and L5 can be used to recreate L4, R4 and R6 can be used to recreate R5, and L5 and L7 can be used to recreate L6.

If the corruption is more severe, previous samples can be

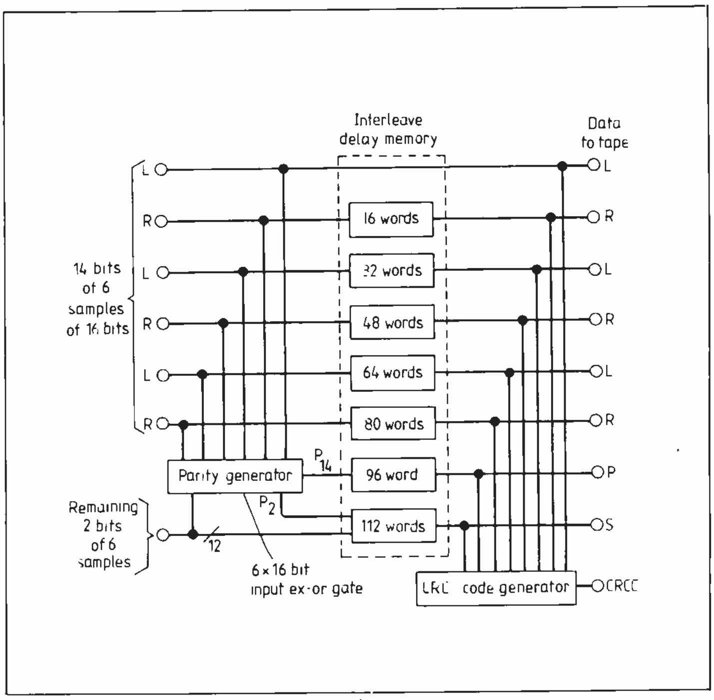


Fig. 6. In 16bit mode, 14 of the bits of each sample are stored as words (L, R) and the extra two bits of each sample stored as 12bits of another word. Parity is generated on the 16bit data, and 14 of the parity bits are stored in the P-word. Remaining two bits are added to the 12bits of sample data to complete the S-word.

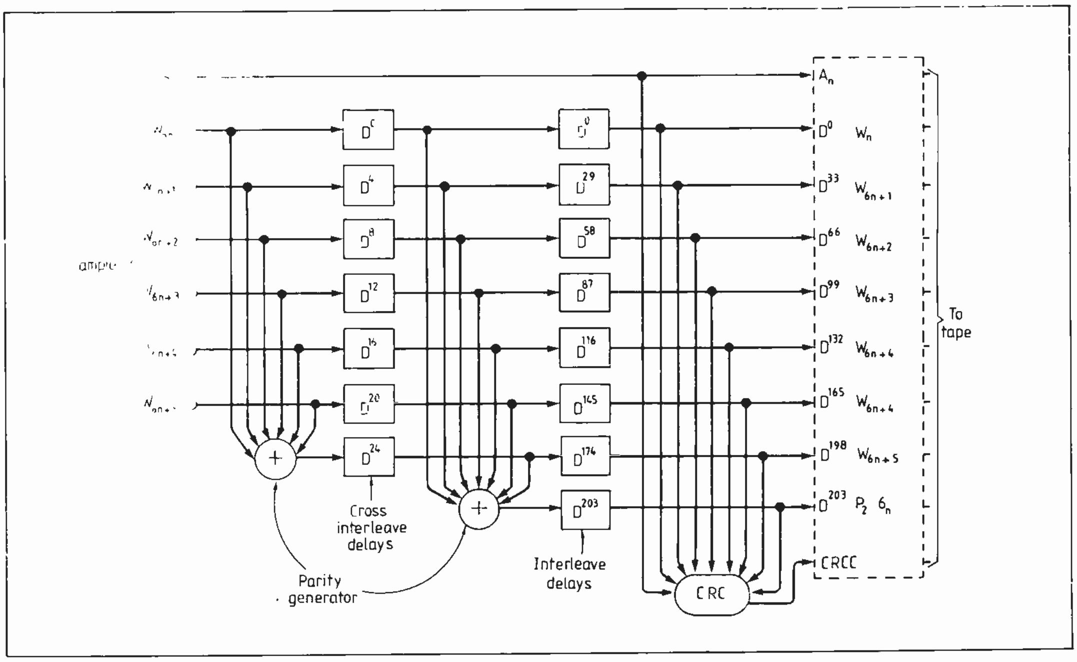


Fig. 7. Interleave diagram of JVC format showing parity generated before and after an interleave to produce cross-interleaving.

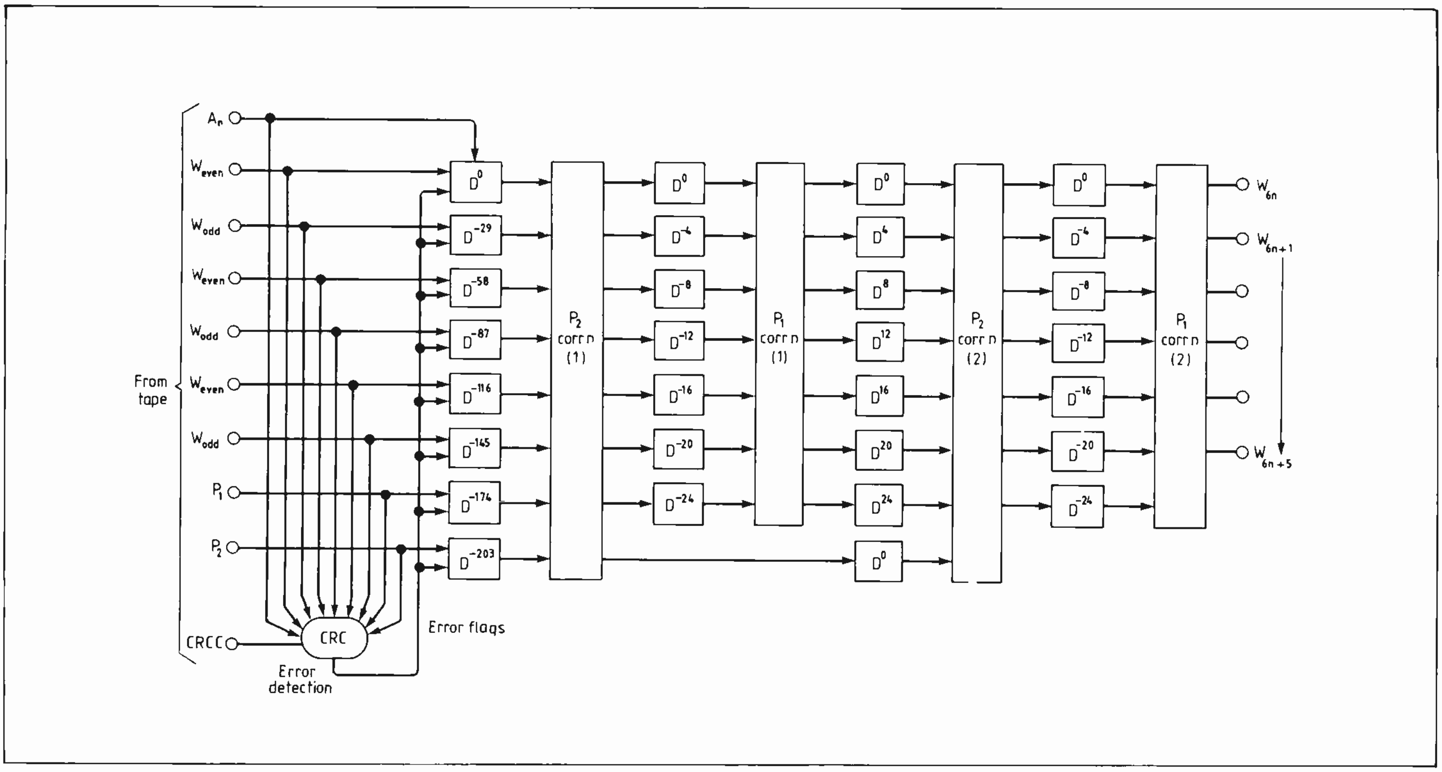


Fig. 8. De-interleave and correction diagram for JVC format. Depending upon distribution of errors, it may be better to correct with either P1 first or P2 first: multiple re-interleave and de-interleave allows both choices. See text.

held to substitute current samples, but eventually the machine has to mute to prevent noise. In practice, dropouts are usually much smaller than $11\frac{2}{3}$ lines, but the system has to interpolate if a random error occurs near a burst. The simple code of the PCM1610 relies on the relatively large trackwidth of the U-matic format to give good SNR. It is not suitable for VHS or Betamax video cassette recorders even if the a.l.c. is defeated.

Convolutional interleave

Both the PCM-F1 and the JVC system use a much more sophisticated approach to allow the use of smaller-format v.c.rs. They use convolutional interleaving which spreads the effect of burst errors more evenly.

The PCM-F1 works in two modes. In 14bit wordlength mode, the machine uses both B-adjacent error correction and erasure (pointer) correction, and this is very powerful against random errors near to burst errors. In this mode the PCM-F1 conforms to the EIAJ standard for 14bit consumer p.c.m. adaptors. However, in 16bit mode, which is necessary for mastering, the 14bit format is retained and the extra two bits in each of six samples and one parity word are stored in place of the 14bit B-adjacent redundancy. Thus the power of the error correction system is reduced. The B-adjacent decoding system will not be discussed further here as it does not apply to Compact Disc mastering. In 16bit mode the PCM-F1 reverts to a system shown in Fig.6.

Simple exclusive-or parity produces a P word from six samples. After interleave, a c.r.c. character is added to the end of each line. If the c.r.c. fails for a given line, all samples on the line are flagged bad. After de-interleave, this results in single errors with flags in many different P-code words, and correction is possible. However, the presence of a random error due to noise in the vicinity of a burst error due to dropout may cause two error flags in one P-code word, which is uncorrectable. Interpolation will then be necessary.

The most advanced system is that of the JVC machine[2], which uses cross interleaving. The cross-interleave is formed with simple parity only, and with c.r.c.c. after interleave to act as a pointer. In this respect the interleave resembles that of the DASH format[3] more than the cross interleave of the Compact Disc, which uses Reed-Solomon redundancy without an additional c.r.c.c.. The arguments for cross-interleaving given in the June article[4] on Compact Disc format still apply.

Fig.7 shows the interleave process. On replay if a line gives a c.r.c. error, all samples are flagged bad. Fig.8 shows the correction process; after the first de-interleave, the P2 symbol can correct single errors, but not multiple errors.

The principle of cross interleave is that double errors in one interleave show up as single errors in the cross interleave and vice-versa. Thus further de-interleave allows the P1 term to correct single flagged errors. On re-interleaving to P2, many of the double errors will have been converted to single errors in the P1 process, so at the second attempt P2 can fix the remaining single errors. A final de-interleave to the real-time sequence allows P1 a further chance at correction, but the probability of this stage operating is small.

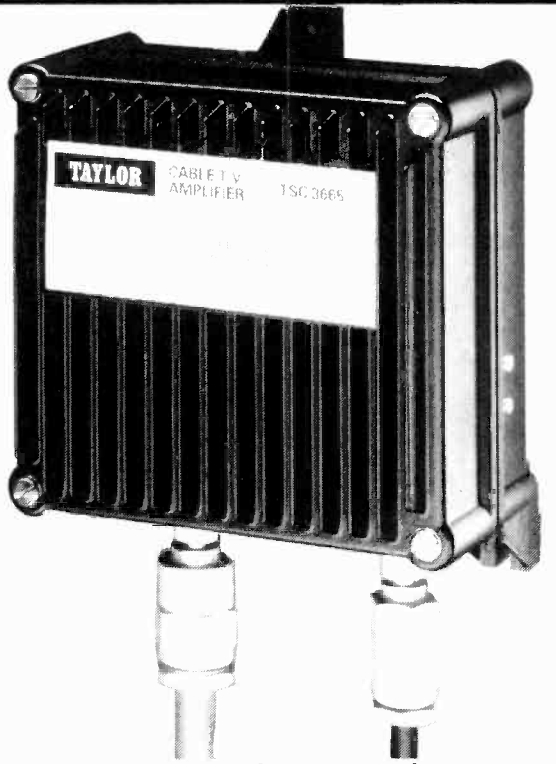
The powerful error correction of the JVC system allows operation on the smaller VHS type v.c.rs and although JVC do not advertise the suitability of Betamax for commercial reasons, it should be equally compatible.

One problem with domestic v.c.rs is that the low linear tape speed results in dismal audio tracks (analogue) making time-code recording difficult, not a problem with the U-matic machine.

continued on page 62

TAYLOR

BROADBAND CABLE T.V. REPEATER AMPLIFIERS



Application other than Cable T.V. includes C.C.T.V. (up to 26 Channels 8MHz wide on V.H.F. Repeaters, and up to 65 Channels 8MHz wide on U.H.F./V.H.F. Repeaters). Suitable for outdoor mounting.

TYPE	FREQUENCY RANGE MHz	GAIN dB ADJUSTABLE	MAXIMUM OUTPUT dBmv	FREQ RESPONSE FLATNESS	INTERNAL SLOPE ADJUSTMENT	POWER REQUIREMENT
TSC3060	40-300	10-30	60dB (1000mv)	+ or – .5dB	5dB	27-42V 10VA~
TSC3060SM	40-300	10-30	60dB (1000mv)	+ or – .5dB	5dB	25-45V 7VA~
TSC3660	40-300 470-860	10-30VHF 16-36UHF	60dB (1000mv)	+ or – .5dB	5dB VHF — UHF	27-42V 18VA~
TSC3660SM	40-300 470-860	10-30VHF 16-36UHF	60dB (1000mv)	+ or – .5dB	5dB VHF — UHF	25-45V 13VA~
TSC3665	40-300 470-860	10-30VHF 16-36UHF	60dB (1000mv) VHF 65dB (1800mv) UHF	+ or – .5dB	5dB VHF — UHF	24-42V 24VA~
TSC3665SM	40-300 470-860	10-30VHF 16-36UHF	60dB (1000mv) VHF 65dB (1800mv) UHF	+ or – .5dB	5dB VHF — UHF	25-45V 18VA~

Variations of the above are available on request, i.e. 240V mains powered; 54-84V line powered; trunk distibution amplifier with one trunk line and one distribution line out

INTERNAL PLUG IN EQUALISERS (OPTIONAL)

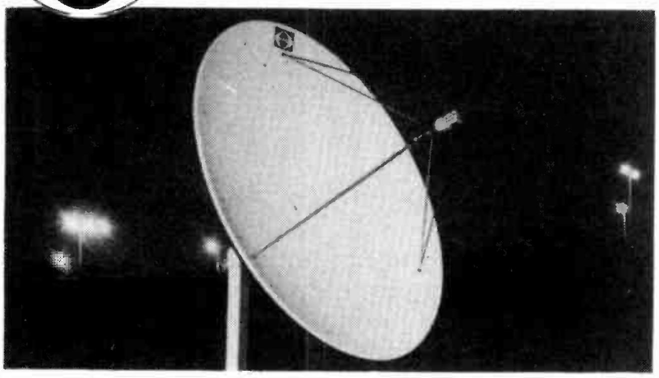
TYPE	FREQUENCY RANGE MHz	ATTENUATION 40MHz	ATTENUATION 300MHz	TYPE	FREQUENCY RANGE MHz	ATTENUATION 470 MHz	ATTENUATION 860MHz
EZV6	40-300	6dB	1dB	EZU6	470-860	6dB	1dB
EZV9	40-300	9dB	1dB	EZU9	470-860	9dB	1dB
EZV12	40-300	12dB	1dB	EZU12	470-860	12dB	1dB

	TYPE	COAXIAL CABLE CONNECTORS
A	SCP14	Screw-on coaxial plug for 14mm Outside Diameter cable.
B	SCP10	Screw-on coaxial plug for 10mm Outside Diameter cable
C	SCP	Screw-on coaxial plug for 5 - 9mm Outside Diameter cable
D	SAC	Screw-on right angled connector
E	SFC	Screw-on female line connector
F	SMC	Screw-on male line connector
	HS1/14	Heat shrink sleeve for SCP14
	HS1/10	Heat shrink sleeve for SCP10

TAYLOR BROS (OLDHAM) LTD
BISLEY STREET WORKS, LEE STREET,
OLDHAM, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: 061 652 3221 TELEX: 669911

CIRCLE 23 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

esp EUROPEAN SATELLITE PROJECTS



MANUFACTURERS OF:
Superb performance equipment including: Precision Spun Aluminium Dishes, Scalar Horns, Transitions, Video Devices, etc.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

FULL BAND

1.8m MK II SPUN ALUMINIUM DISH complete with base structure and feed.
Full band, low noise L.N.B.
Including choice of high specification Tuneable Demodulators

FULL BAND PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

1.8m MK I SPUN ALUMINIUM DISH complete with base structure and feed.
"Maspro" L.N.B. <2.3 dB noise figure.
Fully Tuneable, 800 MHz wide, Rack Mount Professional Receiver

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE ON SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS *AVAILABILITY EX STOCK*

ESP SERVICES LTD. UNIT M22, STANNINGLEY INDUSTRIAL CENTRE
VARLEY STREET, PUDSEY, LEEDS LS28 7XG
TEL: 0532 555555 (EXT. 222) TELEX: 557296 CABEX G

CIRCLE 31 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

E.M.S. POWER SYSTEMS

NEW IKVA
MAINS STABILIZER
AT SPECIAL
INTRODUCTORY PRICE

Solve all your Power Problems by contacting E.M.S.

E.M.S. specialise in systems to eliminate your power problems.

Products range from 35VA switched square wave Power Packs to 1KVA fully uninterruptible sine wave systems.

E.M.S. also manufacture chargers which range up to 60 amps.

For further details please contact:

E.M.S. Manufacturing Limited
Chairborough Road
High Wycombe
Bucks
Tel: (0494) 448484

CIRCLE 20 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Synchrodyne a.m. receiver

by J.L. Linsley Hood

2 — Oscillator circuit, construction and commissioning

In the first part of this article, I discussed the design requirements for a high quality a.m. radio receiver, having good sensitivity, low demodulator distortion, freedom from whistles and with adjacent-channel selectivity which is user-adjustable.

One of the most satisfactory ways of achieving these design requirements is the use of a 'synchrodyne' (direct-conversion) receiver, of the form shown in Fig. 1, in which the incoming signal is heterodyned with a local oscillator held in frequency and phase synchronism with the incoming carrier. This allows direct recovery of the modulation imposed on that carrier, and renders adjacent-channel signals as higher-pitched audio tones — depending on the frequency separation between the wanted and unwanted carriers — which can be removed by appropriate post-demodulator audio filtering.

The essential feature of this kind of receiver system is the maintenance of a local oscillator in synchronism with the incoming carrier: this is achieved by a phase-locked loop consisting of phase sensitive detector 2, the voltage-controlled oscillator (v.c.o.), and the 90° phase-shifting arrangement, shown in the lower part of Fig. 1.

This p.l.l. function can be achieved economically, in a manner which is usable over a wide frequency range, by the use of high speed c.mos integrated circuits, as shown in Fig. 2. In this an oscillator, of which the output frequency is voltage controllable to some extent, for example by the use of a variable-capacitance diode in parallel with an LC tuned circuit, is fed to a divide-by-two stage, and thence to an exclusive-or gate, whose logic (voltage/time) sequence is shown in Figs. 3 (a), (b) and (c).

This circuit arrangement generates two outputs, in quadrature, both of which are at half the frequency of the controlled oscillator. If one of these, say the output from the exclusive-or gate, is taken to one of the inputs of a suitable phase-sensitive detector, and this is used to provide an amplified and filtered control voltage to the voltage-controlled oscillator, then the other output from the circuit of Fig. 2, will, when the loop is in lock, be in accurate phase and frequency

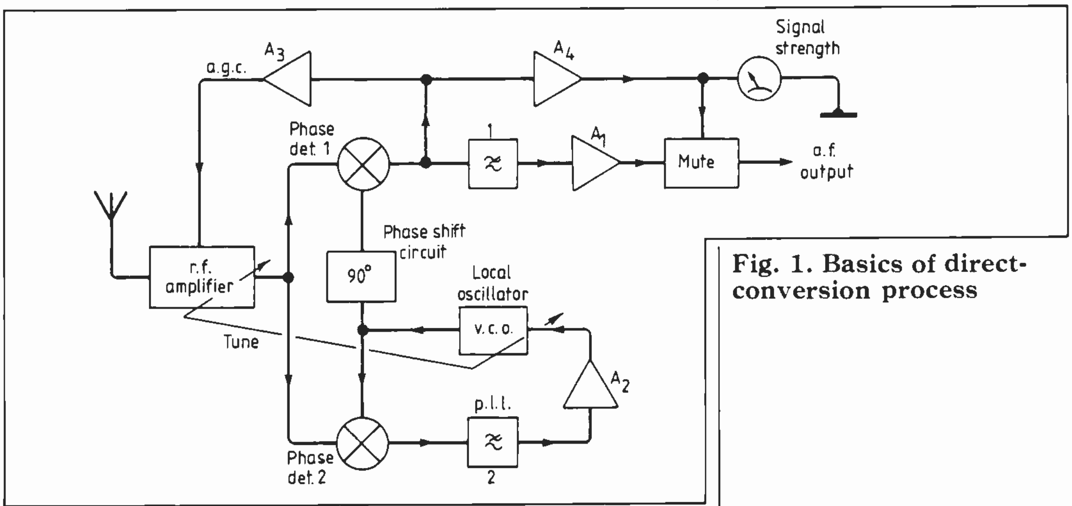


Fig. 1. Basics of direct-conversion process

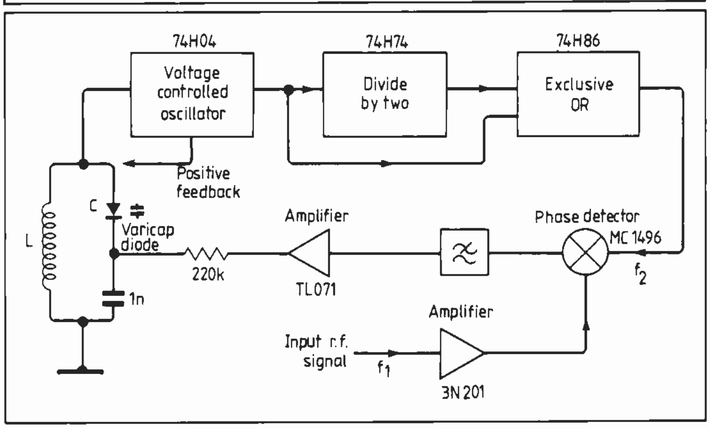
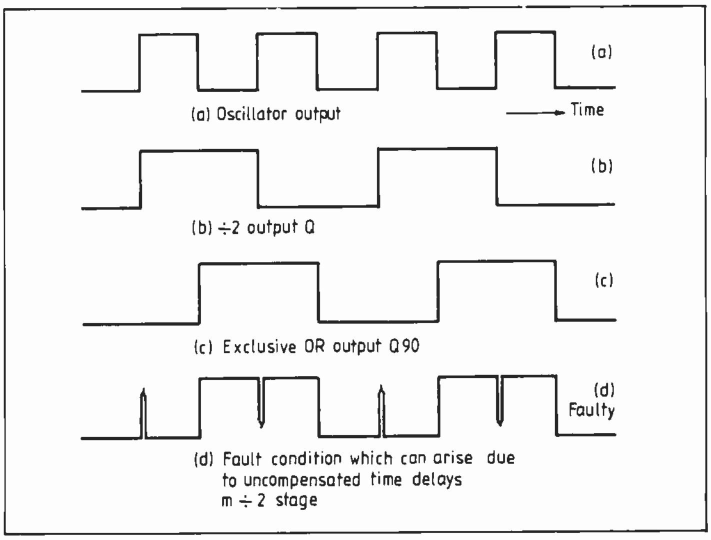


Fig. 2. Phase-locked loop using practical devices

Fig. 3. Time and phase relationships of quadrature generator



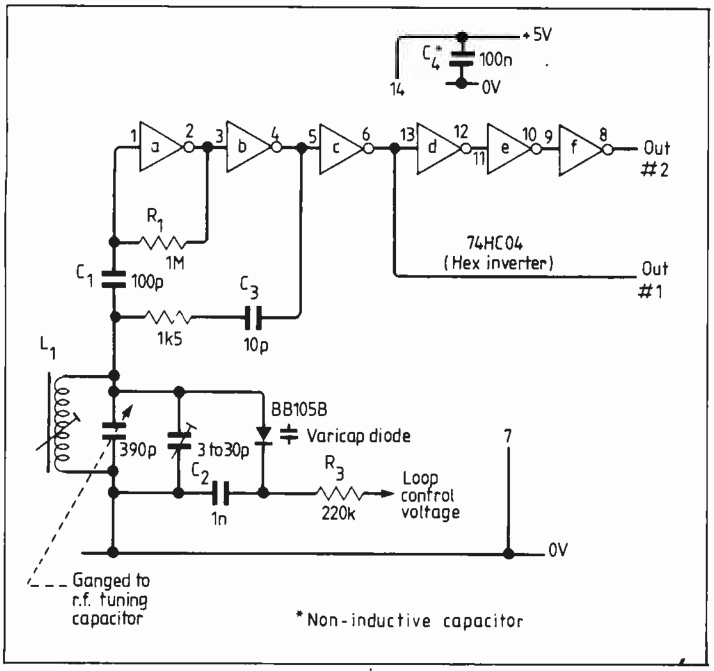


Fig. 4. Phase-locked local oscillator

synchronism with the incoming signal.

The circuit employed for the oscillator, and which uses a 74HC04 high speed c.mos hex. inverter, is shown in Fig. 4, and the quadrature-generating layout of divide-by-two stage and exclusive-or gate is shown in Fig. 5.

There is, unfortunately, an inherent snag in this type of system, due to the unavoidable time delay introduced into the second input fed to the exclusive-or, as a result of propagation delay in the divide-by-two stage (a 74HC74 dual flip-flop). This can impair the simultaneity of the rising and falling edges of the waveforms of Fig. 3(a) and 3(b), and lead to the type of fault waveform shown in Fig. 3(d). Compensation for this small, unwanted, time delay is provided by the use of the small sequential propagation delays of the three unused inverter stages of the 74HC04. This gives a clean quadrature output waveform, without unexpected glitches.

The use of the 74HC04 hex. inverter as an oscillator is very satisfactory from the point of frequency stability, and, although I have not sought to discover how high an output frequency is possible with this kind of circuit, it will certainly work at frequencies well above 10MHz, which is more than adequate for present needs, where the required operating frequency range of 3.2 MHz-1100kHz will give, following frequency division, a tuning range of 1.6MHz-550kHz.

A point which should be noted, as a possible pitfall for the unwary, into which I walked myself, is that the pin connections for the 74HC86 quad. exclusive-or are not the same as those for the 74C86/CD4070. I have shown the required pin connections in Figs. 4 and 5.

There is a wide range of possible phase detectors usable in the phase-locked loop shown in Fig. 2. I have chosen the LM/MC1496P (14-pin, d.i.l.) double balanced modulator/demodulator for this purpose, because it is relatively inexpensive, widely available, and designed specifically for this type of application. There are some constraints in its use, particularly when employed as a synchronous demodulator for radio signals, which I will discuss later. However, in the p.l.l. application, its performance is quite trouble free.

I have shown the complete circuit of the phase locked oscillator, having a synchronous output in phase with the incoming signal, in Fig. 7. Since phase-opposed outputs are available from the 74HC74, these have been used to generate push-pull drive signals to the 1496 demodulator, since symmetrical operation of this

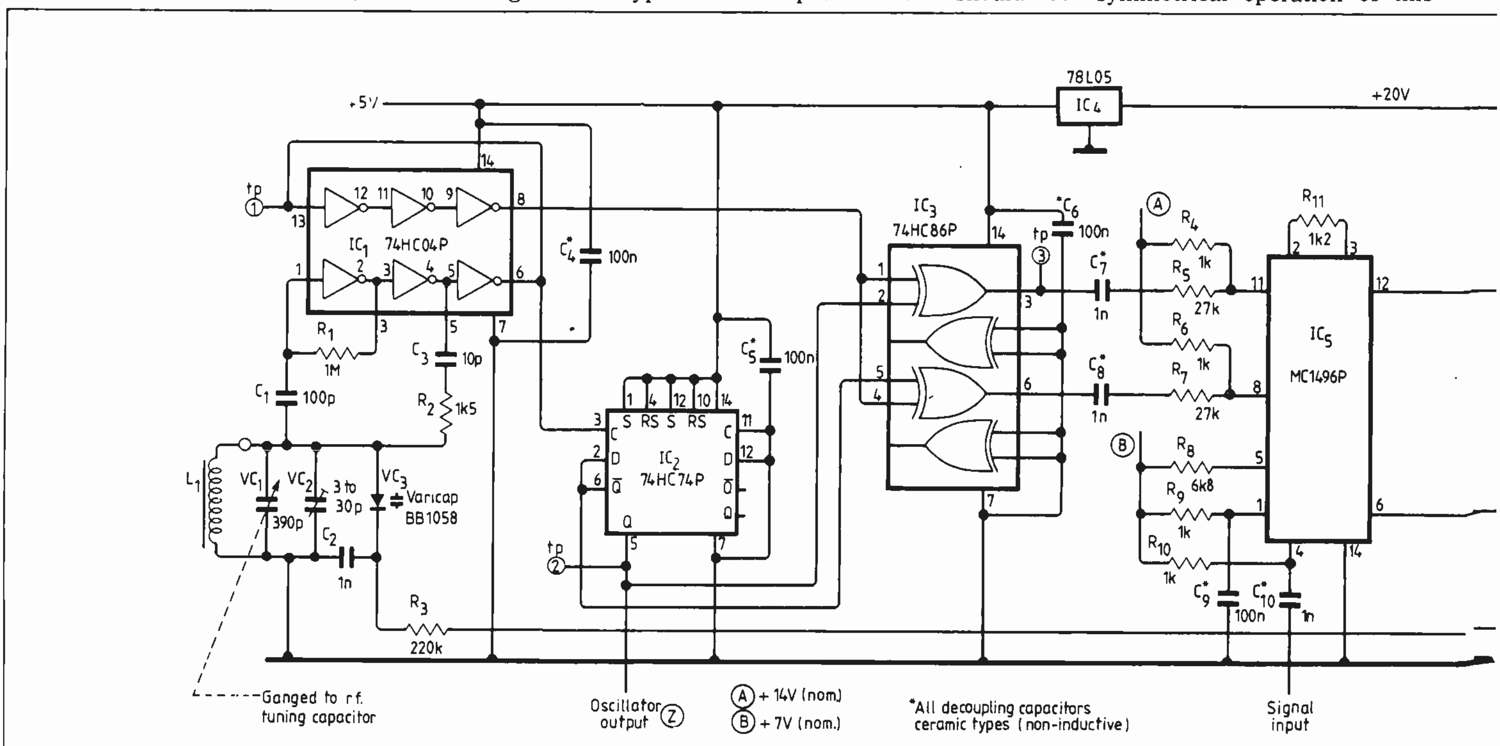


Fig. 7. Complete phase-locked oscillator

i.c. helps preserve lock symmetry in the loop.

Considering this circuit in detail, the first inverting gate of IC_1 is biassed into its linear region by R_1, and positive feedback is applied via C_3. 'Squegging' in the oscillator, which can happen with the 'HC' series inverters in this circuit, though not with the lower speed c.mos, is prevented by the small resistor R_2.

The operation of the LM/MC1496 can be explained with reference to the internal circuit diagram of the i.c. shown in Fig. 6. In this, a long-tailed pair of transistors, Tr_1 and Tr_2, are fed from separate, high dynamic impedance, constant current sources CC_1 and CC_2. This allows the conversion gain, and internal balance to be controlled by the external resistor 'R_x' which will normally be very low in comparison with the source impedances, (CC_1 and CC_2), but high in comparison with the dynamic emitter output impedances of Tr_1 and Tr_2.

Effectively, therefore, a signal applied to the E input will appear, because of long-tailed pair action, as two equal but opposite amplified current outputs at the collectors of Tr_1 and Tr_2, where it will be equally divided by the matched transistor pairs, $Tr_{3/4}$ and $Tr_{5/6}$, before being recombined at the output pins 6 and 12.

Because of the high degree of matching which is possible in transistors manufactured in i.cs, in the absence of any inputs to pins 8 and 10, any signal applied at the E input will be combined with an equal and opposite signal due to long-tailed pair action of Tr_1/Tr_2, and will result in a null output at pins 6 or 12. Similarly, in the absence of any input to E or $\overline{E}$, any signal applied to the oscillator inputs Q or $\overline{Q}$ will be nulled at the output pins.

However, if signals are applied simultaneously to the signal and oscillator inputs, the output at pins 6 or 12 will be the sum and difference frequencies of these two, and in the particular case of applied signals which are in phase, the output will be a d.c. shift, superimposed on the frequency sum component.

The particular circuit layout required for the use of the 1496 is shown in Fig. 8(a), in the case of a single supply line operation, with the required d.c. input biassing obtained from a simple potential divider chain across the d.c. supply line.

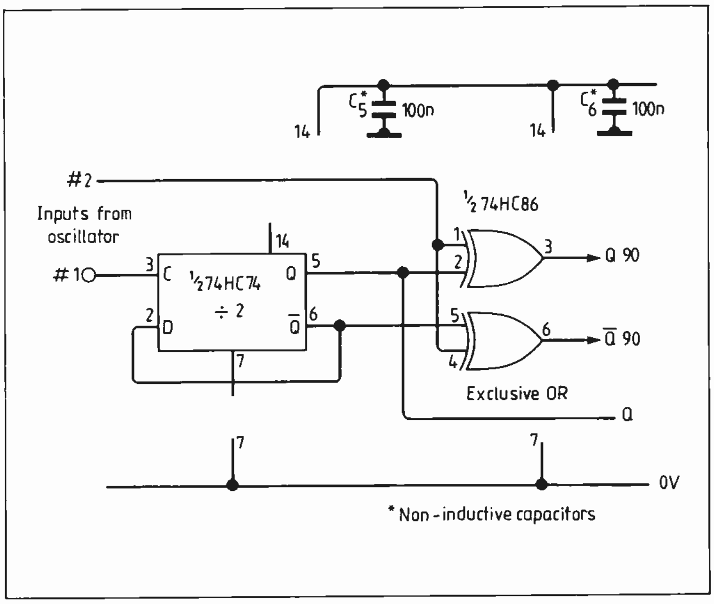
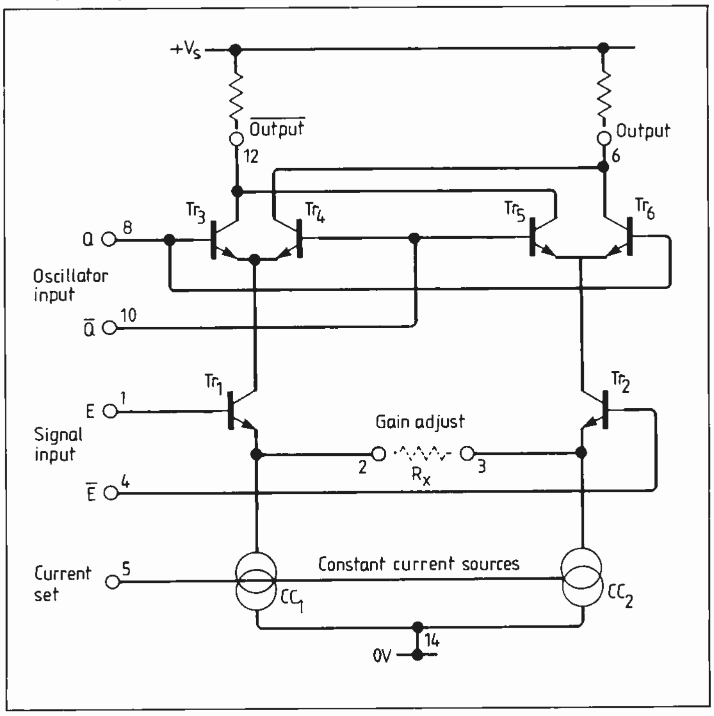


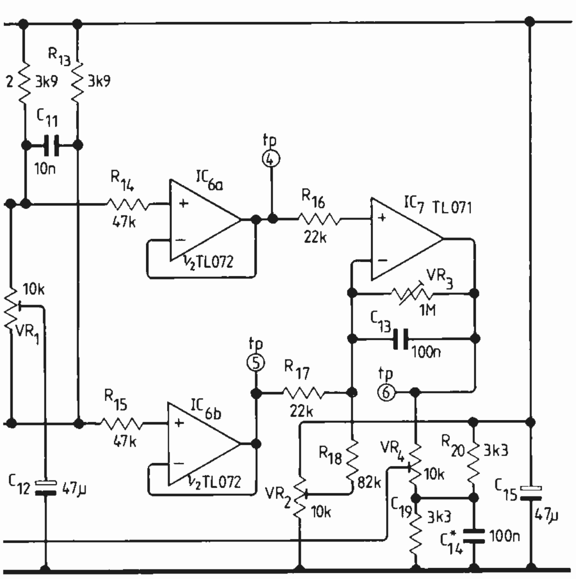
Fig. 5. Quadrature waveforms generator

Complete symmetry of operation, where this is desirable, can be obtained by small adjustment to the forward bias applied to Tr_1 and Tr_2, using the type of circuit shown in Fig. 8(b). This is unnecessary in the case of the p.l.l. circuit of Fig. 7, where the normal internal balance of the 1496 i.c. is quite adequate.

The output of IC_5, in Fig. 7., is taken via a pair of unity-gain buffer stages, $IC_{6a/b}$, to a variable-gain amplifier stage, IC_7, of which the h.f. response is rolled off by C_{13}. A d.c. offset pot., VR_2, is used to set the output of IC_7, (TP6), initially, to half the supply line voltage (+10V), with the gain control pot. VR_3 approximately at the mid-point position.

Fig. 6. Internal layout of LM/MC 1496 balanced modulator





Range	L_{osc}	L_{RF}	Approx. pri./sec. coupling ratio
MW (0·5 to 1·65MHz)	66µH	266µH	20T : 100T (20%)
LW 100 to 350kHz	1·5mH	5·9mH	80T : 700T (12%)

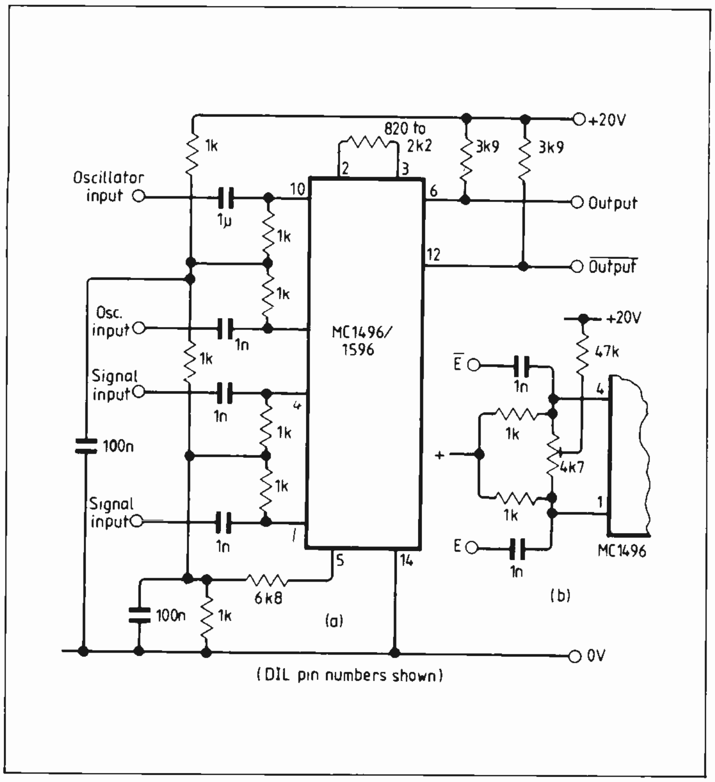


Fig. 8. Use of MC 1496/1596 as double balanced demodulator, with single-supply operation is shown at (a). Method of nulling spurious responses is at (b).

The potentiometer VR_4 is used to set the proportion of the output control voltage applied to the 2-10pF Varicap diode, (VC_3), and initially this pot. can be set to maximum output. The particular type of diode employed, provided that it has a suitable capacitance range, is unlikely to be particularly important. I used BB105B units, simply because they were to hand.

The circuit, with the exception of the 'HC' c.mos i.cs, is not particularly critical in respect of the d.c. supply voltage, but it is suggested that a +20 volt line shold be used. However, since the high speed c.mos i.cs are very critical in respect of applied voltage, especially if a high degree of local oscillator stability is desired, the d.c. supply to these three i.cs is separately stabilized by a low-power voltage regulator i.c., IC_4 (78L05).

Commissioning the p.l.l.

Since the correct operation of the p.l.l. is crucial to the satisfactory performance of the receiver, it is suggested that, if a suitable oscilloscope and signal generator is available, the circuit should be tested, before the remainder of the circuit is put into operation, by tuning the oscillator into synchronism with an unmodulated r.f. output from a signal generator, of some 2-20mV amplitude, injected into pin 4 of IC_5 and small adjustments made to VR_2 and VR_3 until the best phase coincidence is obtained, on lock, between the signal input and the frequency divided oscillator output, as monitored at TP2.

In the absence of an oscilloscope, correct performance, while in lock, can be seen if a voltmeter is connected between TP6 and the 0V line, when a voltage excursion of 1-2 volts, on either side of the mean output potential — depending on the signal generator output — should be observed as the signal generator, or oscillator tuning, is swung a few hundred Hertz on either side of the central lock frequency.

A modulated signal may then be applied and VR_1 adjusted to give the least audio output signal present at TP6. If an oscilloscope is not available, this adjustment could be made with a pair of high impedance headphones connected between TP4 and TP5. Similarly, small adjustments could be made to VR_2 and VR_3 using the same technique, since phase coincidence at TP2 implies phase quadrature (with minimum a.f. output) in the switching waveform applied to IC_5.

As a final step, when the receiver is complete, and working satisfactorily, the values of VR_2 and VR_3 may be 'tweaked' to give the maximum signal strength indication on a signal, somewhere near the middle of the m.w. band, with the aerial sensitivity control adjusted to give about a half-scale reading, since the greatest value of the a.g.c. indication, other things being equal, will indicate the best phase coincidence at the MC1496 signal demodulator (IC_8).

Again, when the receiver is finally complete, the maximum output setting of VR_4 may probably be determined by the need to avoid too great a difficulty in locking on to a strong signal at the top (low tuning capacitance) end of the m.w. band.

Hart Electronics, Ltd., of Penylan Mill, Oswestry, Shropshire, have offered to make available a kit of parts for the assembly of this receiver.

The next article will deal with the receiver's r.f. and demodulator stages

Windows and performance monitoring

On a desk top, you can have access to many information sources and work aids at the same time. At first, having a computer only meant that the number of items on the desk were reduced. The computer could only run one program and its screen was only useful for displaying text and simple diagrams.

Displays such as the one on our front cover mean that the whole desk can be cleared. The Sun workstation used to produce this display — a typical mixture of windows, 'icons' and 'pop-up menus' — runs as part of a network, giving access to many different programs and data bases, apparently all at the same time.

Modern v.d.us such as this one give very high resolution colour displays, without flicker, that can be viewed for long periods. Using windows in this way makes managing tasks much easier so the user is soon familiar enough with the system to take on more and more activities.

As the number of tasks increases, it becomes more and more important for the user to understand how the system is handling the load. With this in mind, the workstation has built-in performance monitoring giving a graph-type display, as on the right of the picture, or an analogue meter display as shown in the top left.

Processor and memory use can be displayed, but equally importantly, information about the network linking the workstation to other systems. Monitoring of Ethernet data packets and network load is possible and to make efficient use of the network, the number of collisions can be indicated.

The Sun-2 series workstations use a 68010 processor and the Sun-3, used to produce our cover, can run some two million instructions each second using a 68020 16.67MHz processor with 68881 co-processor for floating-point operations.

LANGREX SUPPLIES LTD

Climax House, Fallsbrook Rd., Streatham, London SW16 6ED

RST Tel: 01-677 2424 Telex: 946708 RST

SEMICONDUCTORS

AA119	0.18
AAY30	0.17
AAZ13	0.30
AAZ15	0.30
AAZ17	0.30
AC107	0.55
AC125	0.35
AC126	0.35
AC127	0.40
AC128	0.35
AC141	0.35
AC141K	0.45
AC142	0.40
AC142K	0.45
AC176	0.35
AC187	0.35
AC188	0.35
ACY17	2.25
ACY18	1.55
ACY19	1.80
ACY20	1.50
ACY21	1.55
ACY39	4.00
AD149	1.00
AD161	0.50
AD162	0.60
ADZ11	12.50
ADZ12	12.50
AF106	0.60
AF114	3.50
AF115	3.50
AF116	3.50
AF117	4.00
AF139	0.55
AF186	0.75
AF239	0.65
AFZ11	3.75
AFZ12	5.00
ASY26	1.40

ASY27	1.00
ASZ15	2.20
ASZ16	2.00
ASZ17	1.60
ASZ20	4.50
ASZ21	4.75
AUY10	3.50
BA145	0.13
BA148	0.15
BA154	0.06
BA155	0.11
BA156	0.06
BAW62	0.05
BAX13	0.05
BAX16	0.06
BC107	0.12
BC108	0.13
BC109	0.14
BC113	0.12
BC114	0.12
BC115	0.12
BC116	0.19
BC117	0.24
BC118	0.30
BC125	0.25
BC126	0.25
BC135	0.18
BC136	0.18
BC137	0.22
BC147	0.12
BC148	0.12
BC149	0.12
BC157	0.12
BC158	0.13
BC159	0.12
BC167	0.10
BC170	0.09
BC171	0.11
BC172	0.09
BC173	0.09

BC177	0.15
BC178	0.28
BC179	0.15
BC182	0.11
BC183	0.09
BC184	0.11
BC212	0.11
BC213	0.11
BC214	0.11
BC237	0.09
BC238	0.09
BC301	0.36
BC303	0.36
BC307	0.09
BC308	0.09
BC327	0.09
BC328	0.09
BC337	0.09
BC338	0.09
BCY30	3.75
BCY31	3.75
BCY32	3.75
BCY33	2.50
BCY34	2.50
BCY39	3.60
BCY40	3.00
BCY42	0.32
BCY43	0.45
BCY58	0.25
BCY70	0.21
BCY71	0.21
BCY72	0.21
BCZ1	3.50
BD115	0.35
BD123	2.30
BD124	2.50
BD131	0.42
BD132	0.42
BD135	0.27
BD136	0.27

BD137	0.30
BD138	0.30
BD139	0.30
BD140	0.30
BD144	2.00
BD181	0.75
BD183	0.75
BD237	0.35
BD238	0.35
BDX10	0.91
BDX32	2.00
BDY10	2.40
BDY20	1.50
BDY60	1.50
BF115	0.30
BF152	0.16
BF153	0.19
BF154	0.17
BF159	0.20
BF160	0.20
BF166	0.35
BF167	0.30
BF173	0.45
BF177	0.30
BF178	0.30
BF179	0.30
BF180	0.30
BF181	0.25
BF182	0.30
BF183	0.30
BF184	0.30
BF185	0.30
BF194	0.15
BF195	0.15
BF196	0.15
BF197	0.15
BF200	0.33
BF224	0.12
BF241	0.12
BF244	0.35
BF257	0.30
BF258	0.30

BF259	0.30
BF336	0.30
BF337	0.30
BF338	0.30
BFS21	4.00
BFS28	2.50
BFS61	0.30
BFS98	0.30
BFW10	1.04
BFW11	1.01
BFX84	0.28
BFX85	0.28
BFX87	0.28
BFX88	0.28
BFY50	0.28
BFY51	0.28
BFY52	0.28
BFY64	0.36
BFY90	0.65
BSX19	0.27
BSX20	0.27
BSX21	0.27
BT106	1.65
BTY79 400K	3.00
BU205	1.20
BU206	1.20
BU208	2.00
BY100	0.42
BY126	0.15
BY127	0.15
BZX61	0.17
Series	
BZY88	0.10
Series	
BZY91	8.00
Series	
BZY93	0.12
Series	
BZY95	1.64
Series	
BZY96	2.00

Series	
CRS1 40	0.60
CRS3 40	0.75
CRS3 60	0.90
GEX66	3.00
GEX541	6.50
GJ3M	3.00
GM0378A	1.75
KS100A	0.45
MJE340	0.79
MJE370	0.73
MJE371	1.05
MJE520	0.75
MJE521	0.73
MJE2955	2.25
MJE3055	2.00
MPF102	0.55
MPF103	0.55
MPF104	0.55
MPF105	0.55
MPSA06	0.17
MPSA56	0.17
MPSU01	1.11
MPSU06	1.33
MPSU56	1.71
NE555	0.45
NKT401	4.00
NKT403	3.50
NKT404	4.00
OA5	1.75
OA7	0.75
OA10	0.55
OA47	0.15
OA70	0.22
OA79	0.21
OA81	0.21
OA85	0.21
OA90	0.08
OA91	0.08
OA95	0.08
OA200	0.15
OA202	0.15

OA211	1.00
OAZ200	1.50
OAZ201	1.50
OAZ206	1.50
OAZ207	1.50
OC16	5.00
OC20	6.00
OC22	4.50
OC23	10.00
OC24	3.00
OC25	1.75
OC26	1.50
OC28	5.50
OC29	4.40
OC35	4.00
OC36	4.00
OC41	1.20
OC42	1.50
OC43	1.50
OC44	1.25
OC45	0.85
OC71	0.65
OC72	2.20
OC73	1.45
OC74	1.40
OC75	1.40
OC76	1.60
OC77	2.75
OC81	0.90
OC81Z	1.20
OC82	0.95
OC83	1.40
OC84	1.40
OC122	6.50
OC123	6.50
OC139	12.00
OC140	18.00
IC141	18.00
OC170	4.40
OC171	4.40
OC200	4.00
OC201	5.50

OC202	5.50
OC203	5.50
OC204	7.00
OC205	10.00
OC206	8.50
OC207	18.00
OCP71	2.50
ORP12	2.40
R2008B	1.95
R2009	2.25
R2010B	2.00
TIC44	0.48
TIC226D	1.20
TIL209	0.29
TIP29A	0.35
TIP30A	0.36
TIP31A	0.25
TIP32A	0.25
TIP33A	0.53
TIP34A	0.60
TIP41A	0.38
TIP42A	0.42
TIP110	0.40
TIP117	0.45
TIP125	0.35
TIP130	0.45
TIP131	0.45
TIP132	0.48
TIP135	0.45
TIP137	0.48
TIP140	0.85
TIP141	0.85
TIP142	0.85
TIP2955	0.60
TIP2955T	0.45
TIP3055	0.60
TIP3055T	0.45
ZS140	0.25
ZS170	0.21
ZS178	0.54
ZS272	0.23
ZS278	0.57

ZTX107	0.12
ZTX108	0.12
ZTX109	0.12
ZTX300	0.13
ZTX301	0.14
ZTX302	0.14
ZTX303	0.14
ZTX304	0.14
ZTX311	0.13
ZTX314	0.25
ZTX500	0.14
ZTX501	0.14
ZTX502	0.14
ZTX503	0.14
ZTX504	0.20
ZTX531	0.20
ZTX550	0.25
1N914	0.03
1N916	0.03
1N4001	0.04
1N4002	0.04
1N4003	0.04
1N4004	0.04
1N4005	0.04
1N4006	0.04
1N4007	0.05
1N4009	0.06
1N4148	0.03
1N5400	0.10
1N5401	0.11
1S44	0.04
1S920	0.10
1S921	0.12
2G301	1.00
2G302	1.20
2G306	1.50
2N404	1.50
2N696	0.30
2N697	0.36
2N698	0.38
2N705	2.50
2N706	0.20

2N708	0.22
2N930	0.25
2N1131	0.35
2N1132	0.35
2N1302	1.80
2N1303	0.90
2N1304	3.00
2N1305	1.00
2N1306	3.00
2N1307	1.20
2N1308	4.00
2N1309	1.50
2N1613	0.30
2N1671	5.00
2N1893	0.30
2N2147	8.00
2N2148	2.75
2N2218	0.32
2N2219	0.32
2N2220	0.22
2N2221	0.22
2N2222	0.20
2N2223	7.50
2N2368	0.23
2N2369A	0.23
2N2484	0.24
2N2646	0.75
2N2904	0.30
2N2904A	0.30
2N2905	0.30
2N2906	0.22
2N2907	0.22
2N2924	0.12
2N2925	0.22
2N2926	0.12
2N3053	0.30
2N3054	0.55
2N3055	0.70
2N3440	0.60
2N3441	0.75
2N3442	1.00
2N3614	5.00

2N3702	0.11
2N3703	0.11
2N3704	0.11
2N3705	0.11
2N3706	0.11
2N3707	0.11
2N3708	0.11
2N3709	0.11
2N3710	0.11
2N3711	0.10
2N3771	1.20
2N3772	1.20
2N3773	1.60
2N3819	0.50
2N3820	0.60
2N3823	0.80
2N3866	1.00
2N3904	0.10
2N3905	0.10
2N3906	0.10
2N4058	0.12
2N4059	0.20
2N4060	0.12
2N4061	0.12
2N4062	0.15
2N4124	0.13
2N4126	0.13
2N4248	0.25
2N4288	0.15
2N4289	0.12
2N4400	0.12
2N4401	0.12
2N4402	0.12
2N5457	0.45
2N5458	0.40
2N5459	0.40
2S017	16.00
2S019	25.00
2S024	35.00
2S025	35.00
2S026	40.00
2S103	2.50
2S302	5.50
2S303	5.50
2S322	5.00
2S324	4.00
2S701	12.50
2S745A	1.75
2S746A	1.75

VALVES

A1834	9.00
A2087	13.50
A2134	17.50
A2293	16.00
A2426	35.00
A2521	25.00
A2900	15.00
A3343	45.00
AZ31	2.75
AZ41	2.60
BK448	114.90
BK484	155.35
BS90	58.00
BS810	60.00
BT5	58.95
BT17	185.00
BT19	44.05
BT29	349.15
BT69	354.80
BT95	129.90
CBL31	4.00
CL33	4.00
CY31	3.00
C1K	20.00
C3A	22.00
C3JA	22.00
DA41	25.00
DA42	18.70
DAF91	1.75
DAF96	1.75
DET22	35.00
DET	49.00
DF91	1.75
DF96	1.75
DK91	1.75
DK92	2.00
DK96	1.75
DL92	2.00
DL94	1.75
DL96	1.75
DLS10	14.00
DLS15	12.50
DLS16	12.50
DLS19	12.50
DM70	2.00
DM71	2.00
DM160	4.75
DY87	1.50
DY802	1.50
E55L	50.00
E80CC	15.00
E80CF	11.27
E80F	14.19
E80L	13.73
E81CC	8.00
E81L	13.27
E82CC	8.10
E83CC	8.40
E86C	8.25
E88C	8.25
E88CC	10.33
E90CC	9.47
E90F	9.90
E91H	6.25
E92CC	8.75
E99F	9.10
E1301	18.50

E180CC	10.50
E180F	12.05
E182CC	13.25
E186F	11.50
E188CC	8.91
E280F	22.51
E283CC	12.00
E288CC	17.50
E810F	35.48
EA52	32.25
EA76	2.50
EA8C80	1.25
EAC91	3.50
EAF42	2.50
EAF801	2.00
EB41	4.00
EB91	1.50
EBC33	2.50
EBC41	2.50
EBC81	1.50
EBC90	1.25
EBF	1.50
EBF83	1.75
EBF89	1.50
EBL31	10.00
EC90	1.25
EC91	8.00
EC92	1.75
EC157	440.00
ECC33	4.50
ECC35	4.50
ECC40	5.50
ECC81	1.75
ECC82	1.75
ECC83	1.75
ECC84	1.75
ECC85	1.75
ECC86	2.50
ECC88	3.50
ECC89	2.00
ECC91	8.93
ECC189	2.10
ECC807	1.75
ECC808	3.00
ECF80	1.50
ECF82	1.50
ECF86	2.50
ECH35	3.00
ECH42	3.50
ECH81	3.00
ECH83	2.50
ECH84	2.50
ECL80	1.50
ECL81	1.75
ECL82	1.50
ECL83	3.00
ECL84	1.50
ECL85	1.50
ECL86	1.75
EF37	5.00
EF39	2.75
EF40	5.00
EF41	3.50
EF42	4.50
EF50	2.50
EF54	5.00
EF55	3.50
EF80	1.75
EF83	4.00
EF85	1.70

EF86	3.50
EF89	2.50
EF91	2.95
EF92	6.37
EF93	1.50
EF94	2.50
EF95	5.99
EF98	2.00
EF183	2.00
EF184	2.00
EF804S	12.00
EF805S	15.00
EH90	1.75
EK90	1.50
EL32	2.50
EL33	4.00
EL34MUL	4.00
EL36	2.50
EL41	2.80
EL42	2.50
EL81	5.25
EL83	6.00
EL84	2.25
EL86	2.75
EL90	3.25
EL91	7.39
EL95	2.00
EL156	30.00
EL360	8.50
EL500	3.00
EL509	10.00
EL821	13.00
EL822	13.97
ELL80	19.00
EM34	8.00
EM80	2,50
EM81	2.50
EM84	2.00
EM85	2.75
EM87	2.50
EN32	25.00
EN91	6.50
EN92	6.96
EY51	2.75
EY81	2.50
EY83	2.50
EY84	9.24
EY86	1.75
EY88	1.75
EY500A	3.00
EY802	1.75
EZ35	1.75
EZ40	2.50
EZ41	2.50
EZ80	1.50
EZ81	1.50
EZ90	3.00
FW4-500	3.50
FW4-800	3.50
G1 371K	35.00
G551K	12.00
G180.2M	17.50
G240.2D	12.00
G400.1K	17.50
GN4	9.00
GN4A	9.00
GN4A	9.00
GS16	16.00
GT1C	25.00
GU50	20.00
GU51	20.00

GXU1	15.35
GXU2	3.50
GXU3	25.40
GXU4	44.50
GXU50	20.00
GY501	3.00
GZ32	4.00
GZ33	4.75
GZ34	4.00
GZ37	4.75
KT61	5.00
KT66	15.00
KT77 Gold Lion	12.00
KT88 Gold Lion	20.00
KTW61	2.50
KTW62	2.50
KTW63	2.50
M8079	12.34
M8080	8.25
M8081	9.82
M8082	9.69
M8083	10.25
M8091	10.43
M8096	6.80
M8097	8.10
M8098	8.15
M8099	8.00
M8100	10.30
M8136	11.75
M8137	12.25
M8140	6.00
M8141	6.50
M8142	8.75
M9144	7.50
M8149	6.50
M8161	9.35
M8162	11.75
M8163	8.25
M8190	5.00
M8195	10.85
M8196	7.50
M8204	7.05
M8212	11.37
M8223	6.00
M8224	6.30
M8225	4.50
M8248	14.03
MD2901	115.00
MU14	2.50
MX119	55.00
MX123	76.00
MX145	56.70
MX151	17.25
MX152	131.25
MX161	152.25
MX163	20.25
MX164	25.52
MX166	147.00
MX168	50.00
N78	15.00
OA2	3.25
OA3	2.50
OA4	6.00
OB2	4.35
OB3	2.50
OC2	4.35
OC3	2.50

OD3	2.50
OZ4	3.50
PC86	2.50
PC88	2.50
PC95	1.75
PC97	1.75
PC900	1.75
PCC84	1.50
PCC85	1.50
PCC88	2.00
PCC89	1.75
PCC189	2.50
PCC805	1.60
PCC806	1.60
PCE82	2.00
PCF80	2.00
PCF82	1.50
PCF86	2.50
PCF87	2.00
PCF200	3.25
PCF201	3.25
PCF801	2.50
PCF802	2.50
PCF805	1.70
PCF806	1.70
PCF808	1.70
PCL82	2.00
PCL83	3.00
PCL84	2.00
PCL85	2.50
PCL86	2.50
PCL805/85	2.50
PD500	6.00
PE06-40N	45.00
PFL200	2.50
PL36	2.50
PL81	1.75
PL81A	2.00
PL82	1.50
PL83	2.50
PL84	2.00
PL504 5	2.50
PL508	5.50
PL509	6.00
PL519	6.00
PL801	1.50
PL802	6.00
PY802	6.00
PY33	2.50
PY81	1.50
PY82	1.50
PY83	1.25
PY88	2.00
PY500A	4.00
PY800	1.50
PY801	1.50
QF451	82.50
QQV02-6	34.00
QQV03 10	25.00
QQV03-20A	48.38
QQV06-40A	46.00
QQV07-50	
69, 74 QQZ20	
6-4QA	62.20
QU37	12.50
QV03-12	6.80
QV04-7	3.50
QV08-100	188.00

QY3-65	63.24
QY3-125	72.00
QY4-250	74.00
QY4-400	80.00
QY5-500	199.00
QY5-3000A	472.00
QZ06-20	32.70
R10	6.00
R17	3.00
R18	3.00
R19	9.24
R20	2.50
RG3-250	32.68
RG3-250A	32.68
RG3-1250	59.00
RG4-1250	61.60
RG4-3000	99.45
RR3-250	40.00
RR3-1250	45.75
SHF12	65.00
S130	6.00
S130P	6.00
STV280-40	14.00
STV280-80	21.00
SU41	5.00
SU42	10.00
TD03-10	35.00
TD03-10F	35.00
T15	50.00
TT21	37.50
TT22	37.50
TT100	60.00
TY2-125	75.00
TY4-400	84.00
TY4-500	110.00
TY5-500	225.00
TY6-800	220.00
TY6-500A	515.00
TY6-5000B	395.00
TY6-5000W	446.00
TY7-6000A	552.00
TY7-6000W	552.00
TZ40	25.00
U18.20	3.50
U19	13.75
U25	2.50
U26	2.50
U37	12.00
UABC80	1.25
UAF42	2.50
UB41	3.00
UBC41	2.25
UBF89	1.50
UCC84	1.75
UCC85	1.85
UCF80	2.00
UCH42	2.50
UCH81	2.50
UCL82	1.75
CL83	2.75

UF41	2.00
UF42	2.10
UF80	1.75
UF85	1.75
UF89	2.00
UL41	5.00
UL84	1.75
UM80	2.00
UY41	2.25
UY81	2.25
VLS631	15.00
XG1-2500	55.00
XG2-6400	141.90
XG5-500	30.00
XG2-6400	185.00
XR1-1600A	53.75
XR1-3200	110.00
XR1-3200A	
XR1-6400	150.00
YD1120	395.00
YD1240	490.00
Z803U	25.00
Z259	25.00
ZM1001	8.00
ZM1020	9.00
ZM1021	9.00
ZM1022	9.00
ZM1023	9.00
ZM1040	19.36
ZM1041	16.66
ZM1042	17.77
1B3GT	3.00
1B24	25.00
1B35A	48.00
1B63	64.00
1R5	1.75
1S5	1.75
1T4	1.75
2AS15	11.50
2C39A	60.00
2C43	70.00
2D21	3.25
2E26	8.25
2J42	98.00
2J55	245.00
2J70A	383.00
2J70B	336.00
2K25	125.00
3400Z	115.00
3500Z	100.00
3A5	3.00
3B24	11.00
3B28	15.35
3B29	20.05
3B240M	17.50
3B241M	17.50
3C23	25.00
3C24	24.50
3CX100A	47.00
3E29	45.00
3S4	2.00
3V4	1.75
4-65A	60.00
4-125A	60.00

4-250A	80.00
4-400A	87.00
4B32	20.00
4C35	120.00
4CX250B	58.00
4CX350A	105.00
4X150A	60.00
4X150D	56.00
5B254M	35.00
5B255M	35.00
5C22	160.00
5J180E	1650.00
5R4GY	5.50
5U4G	3.00
5U4GB	2.50
5V4G	2.50
5Y3GT	2.50
5Z3	4.00
5Z4G	2.50
5Z4GT	2.50
6-30L2	1.75
6AB4	1.75
6AB7	3.00
6AC7	3.00
6AF4A	4.25
6AG7	3.00
6AH6	5.00
6AK5	5.99
6AK6	2.50
6AL5	1.50
6AM4	4.00
6AM5	9.69
6AM6	6.02
6ANS	4.75
6AN8A	3.50
6AQ5	3.25
6AS6	8.66
6AS7G	8.75
6AT6	1.25
6AU5GT	5.00
6AU6	2.50
6AV5GA	4.50
6AV6	1.50
6AX5GT	3.00
6B7	3.25
6B8	3.25
6BA6	1.50
6BA7	5.00
6BA8A	4.00
6BC4	4.00
6BE6	1.50
6BH6	2.50
6BJ6	2.25
6BK4	4.50
6BL6	85.00
6BL7GT	4.50
6BM6	115.00
6BN6	2.00
6BQ7A	3.50
6BR7	6.00
6BR8A	3.50
6BS7	6.00
6BW6	6.00
6BW7	1.50
6BX7GT	5.00
6BZ6	2.75
6C4	1.25
6CB6A	2.54
6CD6GA	5.00

6CG7	2.50
6CH6	13.00
6CL6	3.75
6CW4	8.00
6D2	1.50
6DK6	3.00
6DQ6B	4.75
6EA8	3.00
6EB8	2.50
6EW6	2.25
6F6	3.00
6F23	1.60
6F28	1.60
6F33	33.50
6H1	14.00
6H2N	2.75
6H3N	2.75
6H6	3.00
6J4	5.50
6J6	8.93
6J7	4.75
6JE6	7.50
6K4N	2.50
6K6GT	2.75
6K7	3.00
6K8	3.00
6KD6	7.00
6L6G	3.00
6L6GA	3.50
6L6GC	5.75
6L6GT	3.00
6L7	2.50
6N2P	2.50
6N3P	2.50
	2.50
6N7	3.00
6P225	4.00
6Q7	3.75
6K7	3.25
6RHH8 6KN8	10.00
6SA7	3.00
6SC7	2.75
6SF7	2.50
6SH7	3.00
6SJ7	3.25
6SK7	3.50
6SK7GT	3.00
6SN7GT	3.00
6SQ7	3.40
6SR7	4.00
6SS7	2.75
6U5G	3.50
6U8A	2.25
6V6GT	4.25
6X4	2.00
6X5GT	1.75
7B7	2.50
7C3	4.00
7C6	2.50
7H7	4.00
7R7	4.25
7S7	3.50
7Y4	2.25
7Z4	2.00
HE3	55.00
12AH8	5.00
12AT6	1.50
12AT7	1.75
12AU6	2.50

12AU7	1.75
12AV6	2.50
12AW7	3.50
12AX7	1.75
12AY7A	4.00
12B4A	3.50
12BA6	2.50
12BE6	2.50
12BH7	2.75
12BY7	3.00
12E1	20.00
12E1TT	28.00
12E14	65.00
12E1	170.00
19H4	27.50
19H5	47.50
24B9	67.25
30C15	2.00
30C17	2.00
30C18	2.00
30F5	1.60
30FL1 2	1.38
30FL12	1.80
30FL14	2.00
30L1	1.50
30L15	2.00
30L17	2.00
30P4	2.50
30P19	2.50
30PL1	3.00
30PL14	1.80
30PL15	1.80
35W4	1.00
50C5	1.50
75B1	6.05
75C1	4.50
85A1	7.50
85A2	6.45
90AG	20.00
90AV	20.00
90C1	6.00
90CG	14.54
90CV	15.45
92AG	20.00
92AV	20.00
95A1	8.45
150B2	6.50
150B3	8.35
150C2	3.25
150C4	6.00
211	35.00
723AB	125.00
803	25.00
805	45.00
807	3.75
811A	18.33
812A	35.00
813 vavle	65.00
833A	193.16
866A	20.03
872A	20.00
922	6.00
931A	18.50
1624	4.00
1625	3.50
2050	7.50
4212E	300.00
4212H	300.00
5544	110.00

5545	150.00
5551A	120.00
5552A	153.35
5642	9.00
5654	3.00
5651	4.45
5670	4.50
5675	28.00
5687	6.00
5696	4.50
5718	7.50
5725	5.50
5726	11.37
5727	7.05
5759	2.50
5751	4.00
5763	4.50
5814A	4.00
5840	4.00
5842	12.00
5876A	31.50
5879	5.00
586	17.50
5963	2.50
5965	3.50
6005	2.25
6021	4.50
6057	12.25
6058	12.34
6059	6.00
6061	6.00
6063	3.75
6064	10.25
6067	11.75
6072	6.00
6080	14.00
6097A	235.00
6097B	200.00
6146A	12.00
6146B	12.00
6159B	19.00
6189	9.50
6201	11.40
6442	20.00
6550	8.00
6883B	12.50
6973	4.00
7025	3.00
7027A	8.00
7551	6.25
7586	15.00
7587	23.00
7609	56.00
7868	6.00
7895	12.00
8068	16.50
8136	2.50
8417	6.00
18042	11.53
18045	10.49
18046	12.00

Tested
Ex-Equipment
4CX250B 8.50
CV Devices
Large stocks
Prices on
application

BASES

B7G unskirted	0.40
B7G Skirted	0.50
B9A Unskirted	0.40
B9A Skirted	0.50
B9D	0.55
Int Octal	0.40
Loctal	0.55
Nuvistor base	2.00
Valve screening cans all sizes	0.40

CRTs

2AP1	8.50
2BP1	9.00
3BP1	12.00
3DP1	5.00
3EG1	10.00
3FP7	6.00
3GP1	6.00
3JP1	8.00
3JP2	8.00
3JP7	10.00
3KP1	15.00
3RP1	35.00
3WP1	20.00

5ADP1	55.00
5CP1	10.00
5CP1A	40.00
5P15A	15.00
5UP7	25.00
DG7 5	63.32
DG7-31	58.07
DG7-32	58.07
DG7-36	65.00
DH3-91	56.83
DH7-11	113.12
VCR138	12.00
VCR138A	12.50
VCR139A	8.00

VCR517B	10.00
VCR517C	10.00

CRT sockets
Prices on application

I/C sockets
Texas low profile

8 pin	10p
14 pin	10p
16 pin	10p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

7400	0.16
7400	0.35
7401	0.36
7402	0.36
7403	0.36
7404	0.42
7405	0.42
7406	0.48
7407	0.55
7408	0.36
7409	0.36
7410	0.36
7411	0.40
7412	0.42
7413	0.36

7416	0.48
7417	0.48
7420	0.48
7422	0.36
7423	0.36
7425	0.36
7427	0.36
7428	0.36
7430	0.36
7432	0.36
7433	0.55
7437	0.36
7438	0.36
7439	0.36

7440	0.36
7441	0.48
7442	1.25
7450	0.30
7451	0.30
7453	0.30
7454	0.30
7460	0.30
7470	0.48
7472	0.30
7473	0.48
7474	0.36
7475	0.65
7476	0.48
7480	0.32

7483	0.48
7484	0.72
7486	0.54
7490	0.72
7491	0.36
7492	0.54
7493	0.54
7494	0.78
7495	0.65
7496	0.60
7497	3.90
74100	0.84
74107	0.36
74109	0.54
74110	0.48
74111	0.51
74116	1.50
74118	1.20

74119	1.50
74120	0.75
74121	0.54
74122	0.70
74123	0.60
74125	0.60
74126	0.54
74128	0.55
74136	0.70
74141	0.46
74143	1.30
74145	0.72
74147	1.50
74148	1.40
74150	1.60
74151	0.36
74154	1.40
74155	0.60

74156	0.48
74159	1.75
74170	1.20
74172	4.00
74173	0.72
74174	0.60
74175	1.00
74176	1.00
74180	1.48
74190	1.20
74191	1.20
74192	1.10
74193	0.60
74194	1.10
74195	0.72
74196	1.00
74197	1.00
74198	2.20

74199	2.20
TAA570	1.75
TAA630S	1.75
TAA700	3.00
TBA480Q	1.50
TBA520Q	1.50
TBA530	1.50
TBA550Q	1.75
TBA560Q	1.75
TBA673	1.75
TBA700	1.50
TBA700Q	1.75
TBA750Q	1.50
TBA800	1.00
TBA920	1.75
TBA99Q	1.50
TCA270Q	1.00
TCA760A	1.25

Terms of business: CWO. Postage and packing valves and semiconductors 50p per order. CRTs £1.50. Prices excluding VAT, add 15%.
Price ruling at time of despatch.
In some cases prices of Mullard and USA valves will be higher than those advertised. Prices correct when going to press.
Account facilities available to approved companies with minimum order charge £10. Carriage and packing £1.50 on credit orders.
Over 10,000 types of valves, tubes and semiconductors in stock. Quotations for any types not listed. S.A.E.

Telephone 01-677 2424/7
Telex 946708
E. & O.E.
Open to callers Monday-Friday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. WW1

CIRCLE 17 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

CP/M Plus (vers 3)

For NASCOM and Gemini computers

Features:

CP/M 2.2 file compatibility
Banked memory system
Fast warm boot from banked memory
Faster disk access:—
Directory hashing, memory cashing, multi sector I/O
Better implementation of USER levels
Greatly extended and user friendly utility commands
20 transient utility commands
Includes MAC the DRI assembler
Multi command entry on single line
Multiple drive searching facility
Console redirection
Password file protection
Date and time file stamping
Larger disk and file handling
29 additional BDOS calls
Extended BDOS capability by easily attached RSXs
Winchester, floppy and virtual disk
Mixed drive/formats
Full source code of BIOS supplied
PLUS PLUS PLUS !!!!!!!!!!!!

Now Only £199

Excluding post and packing and VAT

Are you

Developing Systems

Consider our modular approach
Nasbus/80 Bus compatible

CPU card
Z80 CPU incorporating memory mapping
64k RAM on board (expandable)
Z80 S10 providing two RS232 channels
CTC providing programmable baud rates
P10 providing parallel/centronics I/O
Parallel keyboard port

VIDEO card (VFC)
80 by 25 line output
Fast memory mapped display
On board floppy disk controller
Can be used with CPU card under CP/M
Available in kit or built and tested

DISK card (MPI)
Mixed 3", 3.5", 5.25", 8" drives supported
SASI Winchester interface
Z80 S10 providing two serial channels
CTC providing programmable baud rates

RAM card
64k to 256k (in 64k steps)
Supports 64/32k paging 4k mapping
Available in kit or built and tested

CLOCK card (RTC)
Attaches to any Z80 P10
Retains Centronics parallel output
Battery backup

PRICES

CPU	£230	MPI	£185
VFC	£199	RAM (64k)	£150
RTC	£35	RAM (256k)	£285

All prices exclude carriage and VAT

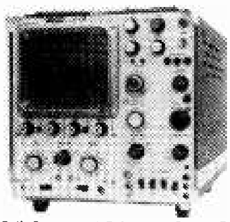
For further information contact:

MAP 80 Systems Ltd
Unit 2 Stoneylands Road, Egham, Surrey
Tel: 0784 37674

CIRCLE 61 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SMALL SELECTION ONLY LISTED RING US FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS WHICH MAY BE IN STOCK

Portable Battery or Mains Oscilloscope. SE Laboratories 111 Oscilloscope — Solid State — General purpose — Bandwidth DC to 18/20MC/S at 20MV/CM — Dual Channel — Rise time 19NS — Calibrated Sweep — Calibrator — Display 10CMS×8CMS — Power AC — 95 Volts to 100-190 Volts to 260 or 24 Volt DC battery — Size. W.25.5.CM — H25.5CCMS — 56CMS Deep — WT11.4KGS — Carrying handle — Tested in fair condition with operating instructions £120.00.

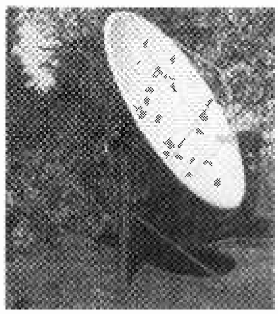
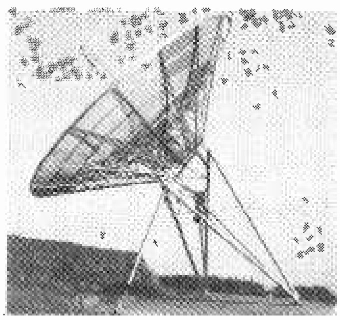


Latest Bulk Government Release — Cossor Oscilloscope CDU150 (CT531/3) £150 only. Solid state general purpose bandwidth DC to 35MHz at 5MV/CM — Dual Channel — High brightness display (8×10cm) Full delayed time base with gated mode — Risetime 10NS — Illuminated graticule — Beam finder — Calibrator 1KHz squarewave — Power 100 — 120V.200V — 250 volts AC — Size W 26CM — 41CM deep — WT 12.5 K.G. carrying handle — colour blue — protection cover front containing polarized viewer and camera adaptor plate — probe (1) — Mains lead. Tested in Fair condition with operating instructions — £150.00.

Communication Recievers. Racal **500KC/S to 30MC/S in 30 bands 1MC/SWIDE** — RA17 MK11 **£125.** RA17L **£150.** RA117E **£200.** New Metal Louvred Cases for above **£25. All receivers are air tested and calibrated in our workshop — supplied with dust cover — operation instructions — circuit — in fair used condition.** Racal Synthesisers **(Decade frequency generators)** MA350B **Solid State for use with — MA79 — RA217 — RA1218 Etc £100 to £150.** MA250 — **1.6MC/S to 31.6 MC/S £100.** MA1350 **for use with RA17 receiver £100.** MA259G **Precision frequency standard 5MC/S — 1MC/S — 100KHz £100 to £150.** Panoramic Adaptor **RA66 £150.** RA137 and RA37 **£40 to £75 LF convertors 10 to 980KC/S.** RA218 **Independent SSB unit £50** RA98 **SSB-ISM Covertor £50.** RA121 **SSB-ISB convertor £75.** EC964/7K **Solid state — single channel — SBB — mains or battery — 1.6 to 27.5 MC/S and 400 to 535KHz £100 with manual** Plessey PR155G **Solid State 60KC/S — 30MC/S £400.** Creed 75 Teleprinters — **Fitted tape punch and gearbox for 50 and 75 bauds — 110volts AC supply — in original transport tray sealed in polythene — lik new £15EA. Redifon TT11 Audio Teleprinter convertor receiver solid state — supply 110 or 240AC — Made for use with above teleprinter enabling print-out of messages recieved from audio input of communication receiver £15 with circuit tested.** Redifon TT10 Convertor **as above but includes transmit facilities £20.** Oscilloscopes — stocks always changing **Tektronix 465** — 100MC/S £750. **FM Recorder** Sanghmd Sabre 111 14 channels £350. **Transtel Matrix printers — AF11R** — 5 level Baudot Code — **up** to 300 Bauds — for print out on plain teleprinter paper £50 to £100. **Transtel AH11R** — As above but also 8 level ASC11 (CCITT No 2 and CCITT No. 5) Like new £100. **Army field telephone sets.** Type **F** — L and J — Large quantity in stock £6 to £15 depending on type and quantity P.O.R. **Don 10 Telephone Cable** — half mile canvas containers £20. **Night viewing infra-red AFV periscopes** — Twin Eyepiece — 24 volt dc supply £100ea. Original cost to government over £11,000ea. **Static invertors** — 12 or 24 volt input — 240 volt AC sinewave output — various wattages P.O.R. **XY Ploters and pen recorders** various — P.O.R. **Ferrograph series 7 Tape recorders** mono £100, stereo £150. **Signal Generators various — TF995/A3** £60. **TF801D/8s** — 10MC/S to 485MC/S £90 **TF144H/A4** £90. **TF1060/2** £60. **HP606A** — £90 £140 **HP608** £50 **HP614A** £100 **HP618B** £100 **HP620A** £100. **Marconi TF1064B/5** £100 **TF791 Deviation meter** £100 **TF893A Power meter** £50 **Aerial mast assembly** 30ft high complete with 16ft whip aerial to mount on top – guyropes – insulators – Base and Spikes etc., in heavy duty carrying bag – new £30. **Racal frequency counter** Type 836 £50 **Tektronix plugs-ins** — 1A1 £50, 1A2 £40, 1A4 £100 M£50. All items are bought direct from H.M. Government being surplus equipment: Price is Ex works. S.A.E. for enquiries. Phone for appointment for demonstration of any items. Also availability or price change. V.A T. and carriage extra.

EXPORT TRADE AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS GIVEN
JOHNS RADIO (0274) 684007
WHITEHALL WORKS,
84 WHITEHALL ROAD,
EAST BIRKENSHAW, BRADFORD
BD11 2ER

WANTED: REDUNDANT TEST EQUIPMENT — RECEIVING AND TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT — VALVES — PLUGS — SOCKETS SYNCHROS ETC.

4 + 11GHz SATELLITE TV RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

LNA's LNC's RECEIVERS, FEED HORNS ETC.

Dealer enquiries welcome
For further details contact

HARRISON ELECTRONICS
22 MILTON ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX SS0 7JX Tel: (0702) 332338

BIRD Electronic Corporation

THRULINE® Directional Wattmeters
TERMALINE® RF Coaxial Load Resistors
TENULINE® Attenuators and accessories from stock

Aspen Electronics Limited

The exclusive UK representative for Bird Electronic

1/3 Kildare Close, Eastcote, Ruislip
Middlesex HA4 9UR
Tel: 01-868 1311 Tlx: 8812727

CIRCLE 14 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Forth in control

The computer language Forth is particularly suited to the control of machinery, argues David Sands, who explains how it may be implemented in control applications.

David Sands is a consultant in industrial automation and software, with a small company, Sands Technology, in Cambridge. In 1979 he was one of the first to import personal computers from the USA. In the same year he designed a low-cost speech synthesizer for personal computers. Two years later he designed a talking dashboard for a car. He has also worked on natural-language translation using speech input and output, and on low-cost robot arms.

People tend to adopt languages and then defend them fervently. For example, Pascal enthusiasts expounds its virtues and ignore the drawbacks such as tedious de-bugging and editing. Basic, the single most popular language in the world, is not standardised, suffers from a multitude of dialects and is slow, unstructured and messy. A favourite target for scholars of better languages it nevertheless is arguably more efficient in terms of returns on programming effort, especially for shorter calculating programs.

The truth is, of course, that there are "horses for courses"; different languages are suited to different tasks. Forth is particularly suited to the control of machinery. It has some shortcomings, which I accept but which become less important once the full power of Forth is realised.

What is Forth?

Without wishing to embark on a tutorial of Forth, I would just like to outline the fundamentals for the benefit of readers not acquainted with the languages. Note: In all my examples of exchanges between man and machines I will underline text typed in by the user. I won't keep mentioning the need for the return key. The computer's response will be in upper case but not underlined. My comments will be in lower case.

There are probably four fundamental principles.

1 — Command line

Commands numbers are typed in by the user, separated by spaces, finishing with return. Forth then scans the user's line acting on each word, and if everything works out OK then Forth types OK.

2 — the stack

All arguments are passed between procedures on a data stack. You can have variables, but they are not used much. Part of the reason for this is to maximise the performance of the system. Almost any language will first convert a formula to items on a stack. Because Forth users are interested in speed of execution they are prepared to keep account of the stack themselves. Suppose you wish to add 3 and 4 together and print the result:

>4 5 + . (return) 9 OK

Forth scans the user's input line and first puts 4 on the stack, then puts 5. The Forth word '+' then takes two values off the stack (5 and 4). adds them together and puts the answer on the stack, the value 9. The Forth abbreviation '.' then prints it. There is now nothing on the stack. If we try to print again we get:

>. O STACK UNDERFLOW!

which is *not* ok.

But the Forth data stack doesn't exist to make everyone think like a machine. At worst post-fix notation is an unfortunate side-effect. Imagine that we wish to calculate the total content of two tanks of chemical. Each tank has a transducer in it with quite a complicated service routine, as follows:

1 Select transducer and energise.
2 Allows filters to settle.
3 Command the analogue-to-digital converter
4 Wait for the ADC to complete.
5 Read the ADC.
6 Scale the result according to the calibration factor of the transducer.
7 Leave the scales result on the stack.

Each tank has it's own service routine, called LEFT-TANK and RIGHT-TANK. The total of both tanks is given by:—

LEFT-TANK RIGHT—TANK +

Now LEFT-TANK and RIGHT-TANK are not values! Nor variables. We are not doing PRINT X + Y. They are whole procedures which leave their results on the stack. There can even be other words between LEFT-TANK and RIGHT-TANK as long as they don't take off or put on extra items on the stack for example:

LEFT-TANK BLA-BLA RHUBARB RIGHT-TANK + .

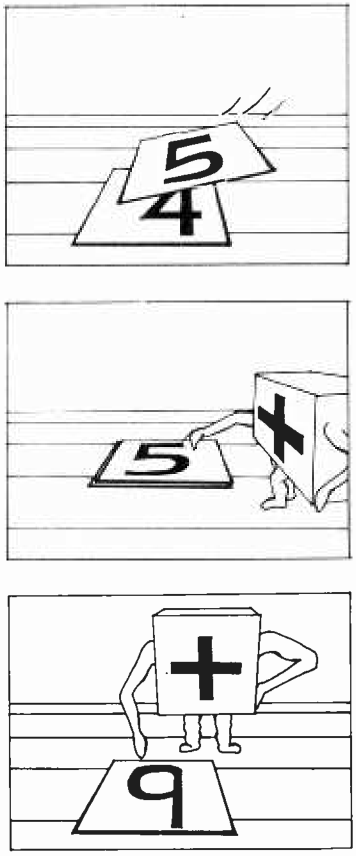
3 — the dictionary.

Instead of a handful of keywords as in Basic, there are about 150 or more words, which are organised in a "dictionary". Forth interprets a user's word by searching down the dictionary until it finds it, then carries out the activity which is in the "definition" of the word. If the word isn't in the dictionary then Forth tries to convert it as a number. If it isn't a valid number either, then Forth rejects it as an error.

Most low level words in Forth tend to be abbreviations, or single characters, for example the Forth word for "print" is just a full-stop (.) whereas higher level procedures have highly descriptive names.

4 — definitions.

This principle is fundamental to Forth users. It is the building-



The Forth word "+" takes the two top numbers from the stack and replaces them with their sum.

Summary

Forth is a highly productive language in terms of programming effort. Communication between programmer and machine is improved by the development of a vocabulary specific to the application. Programs produced with Forth have higher integrity and are more efficient than programs produced with other methods. Data types are few but highly suited to digital hardware. The use of the stack is an efficient way of passing arguments. In fact there are now single chip micro-computers available with Forth built in, such as the 65RF11. New microprocessors are being developed with stack oriented archi-tecture.

block approach to programming.

Forth, straight off the disk, consists of a "kernel" of some 150 or more "words" or commands, most of which execute machine code whenever they are used. The programmer must define new words in terms of words in terms of words he/she has already define plus words from the kernel as necessary. These new words are added to the existing dictionary. Hence the programmer begins by defining short concise procedures which can be tested individually. In this way the programmer builds up a range of fully tested modules which are then used to construct more powerful procedures, and so on until the final application programme is complete, which can be just one word. The modular approach imparts a very high degree of confidence to the final application.

New procedures are created using a colon sign, followed by the name of the procedure, then the definition ending with a semi-colon:

```
: TANKS?
  LEFT-TANK RIGHT-TANK
  + .
;
```

Now all you have to do is type TANKS? to yield the total in both tanks, or alternatively TANKS? can be included in the definition of some grander procedure.

Control applications

To illustrate the above principles more fully I can outline part of a genuine application. The system being programmed is a dedicated computer which reads from linear displacement transducers checking tolerances on motor components. Deviations from tolerance are displayed on a colour screen in bar graph form and are later analysed statistically for trends, machine performance etc. This is known as Statistical Process Control or 'SPC'.

A number of transducers are connected to a multiplexer and analog-to-digital converter. The ADC is an Analog Devices AD574 used in 12-bit mode on an 8-bit microprocessor bus (actually a Z80), on I/O ports O and 1. The read/convert input of the ADC is driven from bit 0 of port 4. Now, suppose we are not just starting on the software but that the hardware is not proven either, being a bread-board prototype.

Hardware development

Assuming that sufficient of the system is running to support Forth, or that a processor emulator is being used which is running Forth, then things can be typed in at the keyboard during debugging of the hardware. Checking of a prototype module or circuit addition might proceed as follows:

```
>0 4 OUT OK
```

This sends the value O out through port 4 to set the ADC to convert mode. (check with logic probe).

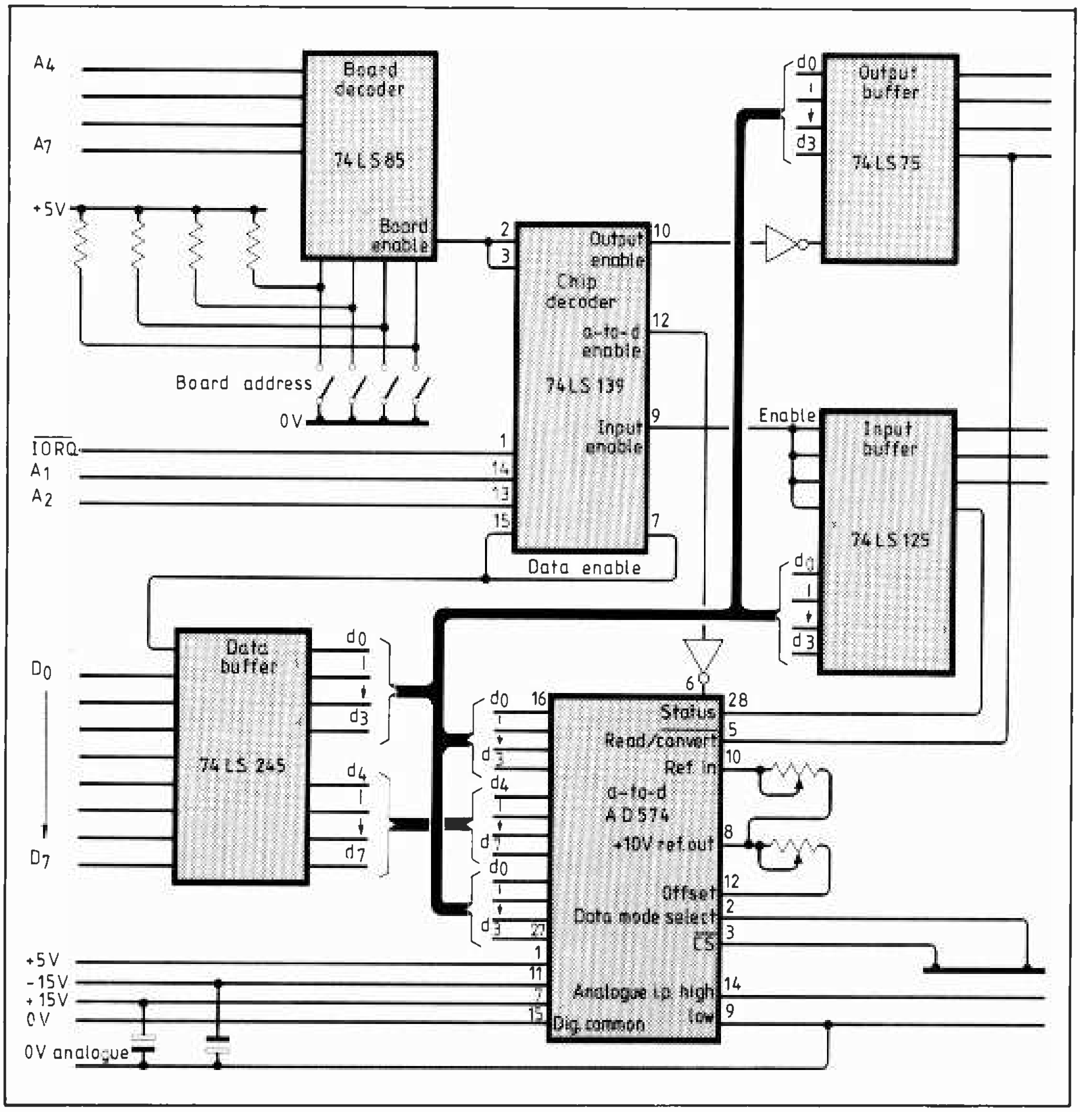
```
>4 OUT OK
```

This sets the ADC back to read mode. (check with logic probe) Suppose there are problems with the wiring. We can therefore define a word to keep writing to port 4 while we look for the missing signal with an oscilloscope. You can't do this with an ordinary monitor program. You can't do it nearly as quickly by writing a test routine in any other language. Bear in mind that you might need to devise many test routines during the development of some hardware. To check the above read/convert line you might enter:

```
>:TEST1 1000 0 DO 0 4 OUT 1
4 OUT LOOP; OK
>TEST1
```

Luckily Forth is fast enough to issue the OUT signals with sufficient regularity to be visible on an oscilloscope. If Basic were used you might be trying to view a 10 microsecond trace generated every 10 milliseconds by BASIC. This would dim the

The heart of a statistical process control circuit which can be controlled by Forth, as described in the text.



trace by a factor of 1000 making it invisible. Forth is therefore a powerful engineer's tool.

Hardware service modules

Hardware devices are best programmed in stages or modules. In the case of my example of the Analog Devices AD574 Analog-to-Digital converter first let's get control of the read/convert line:-
(Note in practice, programs are entered on to disk, and edited, before being compiled by Forth).

```
: CONVERT
1 4 OUT (SET CONVERT
MODE)
0 0 OUT (START
CONVERSION)
;
```

When the ADC has converted a value, the 12-bit result is available in two parts: the upper 8 bits on port address 0 and the lower 4 bits with trailing zeros on port address 1. In my application I wired ADC data bits 0 to 3 to my bus on bits 4-7, and ADC bits 4-7 to bus bits 0-3. The code to read the ADC was therefore as follows. Note that hexadecimal numbering is preferred in the context of hardware:—

```
: READ
0 4 OUT (SET READ MODE)
0 IN (GET HIGH BYTE)
OF AND (MASK LH NIBBLE
WHICH IS THE MOST
SIGNIFICANT 4 BITS)
100 * (SHIFT LEFT TO BITS
8-11)
0 IN (GET HIGH BYTE
AGAIN)
FO AND (MASK RH NIBBLE
WHICH IS BITS 4-7)
OR (LOGICAL OR WITH BITS
8-11)
1 IN (GET LOW BYTE WHICH
IS BITS 0-3 PLUS 4 ZEROS)
OR (LOGICAL OR WITH BITS
4-11)
7FF – (APPLY OFFSET SO
READINGS FALL
BETWEEN +2048 & –2047)
;
```

The ADC is fed from a TESA signal conditioner which converts the transducer outputs into a DC voltage in the range +& – 10 volts. The amplifier in the signal conditioner has a choice of two gains, which I select by outputting on bit 1 of port 4, bit 0 of which is already in use. It is necessary, therefore to add, the value of this bit to the output whenever selecting read or convert modes of the ADC. To do this we need a variable to hold a value of 0 or 2. When the variable's name is used its address is put into the stack. The Forth word '!' stores a value into the address, i.e. into the variable. The Forth word @ fetches a value from the variable and leaves it on the stack.

```
VARIABLE SCALE
```

The rest of the code is then modified so:

```
:CONVERT
SCALE @ 4 OUT (SET
CONVERT)
0 0 OUT (START
CONVERSION)
;
: READ
SCALE @ 1 OR 4 OUT (SET
READ)
0 IN OF AND 100 *
0 IN FO AND OR
1 IN OR
7FF –
;
```

Finally, before using the ADC I must set up the multiplexer in the signal conditioner by outpouring the required channel on port 2. e.g. 2 2 OUT selects channel 2.
If the amplifier needs a settling time the signal conditioner issues a busy signal which I input on port 6 bit 0. Servicing the signal conditioner is coded like this:

```
: CHAN
2 OUT
BEGIN
  6 IN 1 AND
0 = UNTIL
;
```

The BEGIN-UNTIL loop traps UNTIL bit 0 of port 6 changes to 0 (false). Now I can build a 'bigger' word thus:-

```
: ADC
CHAN
CONVERT
READ
;
```

Note that the line: 2 OUT is not complete. It requires a further item from the stack and this is presumed to be on the stack before ADC is invoked. To select and read channel 2 we would therefore write

```
2 ADC
```

ADC contains the word READ which leaves the value of channel 2 on the stack. ADC is therefore a word which requires one value on the stack and leaves one value behind on the stack. To demonstrate the usefulness of this we could have a condition whereby a value of, say, more than 800 on channel 4 is an alarm condition.

Suppose the diameter of a certain component were being checked by two transducers mounted each side of the component. The two transducers are required so that if the shaft were not straight then any reading produced by one transducer due to non-straightness would cancel in the other. Suppose the transducers are on channel 5 and 6. Then we could define a single word for diameter to read both transducers and add them together thus:

```
: DIAMETER 5 ADC 6 ADC + ;
```

From now on whenever we want diameter we need only use the name; e.g.:

```
>DIAMETER . 500 OK
```

An associated word might be:—

```
: TOOLARGE
800 >
;
```

This leaves a 1 (true) on the stack if the argument is more than 800 units, or a 0 (false) if not. In a later definition yhou might enter

DIAMETER TOOLARGE IF ABORT THEN.

What is now happening is that Forth statements are taking on the readability of an English sentence and becoming less cryptic. At the same time we are beginning to forget the complexities of the lower levels. We can afford to! They are fully tested and reliable.

Machine control

Out-put to a machine is most commonly achieved with the following devices:
Triacs — used to switch contactors and solenoids e.g. solenoid valves.
Digital-to-analog converters — used to issue a varying voltage to control such things as DC motors.
Transistors (e.g. hexfets) — used to switch low voltage DC devices such as stepping motors and bright lamps on the machine front.
In an application a few years ago I designed and programmed a dedicated system to check the performance of hydraulic control valves as fitted to cars with power assisted steering. The machine had a hydraulic pump from which oil was fed to the steering valve via solenoid valves controlled by my system. One problem with output ports is that although they latch (i.e. memorise) what you send to them, their contents cannot be read back. They are therefore a kind of write-only memory (wom?). If you wish to change the state of one bit on a particular port without altering any of the other bits then ideally you read the port, after a bit, then write it back. Because you can't do this it is necessary to keep account of each port in a variable. My application used an 8-bit microprocessor, a Z-80. I had port 7 controlling 8 triacs, ports 8 and 9 controlling 16 DC lamps. The triacs were programmed thus:

```
VARIABLE TRIACS

:ACOUT
DUP TRIACS!
7 OUT
;
```

Any argument to ACOUT is first DUPlicated. One copy is stored in the variable TRIACS and the other is output on port 7. Various descriptive commands can now be defined:

```
: OILON
TRIACS @ 1OR (SET
BIT 0 TO 1)
ACOUT (OUTPUT
AND SAVE IN
TRIACS AGAIN)
;
: OILOFF
TRIACS @ FE AND
(SET BIT 0 TO 0
MASKING IT
OUT)
ACOUT
;
: CLAMPON
TRIACS @ 4 OR
ACOUT
;
: CLAMPOFF
TRIACS @ FB AND
ACOUT
;
: AIRON
TRIACS @ OR ACOUT
;
: AIROFF
TRIACS @ F7 AND
ACOUT
;
etc. etc.
```

The DC outputs on parts 8 and 9 can be handled 16 bits at a time to suit Forth's 16 bit standard data size. Simply split the 16-bit value into high and low bytes and output separately on each port.

Compact disc mastering

continued from page 50

The PCM-F1 has no timecode functions and for Compact Disc cutting F1/701 tapes have to be digitally dubbed to PCM1610 format using the RTW or Harmonia Mundi Acustica interfaces.

The JVC system buries the timecode and user bits in the pseudo-video waveform, so the poor analogue bandwidth of VHS audio tracks ceases to be a problem. An adaptor is available to produce timecode from the JVC p.c.m. adaptor.

Two of the greatest drawbacks of the use of v.c.rs for digital audio have been the lack of confidence replay, i.e. off-tape monitoring during record, and the tendency of heads to clog due to a combination of inaccessibility and repeated passes during edit operations.

In the replacement for the venerable PCM1610 and VO5850 U-matic system, Sony have solved both problems. The U-matic recorder is no longer an industrial v.c.r. with the chroma circuits and dropout compensator disabled, but a purpose-built machine with extra replay heads in the drum for confidence replay, and an automatic head-cleaning mechanism (DMR4000). The PCM1630 generates the same tape format as the PCM1610, but can switch the replay section to the confidence output of the DMR4000. As an option a second replay channel can be fitted to the PCM1630 as shown in Fig.9.

During replay, the record/playback heads drive one replay channel, and the confidence heads drive the second channel. Should one head become clogged, error detection circuits will choose data from the other heads. Significantly, the d.-to-a. converter of the 1630 uses oversampling by a factor of two to improve phase linearity.

In the next two parts of the series we discuss problems and techniques in editing digital recordings on rotary head machines.

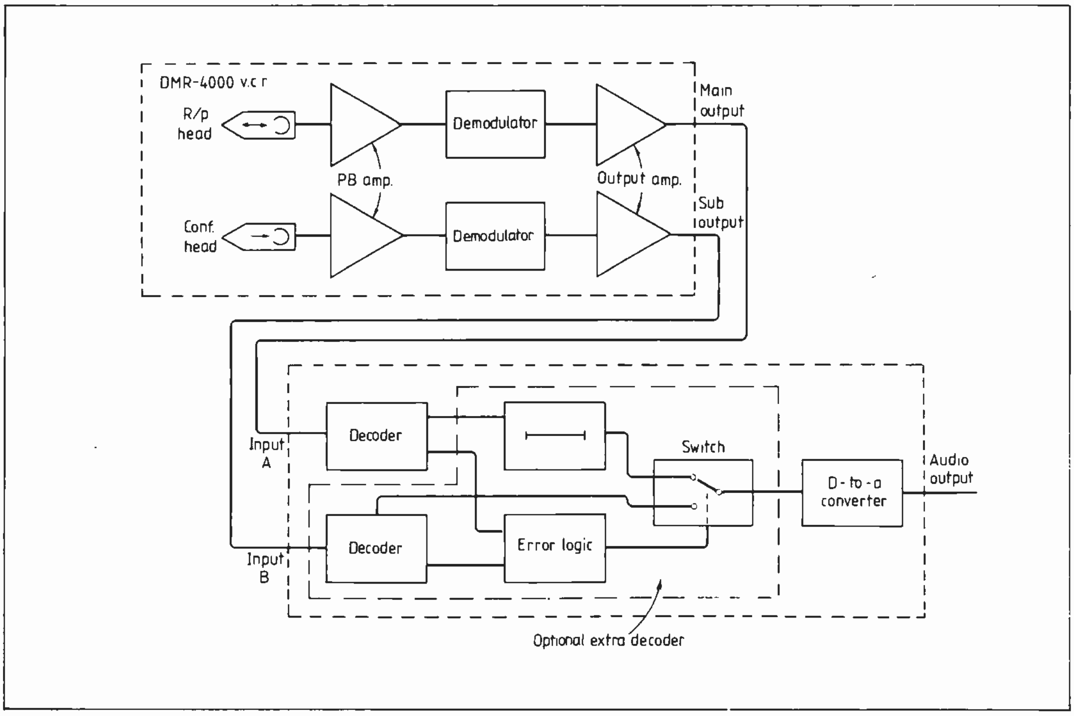


Fig. 9. The DMR4000 has extra rotary heads for confidence replay. If an additional decoder is installed in PCM1630, the machine can continue to play with a clogged head. Error status will switch output to the error-free decoder, whether playback or confidence head. Delay compensates for displacement heads.

References

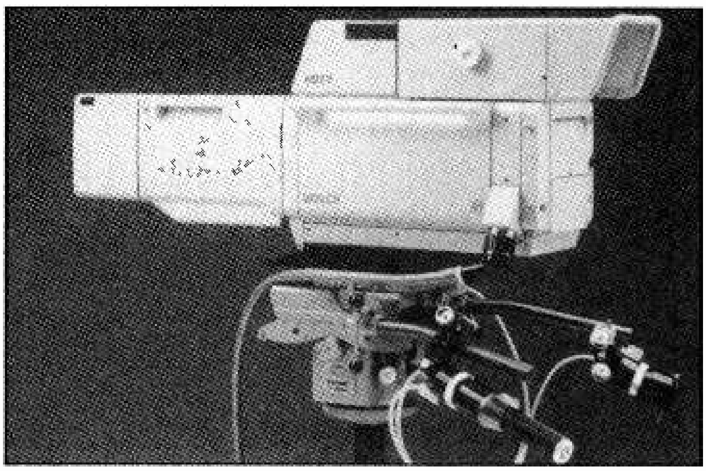
1. See Fig.6 of ref.4.
2. Professional-use PCM audio processor with high efficiency error correction system, Yamada, Fujii, Mariyama & Saitoh. AES Convention, Los Angeles 1980.
3. The DASH Format, J.R. Watkinson. *Broadcast Systems Engineering* October 1985.
4. Channel code and disc format, J.R. Watkinson, *Electronics & Wireless World,* June 1985, pp.80-2.

HDTV Camera

A television camera, which sets new standards in picture recording quality, has been developed by Robert Bosch GmbH, on behalf of the Heinrich Hertz Institute for Telecommunications Technology in Berlin. The development work was sponsored by the Federal Ministry for Research and Technology. To date five of the experimental cameras have been delivered, namely to the Heinrich Hertz Institute, the University of Dortmund, Braunschweig Technical University, the Telecommunications Research and Development Centre of the German PTT in Darmstadt.

HDTV (high definition television) is a new television standard which aims to achieve even better picture resolution, that is, even clearer television pictures, on larger screens with a width/height ration of 5:3 (previously 4:3). When this improvement in quality will reach domestic television screens, however, remains to be seen, as it would require not only further development of all the equipment required in the television studio but also the allocation of new frequencies for transmission of the programmes, by satellite for example.

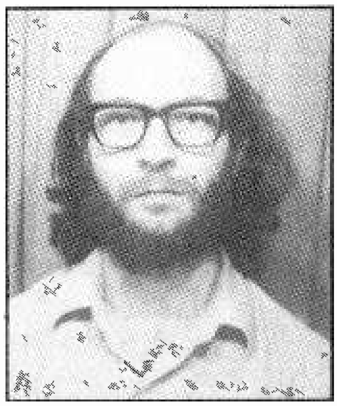
Nevertheless, the new technology could soon find its way into production studios because HDTV productions — unlike those from other systems — can be used in a "multimedial" way, which means that as well as being broadcast they can also be transferred to video discs or 35mm film. HDTV technology would therefore enable production studios and television stations to become considerably more competitive.



Timing by remote control

This versatile self-contained Z80 timer controls eight appliances with 100 on-off settings using coded r.f. bursts injected in the mains supply.

by Peter Ferris



The author developed an early interest in electronics, building his first radio at the age of 12 and going on to maintain all the school's many television sets. Having dropped out of a B.Sc. course at London University, he worked his way up through industry, testing, fault-finding and then designing analogue control systems and test equipment. He taught himself about microprocessors the hard way, be designing and building a Z80 development system from scratch, and is now employed as a senior design engineer with Dowty Electronics, where he is working on Z8000-based control systems.

This project was originally conceived as a simple electronic replacement for an electromechanical immersion-heater timer, which had finally siezed after years of unreliable service. Then I decided that, to be really useful, the timer should be capable of controlling more than just an immersion heater; it should have a timing resolution of one minute; it should be able to store several different switching times for each appliance; and above all it should be self-contained (some advertised controllers need to be hooked up to a home computer).

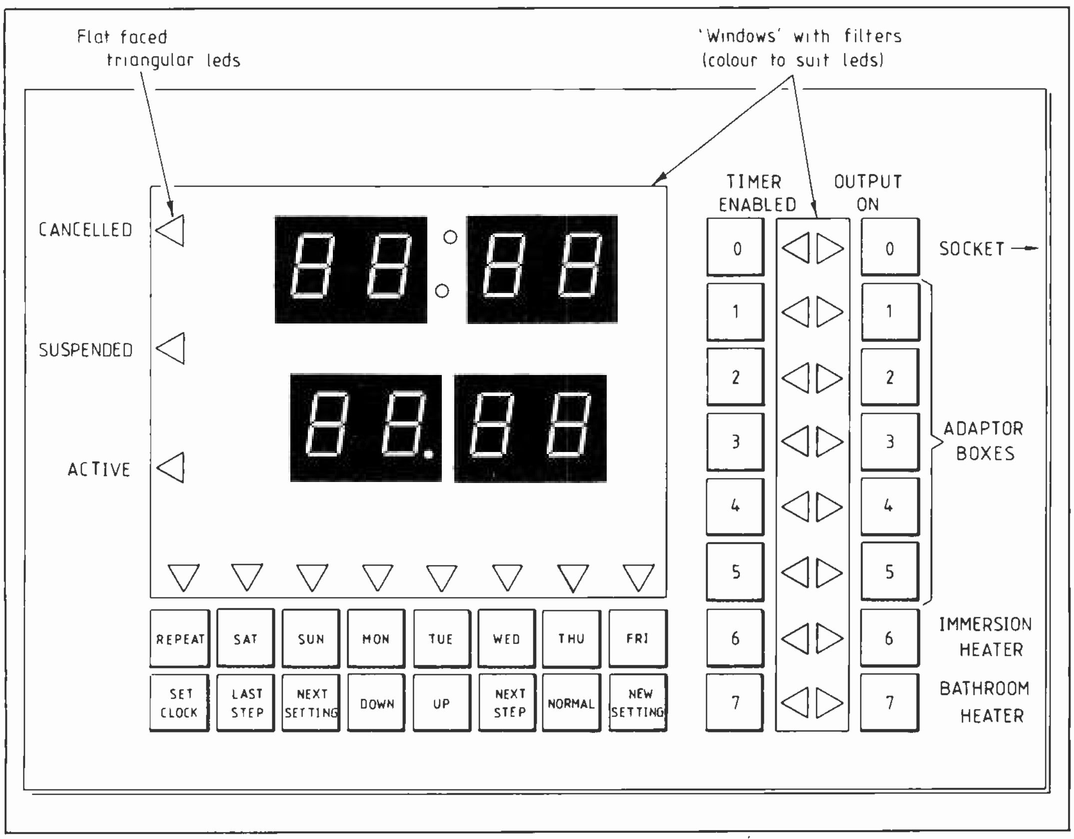
It was clear to me that a microprocessor was the only economical way of achieving these requirements. I first considered using a single-chip microcomputer, to cut down construction time. One such device, Texas TMS1601A, is mask-programmed to operate as a four-channel timer, but unfortunately it doesn't lend itself easily to remote control with the operating program supplied. Also, it only provides a four-digit display (I wanted to display on and off times together) and can only control four appliances.

Single-chip microcomputers containing eprom, such as Intel's 8748 series, are still more expensive than multi-chip systems, and difficult for home constructors to find. I therefore settled for a general-purpose microprocessor with external memory, since eight-bit processors are widely available at very low prices. Standard eproms are also cheap and they can easily be programmed using a home computer with a suitable attachment.

Having to write the software myself gave me the chance to define the operating procedure to suit my own whims. The software will be described in sufficient detail for changes to be made by constructors with different ideas of how a timer should operate.

The final design is based on a Z80 processor and has several features not usually found in commercially made timers.

- One appliance is plugged into a 13A mains socket mounted on the control unit. A further seven may be remotely controlled by means of coded r.f. bursts injected into the mains wiring[1].
- Up to 100 on-and-off settings may be stored. Each setting can control any combination of appliances, and will operate on any combination of days of the week. It may either repeat the weekly cycle indefinitely, or stop automatically on any specified last day.
- Settings are suspended rather than cancelled on the last day, and may be reactivated without being re-entered from scratch. They may also be suspended or cancelled manually at any time.
- All the stored settings, or just those for a particular channel or a particular day, or all repeated settings, may be examined and altered in



turn. The display in this mode shows on and off times, day, channel and either active or suspended. For non-repeated settings the last day flashes.

- Settings are entered and altered step by step, with the relevant part of the display flashing at each stage as a prompt. A 'backstep' key allows mistakes to be corrected without having to start again.
- Individual digits of the on and off times are altered with 'up' and 'down' keys. The numbers wrap-round when zero or the upper limit is reached; impossible times such as 27 hours cannot be entered.
- Each channel has an output on/off key and a timer enable/disable key, with leds to indicate status.
- Like most digital watches but unlike most timers, the clock may be corrected in two steps if it is within half a minute of the right time.

Most of these features are provided by the software and incur no additional cost. Those that need extra hardware, such as the remote control, could simply be left out if not required.

The control unit is constructed on three printed-circuit boards: the first contains the processor and memory and most of the logic; the second holds the keyswitches, displays and display drivers; and the third is shared by the optically coupled triac switch, the power supply and the remote-control transmitter.

Processor board

The circuit of the processor board is shown opposite. Circuit IC_{2a} decodes the upper two address lines to divide the processor memory map into four parts, of which two are used for the eprom and ram. The eprom may be either a 2716 (2Kbyte) or a 2732/2732A (4Kbyte). The timer program fits into 2Kbyte, but as the processor spends much of its time in the halt state, it could be given additional tasks such as a program for decoding the Rugby time-code radio transmissions.[2,3].

Circuit IC_7, a standard Z80 peripheral device, is a four-channel programmable counter/timer circuit (c.t.c.). Channel 0 divides the system clock down to 500Hz, which is further divided by channel 2 to provide a 20Hz interrupt for the timekeeping function and the display flasher. Channel 1 generates a 601Hz interrupt for display multiplexing; it is also used as a clock for shift register IC_{13}. Channel 3 is spare. CPU address line A_2 is used directly as a chip enable for the c.t.c, which therefore occupies every address in the i/o map which has A_2 zero.

Circuitry IC_5, $IC_{8a,b}$, IC_{2b} decode addresses for the other four i/o ports. The decoder is inhibited when A_2 is low to avoid bus contention with the c.t.c. Lines A_3 and A_4 were arbitrarily chosen for the select inputs. Signal $\overline{IORQ}$ is used as a data strobe in both directions; it is not necessary to use $\overline{RD}$ or $\overline{WR}$, because the software will never try to write to the input port (IC_6) or read from the output ports (IC10, 11 and 13). However, signal M, is gated through IC_{8a} to inhibit the decoder during the interrupt acknowledge cycles, when $\overline{M}$, and $\overline{IORQ}$ are both low and the address bus retains the program counter contents.

The key matrix is driven by $IC_{5c\text{-}f}$, their open-collector outputs avoiding the possibility of damage if keys in different rows are pressed together.

The parallel-to-serial data converter is IC_{13}, clocked continuously at 601Hz, but as the serial input on pin 10 is tied low the output is normally a stream of zeros. When the processor is required to switch an appliance on or off, it writes a byte into the parallel inputs. Each bit from D_1 to D_7 represents the required state of one of the remotely-controlled appliances (1 for on, 0 for off). The H input of IC_{13} is tied high to provide a start bit, so D_0 is latched by IC_{12b} to control the eighth (or zeroth) appliance directly. The write strobe pulse also triggers the monostable IC_{9b}, which enables the transmitter for the time required to transmit one byte.

The other half of IC_9 is used as a pulse-width modulator to control the display brightness. It is retriggered at 1.66ms intervals when the multiplexing software moves on from one digit to the next. With the control at maximum the pulse is slightly shorter than the trigger interval. The $\overline{Q}$ output is therefore low, and the display enabled, for most of the time. As the control resistance is reduced the pulse becomes shorter, reducing the display duty cycle and hence the apparent brightness. To match the response of the eye, a logarithmic potentiometer is used with the wiper tied to the clockwise end.

This arrangement also protects the display leds if a fault occurs which stops the display being multiplexed. Under fault conditions, IC_{9a} is no longer triggered. Its Q output stays high, disabling both the segment driver (IC_{11}) and the digit decoder on the display board. Without this protection, the 60 mA segment current would flow continuously in one digit or group of leds, instead of being time-shared between the eight digits and four groups of leds.

Oscillator frequency is halved by IC_{12a} to provide a 1MHz clock for the c.p.u. and c.t.c. The normal t.t.l. high level is insufficient for the c.p.u. So R_5 pulls the logic 1 level up to +5V. The halt indicator and R_1 are optional. If fitted, the led appears to glow dimly most of the time (it actually flashes at a rate too fast to see), but it visibly blinks off when the clock minute increments, and sometimes when a key is pressed.

Display and keyboard

The circuit of the display/keyboard is on page 66. External connections are numbered to correspond with the processor board circuit.

Integrated circuits 101 and 102 decode the four-bit digit number and drive one digit or group of leds at a time, via transistors 101 to 112. The choice of transistor used is important; a d.c. gain of at least 100 is required at a collector current of 500mA. Power disipation is low because each transistor is only conducting for one twelfth of the time.

Transistors 113 to 120 each drive one segment or discrete led of the digit or group of leds selected by the digit decoder. Resistors 125 to 132 set the current to about 60mA peak (5mA average), which gives an acceptably bright display without resorting to Darlington drivers, especially if high-efficiency leds are used. Although the colon between the hour and minute digits is always on, its leds are pulsed via Tr_{101} so that the colon brightness tracks the rest of the display.

The 32 keystrokes are connected as a four by eight matrix, which is scanned by pulling each row line low in turn, and then reading the eight column lines together. Column lines with no keys pressed are pulled high by resistors on the processor board. Debouncing the keys is left to the software (to be described later).

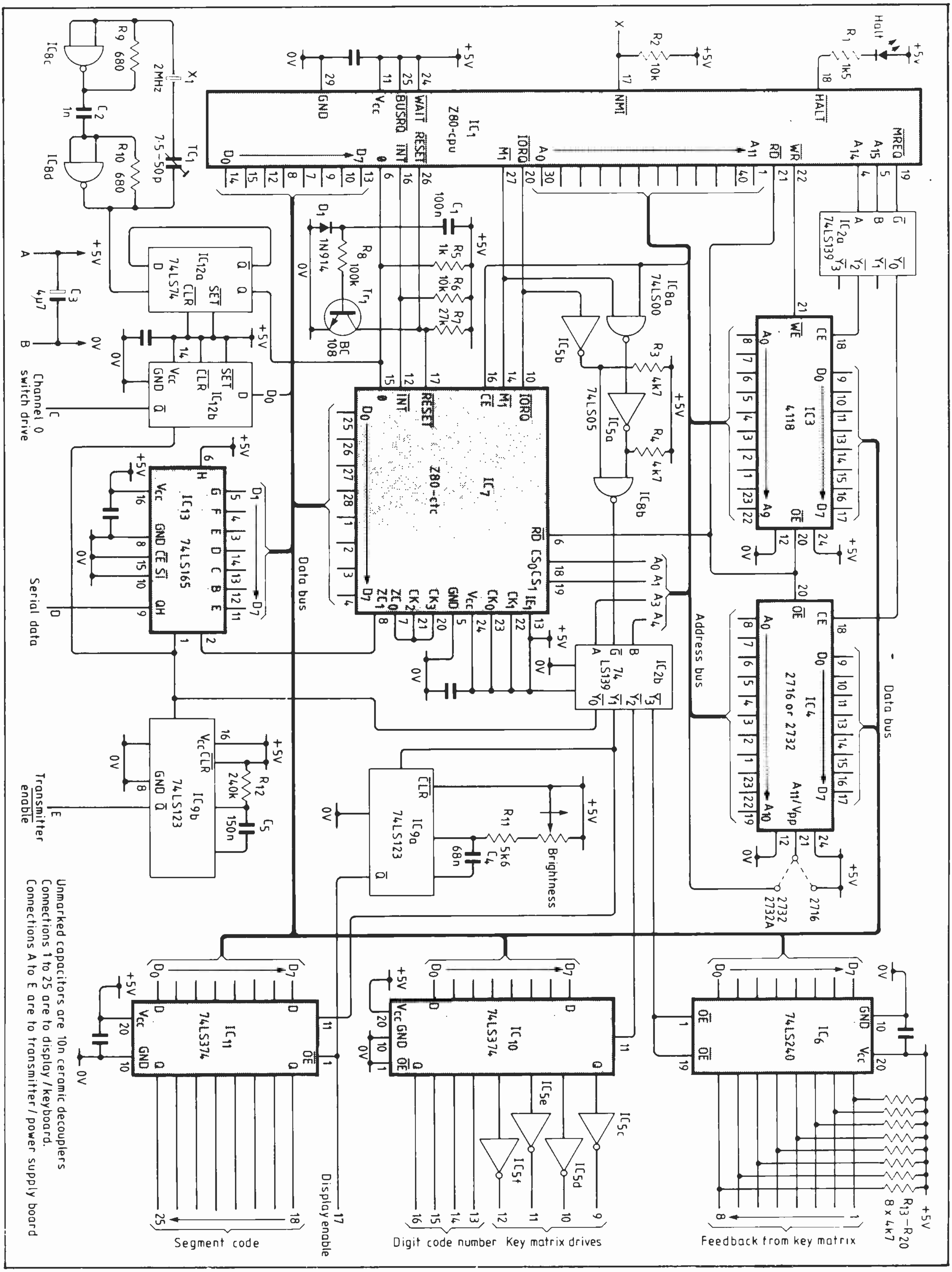
Power supply

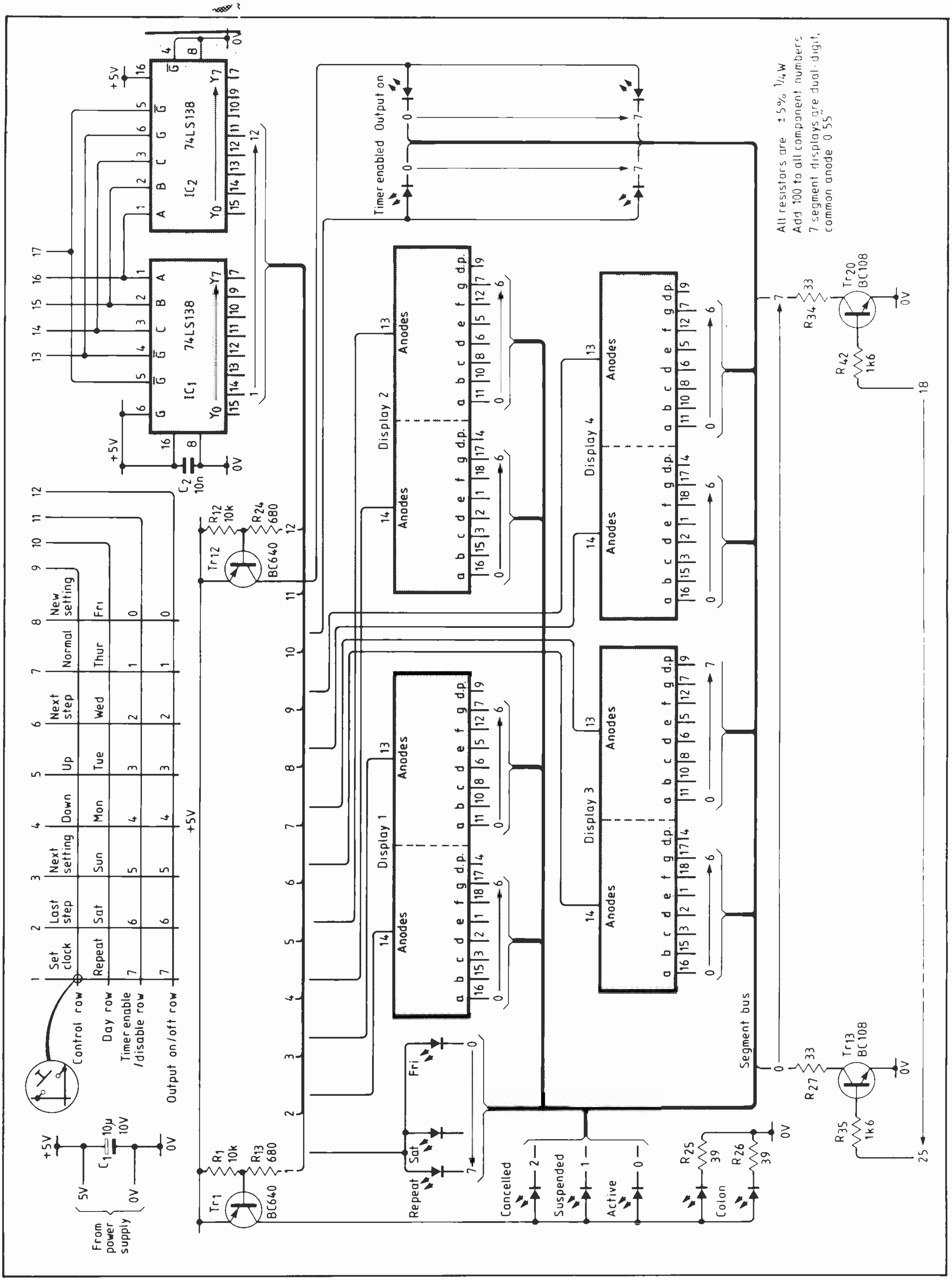
The power supply is of conventional design (shown on p.67 with the optocoupled switch and remote-control transmitter). The five volt regulator, IC_{203}, should be firmly bolted to the metal box for heatsinking. It should not be insulated from the box because the 0V line, which is connected to the metal surface of the i.c., needs to be earthed as a return path for the transmitted r.f. signal. The 7805 is available either in a TO3 metal can, or in a TO220 plastic package with a metal tab. Either type is suitable.

A voltage doubler generates a raw 20V supply for the transmitter output stage. From this, IC_{202} derives a stable 12V rail for the oscillator and driver stage.

The mains filter unit is optional, and various types may be suitable depending on the environment. The prototype timer operated correctly for several weeks without a filter, but then consistently went haywire when an electric drill was plugged into the other half of the double power point where the timer was plugged in. (The timer behaved itself when the drill was moved to the next power point on the ring main.) Fitting a filter as shown in the circuit completely cured the problem.

The fuse in the mains plug has to be rated according to the largest appliance likely to be plugged into the control unit (i.e. probably a 13A fuse), and this would not protect the mains transformer if, for example, D_{204} or D_{205} went shortcircuit. The separate low-


Z80-cpu
IC1
Z80-ctc
IC7
IC3 4118
IC4 2716 or 2732
IC6 74LS240
IC10 74LS374
IC11 74LS374
IC13 74LS165
IC9a 74LS123
IC9b 74LS123
IC12a 74LS74
IC12b
IC2a 74LS139
IC2b 74LS139
IC8a 74LS00
74LS05
Data bus
Address bus
Brightness
Serial data
Channel 0 switch drive
Transmitter enable
Display enable
Segment code
Digit code number
Key matrix drives
Feedback from key matrix
R13–R20 8 x 4k7
Unmarked capacitors are 10n ceramic decouplers
Connections 1 to 25 are to display/keyboard.
Connections A to E are to transmitter/power supply board


All resistors are ±5% 1/4W
Add 100 to all component numbers
7 segment displays are dual-digit, common anode 0.55"
74LS138
Display 1
Display 2
Display 3
Display 4
Anodes
Segment bus
Timer enabled
Output on
Control row
Day row
Timer enable /disable row
Output on/off row
Set clock
Last step
Next setting
Down
Up
Next step
Normal
New setting
Repeat
Sat
Sun
Mon
Tue
Wed
Thur
Fri
Cancelled
Suspended
Active
Colon
From power supply
BC640
BC108

current fuse (F1) is therefore essential, particularly because the unit will be left on and unattended for long periods. A slow-burning fuse is required, to cater for the relatively high surge current at power-up.

Optocoupled switch

An optically-coupled triac driver, IC_{204}, also contains a zero-voltage-crossing circuit. The output stage is itself a small triac and for loads of less than 20 watts, such as a portable radio, the external triac and R_{221} may be omitted. (Connect pins 6 and 4 of IC_{304} directly to the live input and output lines respectively).

Remember that high-current triacs can have significant off-state leakage currents, especially when hot; a 5 watt load connected to a 15A triac may still have several tens of volts across it when the triac is off. Ideally, the triac's r.m.s. current rating should be about 50% higher than the maximum load current, but in practice it is possible to use, say, 15A triacs for most receivers, with one or two lower-current ones for appliances such as radios or electric blankets.

Snubber components C_{211} and R_{220} are included to limit the rate of rise of voltage across the triac when an inductive load is switched off, which could otherwise retrigger the triac as soon as it is switched off. Their optimum values depend on the maximum load current and the critical dV/dT rating of the particular triac used, though 1 kΩ and 47nF/500V is a widely-used combination. They may be omitted if only resistive loads are to be controlled, or if the phase difference between voltage and current is only a few degrees.

Remote control transmitter

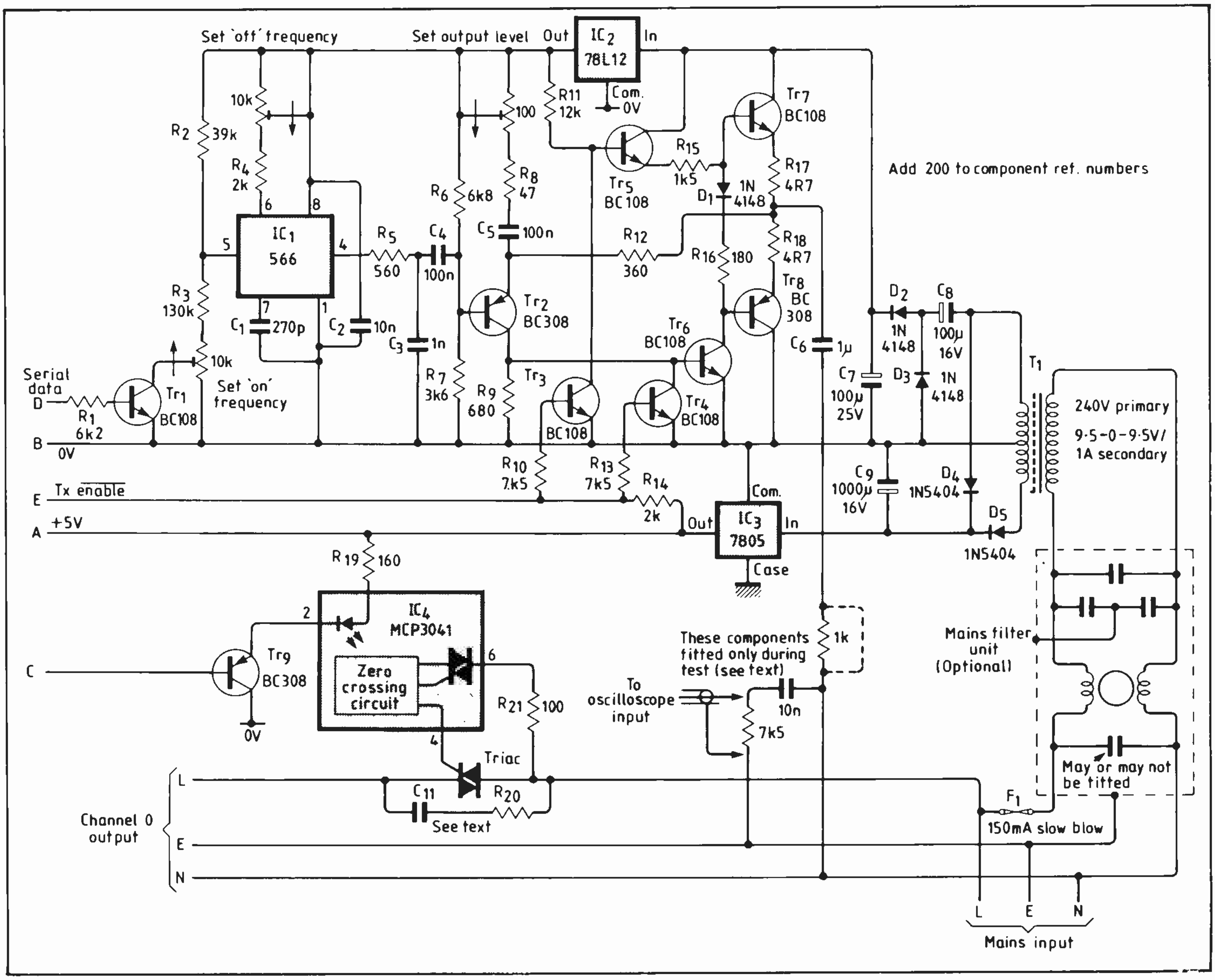
The principles involved in using domestic mains wiring to carry data signals are discussed in reference 1, so I will not go into too much detail here. The neutral-earth pair of wires is used for safety.

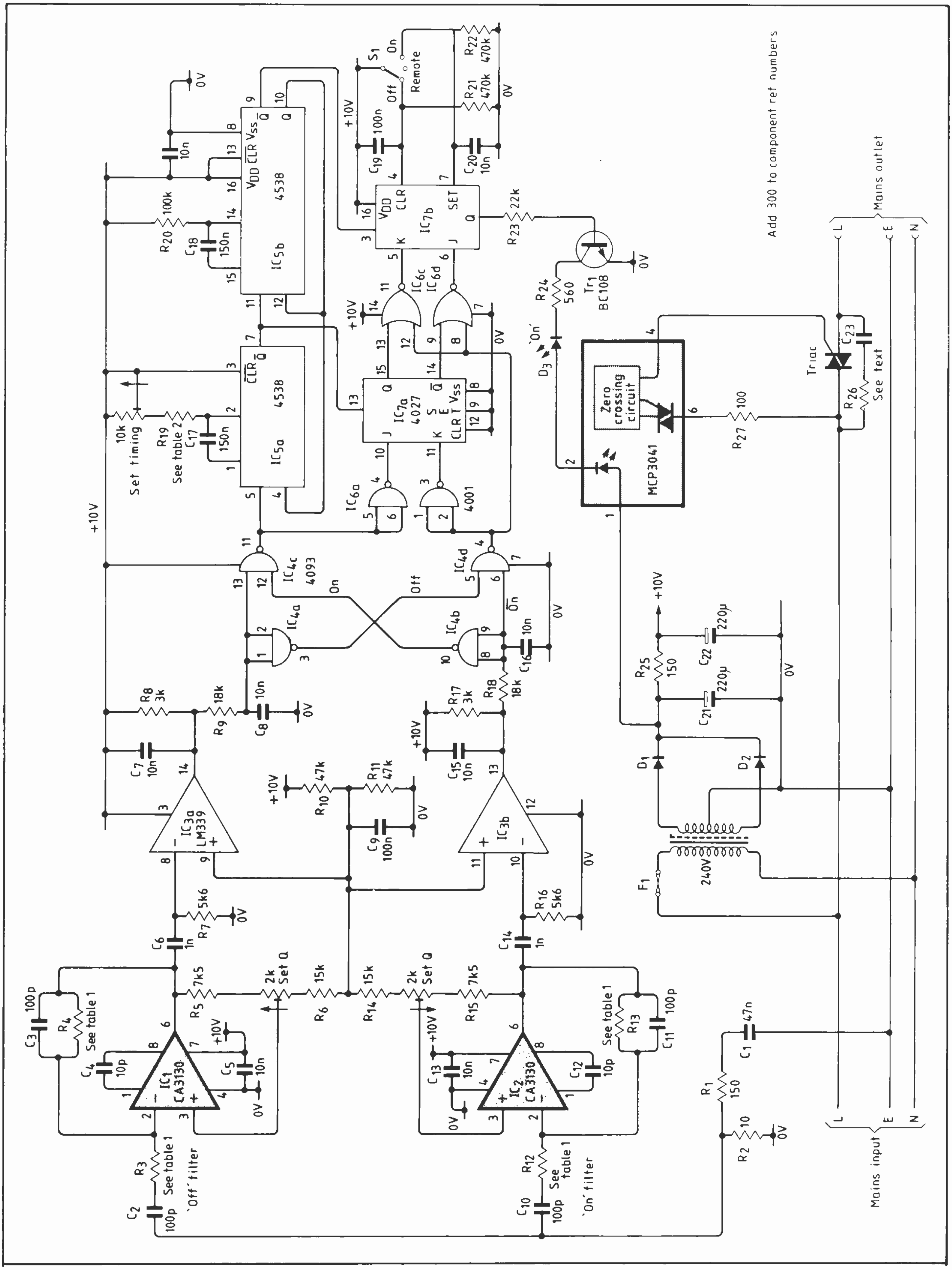
Frequency-shift keying is used for data transmission, i.e. two carrier frequencies represent logic 0 and logic 1. On page 67, IC_{201} is a voltage-controlled oscillator whose frequency is switched by the serial data. The triangular waveform from pin 4 is filtered by R_{205} and C_{203}, so that the power amplifier delivers a reasonably pure sinewave to the mains wiring. Transistors 203 and 204 keep the output stage biased off except during transmissions.

The choice of carrier frequencies depends on the impedance/frequency characteristic of the mains wiring, which varies considerably from house to house. Measurements made at several locations suggest that an impedance peak can be expected somewhere between 100 and 500kHz; a simple method of finding the peak will be described later, with other tips on testing and setting up the system.

Remote control receiver

A typical f.s.k. receiver might consist of: a bandpass filter with −3dB points at the two carrier frequencies; a phase-locked loop to recover the original serial data; a serial-to-parallel converter (usually a uart chip which can detect transmission errors); and a decoder, to determine whether the received command is intended for this receiver, and if so whether to switch the appliance on or off. If two or




Add 300 to component ref numbers
Mains outlet
Mains input
L
E
N
S1
On
Off
Remote
+10V
0V
100n
C19
C20
10n
R22
470k
R21
470k
VDD CLR Vss Q̄
4538
IC5b
IC5a
Q
CLR Q̄
R20
100k
C18
150n
10k
Set timing
R19
See table 2
C17
150n
VDD
CLR
IC7b
SET
K
J
R23
22k
Tr1
BC108
R24
560
D3
'On'
IC6c
IC6d
IC7a
4027
S
E
CLR T Vss
IC6a
4001
MCP3041
Zero crossing circuit
Triac
C23
R26
See text
R27
100
IC4c
4093
IC4d
On
Off
On̄
IC4a
IC4b
C16
10n
R8
3k
R9
18k
C8
10n
R17
3k
R18
18k
C7
10n
C15
10n
R10
47k
R11
47k
C9
100n
IC3a
LM339
IC3b
R25
150
C22
220μ
C21
220μ
D1
D2
F1
240V
R7
5k6
R16
5k6
C6
1n
C14
1n
R5
7k5
2k
Set Q
R6
15k
R14
15k
R15
7k5
C3
100p
R4
See table 1
C4
10p
IC1
CA3130
C5
10n
IC2
CA3130
C13
10n
C12
10p
R13
See table 1
C11
100p
R3
See table 1
C2
100p
'Off' filter
R12
See table 1
C10
100p
'On' filter
C1
47n
R1
150
R2
10

more appliances are to be switched together, a separate data word must be transmitted for each one.

Since a receiver is required for each remotely-controlled appliance, I rejected this approach on the grounds of cost. Instead, I designed a novel receiver circuit which offers good immunity from mains-borne interference at a modest outlay.

The circuit is shown opposite. A Wien-bridge bandpass filter, IC_{301}, is tuned to the lower (off) carrier frequency.

The comparator IC_{303a} serves three purposes. First, the base/collector junction of the inverting input transistor acts as a clamp diode, holding the negative peaks of the waveform to about −0.6V. Secondly, the positive peaks of the shifted waveform are compared with the half-supply-voltage bias on the other input; if the peak-to-peak amplitude exceeds the bias, the comparator output switches low. Thirdly, the open-collector output stage acts as a rectifier; C_{307} is charged rapidly by the output transistor, but discharges more slowly through R_{308}.

The output therefore remains low, although with some ripple, when a large enough signal is received. The filter R_{309} and C_{308} is to remove short pulses caused by spikes on the mains wiring.

The higher (on) carrier frequency is detected in the same way by IC_{302} and IC_{303b}. The other two comparators in IC_{303} are not used. (If you're wondering why I didn't use the LM393 dual comparator, which has nearly identical characteristics, check the advertised prices — the LM339 quad version is usually cheaper.)

The normal operation of the rest of the circuit is best understood by referring to the waveforms, above. The serial data word always starts with an on-bit. The next seven each represent the required state of one of the remotely-controlled appliances. The stop bit is always an 'off'.

The start bit triggers monostable IC_{305a}, via $IC_{304b,c}$. The Q output of IC_{305a} immediately triggers the second monostable, IC_{305b} the Q output of which is fed back to prevent retriggering of either monostable during the receive sequence.

The first monostable is adjusted so that its pulse finishes in the middle of the data bit corresponding with the particular receiver (channel 6 in the case of Fig.5). This trailing edge latches the incoming data bit into IC_{307a}, from where it is transferred to IC_{307b} by the trailing edge of the second monostable pulse during the stop bit.

Extra gating circuits are included to provide noise immunity. To trigger the monostables, a burst of mains-borne noise has to be at or very near the on-frequency for a long enough time to discharge C_{316} below the logic 0 threshold. It must have no significant component at the off-frequency, since that would block the on-signal at IC_{304c}. At the end of the first monostable pulse, the noise must still be present, and at only one of the carrier frequencies; if neither or both are present, the J and K inputs of IC_{307a} would both be low, and the latch would not change state. At the end of the second monostable pulse the noise must still be there, but now only at the 'off' frequency; otherwise, the J and K inputs of IC_{307b} would be held low via IC_{304d} and $IC_{306c,d}$, and the output wouldn't switch. Even if a noise burst managed to get over those three hurdles, there is of course a 50% chance that it would only succeed in switching the output to the state it was in already.

As with the conventional receiver, the output may fail to switch if noise occurs during a signal transmission. To overcome that problem, the control unit repeats each timed transmission, ten seconds after the stored switching time.

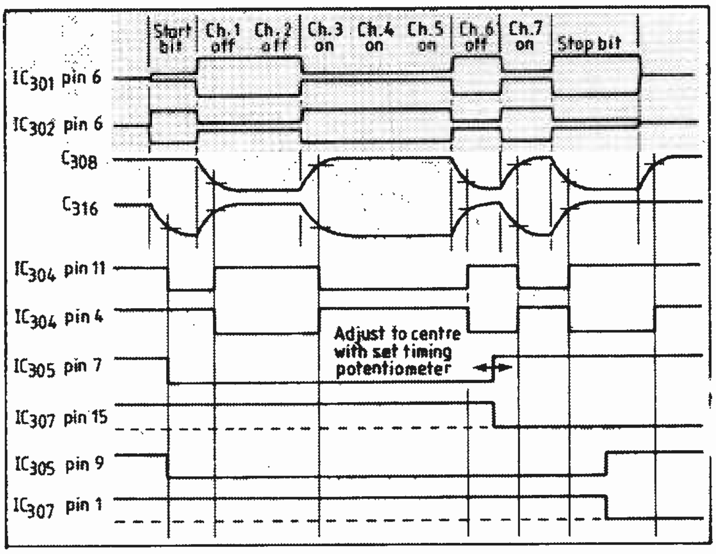
Local control

The three-position switch allows the appliance to be switched on and off locally, overriding the remote control. This is not strictly necessary when the appliance is to be powered via a mains socket mounted on the receiver box, as the appliance could be plugged directly into a wall socket or left unplugged. But some appliances, such as an immersion heater or a bathroom heater, must be wired directly into the receiver because power sockets aren't allowed in bathrooms. The switch is then the only means of local control (or any control if the transmitter fails). A switch is used rather than a pair of push-buttons because it has the advantage of providing absolute immunity from mains-borne interference — including from mischievous members of the household trying to switch the bathroom heater off when you've just settled down for a long soak! Capacitors C_{319} and C_{320} prevent noise picked up on the switch wires reaching the SET and CLR inputs to the latch. They are connected to opposite supplies to ensure that if a power cut occurs while the switch is set to 'remote', the appliance is switched off when power is restored.

The d.c. supply for the receiver is derived from a miniature mains transformer. The receiver circuit is tolerant of quite wide variations in supply voltage, and no regulator is necessary. Load current is about 17mA for the receiver itself, plus a further 15mA through the optocoupler and panel leds when the output is switched on.

To be continued

Postscript. I have been asked several times why the multiplexing interrupt rate is 601Hz rather than a round figure like 600Hz. The reason is that the c.t.c. channel has a four-bit prescaler, which divides the 1MHz c.p.u. clock down to 62.5kHz. This is further divided by the programmable eight-bit counter. Dividing by 105 (decimal) gives 595.24Hz; dividing by 104 gives 600.96Hz, and that's as close to 600Hz as it's possible to get.

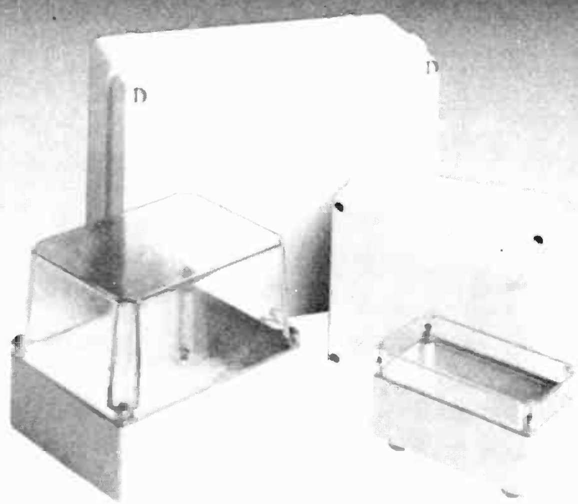


The serial data word always starts with an on-bit; the next seven each represent the required state of one of the remote appliances; the stop bit is always an 'off'.

References

1. The Intelligent Plug, N.McArthur, A. Wingfield and I.Witten, *Wireless World*, December 1979
2. Micro-controlled radio-code clock, N.E. Sand, *Wireless World*,June/July 1982
3. Rewbichron 2, J. Robinson, *Radio & Electronics World*, April/May 1983

SAREL'S PLASTIC ENCLOSURES SET THE STANDARD



- Comprehensive range designed for small electrical or electronic assemblies.
- Self-extinguishing PVC, polycarbonate or G.R.P. resists corrosion and chemical attack and stands up to mechanical wear and tear.
- Hinged variants feature two long life plastic hinges allowing the lid to swing freely.
- Mounting by recessed fixing points in back of box; Zintex steel chassis plates available for internal mounting.
- Range of prototype P.C.B.'s available for many sizes.
- Complete range available ex-stock.

EWW 2/86

Please send me details of how Sarel's small plastic enclosures set the standard.

Name

Company

Position

Address

Telephone

Sarel Limited

Cosgrove Way, Luton, Beds.
Telephone: Luton 20121

The infinite choice!

CIRCLE 78 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Happy Memories

Part type	1 off	25-99	100 up
4116 200ns	1.25	1.15	1.10
4164 150ns Not Texas	1.35	1.15	1.05
41256 150ns	2.95	2.70	2.55
2114 200ns Low Power	1.75	1.60	1.55
6116 150ns	1.99	1.80	1.65
6264 150ns Low power	3.75	3.45	3.30
2716 450ns 5 volt	3.85	3.45	3.30
2732 450ns Intel type	4.75	4.25	4.10
2764 300ns Suit BBC	2.15	1.99	1.80
27128 300ns Suit BBC	2.95	2.65	2.40
27256 250ns	5.95	5.45	5.10

Low profile IC sockets: Pins	8	14	16	18	20	24	28	40
Pence	12	13	14	16	18	24	27	38

Available now — The ROAM BOARD for the BBC Micro. Reads Roms via a Low Insertion Force Socket and saves their contents as files, then reloads a file into its sideways Ram as required. Full details on request.

74LS series TTL, wide stocks at low prices with DIY discounts starting at a mix of just 25 pieces. Write or 'phone for list.

Please add 50p post & packing to orders under £15 and VAT to total.
Access orders by 'phone or mail welcome.
Non-Military Government & Educational orders welcome., £15 minimum.

HAPPY MEMORIES (WW),
Newchurch, Kington,
Herefordshire HR5 3QR.
Tel: (054 422) 618

CIRCLE 58 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Ex Computer

SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLIES

D.S. Electronics 16, Eagle Street, Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent. ST1 3PE.
Phone (0782) 29898.

Fully tested at lowest prices Manufactured by GOULD. FARNELL. & ADVANCE.

5V @ 10amps £15
5V @ 60amps £35
10.5V @ 20amps £35
12V @ 20amps £40
19V @ 15amps £35
24V @ 5amps £18

Post & packing £3

I.D. CONNECTORS. 3M Scotchflex.
14 Way £0.75
20 Way £1.00
34 Way £1.30
50 Way £1.75

I.D. CONNECTORS.
T&B Ansley Blue Macs.
34 Way £1.20

D TYPE PLUGS SOLDER
15 Way £1.00

D TYPE SOCKETS SOLDER
9 Way £0.75

DIODES
IN4001/2/3 .... 3p
IN4007 .... 5p

EPROMS Ex Equipment
2516 .... £1.25
2716 .... £1.25
2732 .... £2.00

DIL HEADERS
16 PIN £0.15

ICs
MC 1711 CP Dual
Camparators with strobes £0.65

Please add V.A.T. plus 50p P&P unless stated.

CIRCLE 42 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

Liniplex

HF Broadcast Relay Receivers

"... less degradation from the effects of fading and interference than is possible with nearly any other receiver available."
— World Radio TV Handbook 1985

Phase Track Ltd.,
132 Queens Road,
Reading, RG1 4DG.
Tel: 0734 53933

PHASE TRACK

CIRCLE 41 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TRANSFORMERS EX-STOCK

MAINS ISOLATORS
Pri/Sec 120V×2
(60-1000VA Tap Secs)

VA	Price	P&P
*20	6.11	1.70
40	9.96	1.89
100	11.63	2.10
200	16.47	2.36
250	19.92	2.77
350	24.64	2.84
500	30.69	3.10
1000	55.65	4.70
1500	71.79	5.95
2000	86.38	6.35
3000	121.12	OA
6000	258.77	OA

*115 or 240V sec only.

400/440 to 200/240 CT
(60-1000VA Tap Secs)

VA	Price	P&P
60	9.98	1.90
100	11.88	2.10
200	16.47	2.36
250	19.92	2.52
350	24.64	2.84
500	30.69	3.10
1000	55.65	4.20
2000	86.38	5.50
3000	121.14	OA
6000	258.77	OA

24/12V or 12-0-12V
2×12V Secs. pri. 240V

12V		24V	Price	P&P
0.3A		15	2.53	90
1		05	3.45	1.30
2		1	4.46	1.36
4		2	5.15	1.70
6	A	3	8.07	1.76
8	M	4	9.43	1.82
10	P	5	10.31	2.05
12	S	6	11.43	2.15
16		8	13.62	2.33
20		10	18.33	2.66
30		15	22.79	2.85
60		30	46.67	4.50
83		41	53.76	5.50

96/48V. Pri 2×120V
Secs 2×36/48V
60, 72, 84, 96, 360-0-36
or 48-0-48V

72/96		36/48V	Price	P&P
1		2	9.38	1.52
2	A	4	15.42	2.31
3	M	6	18.68	2.52
4	P	8	23.84	2.60
5	S	10	33.84	3.36
6		12	42.38	3.68
8		16	46.23	3.98

50/25V or 25-0-25V
2×25V Tap Secs Volts
available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 25, 30, 33,40.
20-0-20 or 25-0-25V

50V		25V	Price	P&P
0.5		1	4.34	1.47
1		2	5.28	1.50
2	A	4	9.12	1.94
3	M	6	10.97	1.96
4	P	8	14.80	2.22
6	S	12	18.91	2.30
8		16	26.75	2.86
10		20	31.74	2.20
12		24	37.99	3.36

60/30V or 30-0-30V
Pri 2×120V. 2×30V Tap
Secs. Volts available
6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60, 24-0-24 or 30-0-30V.

60V		30V	Price	P&P
0.5		1	4.93	1.58
1		2	7.51	1.60
2		4	9.66	2.00
3	A	6	13.96	2.10
4	M	8	15.91	2.31
5	P	10	20.11	2.36
6	S	12	22.95	2.78
8		16	32.26	3.20
10		20	37.55	3.47
12		24	43.28	3.68

MINIATURES

Sec V	Amp	Price	P&P
3-0-3V	0.2	3.26	.96
6×2	1A×2	3.12	1.30
0-0-9	0.1	2.72	96
9×2	0.33×2	2.53	.96
8-9×2	.5×2	3.53	1.30
8-9×2	1A×2	4.48	2.31
15×2	2×2	2.53	96
12-0-12	.05	3.11	.96
20×2	15×2	3.55	1.30
15-27×2	.5	5.88	1.70
15-27×2	1A	7.66	50
0-CT×15V	.5	2.66	.96
0-CT–15V	4A	2.28	1.08

Also Valve Mains
Output & Matching types

Stock items by return
WINDING SERVICES
3VA to 15KVA 1 or 3 phrase Plus Toroidals

EDUCATIONAL METERS
Finger screw terminals
0-10A or 0-30V DC
78×89mm £3.98 each + 50p P&P

30/15V or 15-0-15V
2×15V Tap Secs. Volts
available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 25, 27, 30 or 15-0-15V

30V		15V	Price	P&P
0.5		1	3.35	1.36
1		2	4.54	1.48
2		4	7.34	1.69
3		6	8.50	1.45
4	A	8	10.15	1.99
5	M	10	12.55	2.10
6	P	12	14.20	2.30
8	S	16	19.00	2.36
10		20	21.92	2.46
12		24	24.36	2.63
15		30	27.96	3.20
20		40	37.42	5.14

AUTOS
105, 115, 220, 230, 240V
For step-up or down

VA	Price	P&P
80	5.08	1.49
150	7.36	1.69
250	8.96	1.76
500	13.96	2.34
1000	24.93	2.90
1500	29.58	3.35
2000	44.34	4.20
3000	75.22	5.10
5000	113.11	OA
7500	175.51	OA
10KVA	207.89	OA

CASED AUTOS
240V Cable Input
115V USA socket outlets

VA	Price	P&P
20	7.57	1.59
80	9.81	1.69
150	12.70	1.99
250	15.47	2.78
500	25.38	2.90
1000	35.43	3.97
2000	63.49	4.76
3000	91.14	OA

SPECIAL
0, 210, 240V PR1
14, 8, 0, 14V SEC
20VA £3.45 .75pp.

INVERTERS
12/24V DC to 240V AC

100W	£65.95
250W	£208.00
500W	£301.00
1000W	£424.00
2000W	£636.00
4000W	£1215.20

CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS 1%
Spike-free stable mains

250VA	£158.00 OA
500VA	£201.93 ,,
1KVA	£380.50 ,,
2KVA	£590.95 ,,
3KVA	£951.05 ,,
4KVA	£1173.00 ,,
5KVA	£1470.00 ,,
6KVA	£1697.75 ,,
10KVA	£3480.00 ,,

AVOs & MEGGERS

8 MK6 (latest)	£152.50
TT169 Transistor Test	£65
Megger Batt	£83.70
Megger Crank	£125.80

Full range AVOs, Meggers Fluke, Edgecumbe

WW MODEM PROJECT
Transformers T1, T2
£6.90 pair inc VAT, P&P

METAL OXIDE ¼W 5% RESISTORS £1/100
12, 20, 33, 47, 75, 390, 430, 510Ω, 560, 1k, 1k1, 1k3, 1k6, 1k8, 2k, 3k, 3k9, 15k, 16k, 24k, 27k, 39k, 56k, 82k, 100k, 110k, 120k, 130k, 150k, 200l, 220k, 270k, 300k.

BRIOGE RECTIFIERS

1A	400V	.32
2A	200V	.52
35A	100V	£3.00
12.5A	500V	£3.62

ALSO VARIABLE AUTOS

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ITEMS AFTER P&P

BARRIE ELECTRONICS LTD
Unit 211, Stratford Workshops
Burford Road, London E15 2SP
Tel: 01-555 0228 (3 lines)

CIRCLE 6 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

TDS 900

FORTH COMPUTER

Remember that –

* FORTH is fast
* It is interactive like BASIC
* It contains its own compiler
* You can mix FORTH and assembler code
* You can comment properly without penalty
* Names can be left long or shortened
* TDS900 series computers have a full–screen editor
* TDS900 series has both N–channel and C–MOS versions
* TDS902 consumes 25mA and has 62K bytes memory
* Address and data buses take 6800/6500 peripherals
* Many systems are just one TDS900 in a box
* Others may have one extra card for special needs
* All cards have mounting holes, or use a rack
* TDS971 offers RS232 and IEEE–488 expansion
* TDS972 adds RS232, A to D and parallel ports
* TDS973A gives opto–isolation on 32 input/outputs

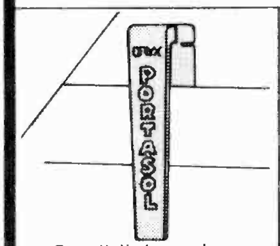
FORTH computers start at £99

Triangle Digital Services Ltd
100a Wood Street, London E17 3HX
Telephone 01–520–0442 Telex 262284 (Ref M0775)

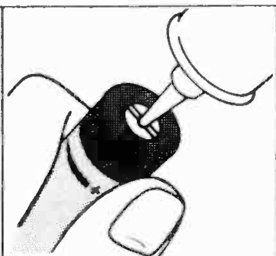
CIRCLE 71 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

New from ORYX-PORTASOL
Portable Gas Soldering Iron

ORYX – market leaders in soldering irons and accessories introduce the revolutionary PORTASOL. This new approach to catalylic soldering iron technology is truly pocket portable (173 mm) and independent of any external energy source. PORTASOL is powered by ordinary cigarette fuel and one filling lasts for 60 minutes continuous use.

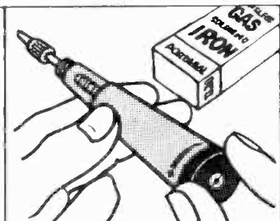


Small, light and can be carried in the top pocket.

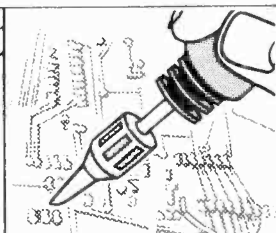


Powered by ordinary cigarette lighter fuel.

Flint ignition system built into the cap.



Adjustable temperature equivalent to electric soldering irons 10 to 60 Watt.



Ease of soldering for engineers, hobbyists, repair men etc.

* Portasol makes an ideal and handy present.
* Immediately available for use anytime anywhere.
* Portasol meets all safety standards.
* No problem with statics.
* Adjustable temperature for sensitive components.

ONLY **£17.25** INCLUDING VAT, P&P

ORDER WITH THIS COUPON TODAY

To: Greenwood Electronics, Portman Rd, Reading Berks RG3 1NE.
Please send..............(qty.) PORTASOL at £17.25. I enclose cheque/P.O./cash for £...................... or debit my Barclaycard no. ....Access no. .... Expiry date ....

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

Please send technical leaflet. Tick   Allow 14 days for delivery.   EWW 2

CIRCLE 57 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

by R.F. Coates

68000 board — 5

Bob Coates continues his description of the Kaybug monitor software with a look at its system calls

The monitor offers 26 system calls or subroutines for user programs to draw upon. These handle keyboard input and screen output functions but also include number base conversions and a 32-bit divide routine.

The calls are invoked by setting up the appropriate entry conditions and then executing a trap #11 instruction followed by a word-sized number indicating which call is being made.

All calls except *renter* when completed return to the user program and continue with the next instruction, as if a jsr instruction had been used.

Table 1 lists the calls available in version 1.0 of the monitor along with the number that follows the trap #11 instruction.

A more detailed description of each call is now given.

renter: this call terminates a users' program and transfers control back to the monitor, giving the monitor prompt.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: not applicable.

outch: outputs a character in d_0.b, then checks whether 'break' <del> or 'hold' <control—S> characters have been received. If 'break' received, does not return to caller but aborts user program and returns to monitor. If 'hold' received, waits until a different character is received before returning to caller.

Entry conditions: d_0.b = Ascii character to be output.

Exit conditions: all registers preserved.

sendch: outputs character in then returns to caller without checking for 'break' or 'hold'.

Entry conditions: d_0.b = Ascii character to be output.

Exit conditions d_0.b. undefined, other registers preserved.

outs: outputs a space character. Uses *outch* (see comments about 'break' and 'hold').

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: all registers preserved.

spaces: outputs a number of space characters as indicated by d_0.w. Uses *outch*.

Entry conditions: d_0.w = number of spaces required, 1 to 65535.

Exit conditions: all registers preserved.

pdata1: outputs Ascii string pointed to by a_6 and terminated by a null byte (00). Sends all bits of each character unmodified. Uses *outch*.

Entry conditions: a_6 = address of start of string.

Exit conditions: d_0.b = 0; a_6 = address of string terminator + 1; all other registers preserved.

pdatam: As *pdata1*, but takes account of the display mode currently in use.

Characters with bit 7 clear, i.e. normal Ascii characters, are always output. But the outputting of characters with bit 7 set depends upon the display mode selected.

In 80-column mode, characters with bit 7 set are ignored and there is no output. In 40-column mode, characters have bit 7 stripped and are output as normal characters.

Entry conditions: a_6 = address of start of string.

Exit conditions: d_0.b = 0; a_6 = address of string terminator + 1; all other registers preserved.

query: outputs a '?' and sounds bell/buzzer/bleep. Uses *outch*.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: all registers preserved.

outhex: outputs contents of lowest four bits in d_0 as an Ascii hex character. Uses *outch*.

Entry conditions: d_0 = hex value.

Exit conditions: d_0 = undefined; other registers preserved.

out2hx: outputs contents of lowest eight bits in d_0 as two Ascii hex characters. Uses *outch*.

Entry conditions: d_0 = hex value.

Exit conditions: d_0 = undefined; other registers preserved.

out4hx: outputs contents of lowest 16 bits in d_0 as four Ascii hex characters. Uses *outch*.

Entry conditions: d_0 = hex value.

Exit conditions: d_0 = undefined; other registers preserved.

out8hx: outputs contents of d_0 as eight Ascii hex characters. Uses *outch*.

Entry conditions: d_0 = hex value.

Exit conditions: d_0 = undefined; other registers preserved.

crlf: outputs a carriage return and line feed. Uses *outch*.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: all registers preserved.

getch: waits for character to be received from input.

When character received, checks whether 'break' or 'hold': if 'break', does not return to caller but aborts user

Table 1

Call no.	Name	Function
0000	renter	Exit users' program and re-enter monitor
0001	outch	Output character with pause check
0002	sendch	Output character without pause check
0003	outs	Output a space
0004	spaces	Output d0.w spaces
0005	pdata1	Output string
0006	pdatam	Output string according to column mode
0007	query	Print '?' and sound bell
0008	outhex	Convert d0 nibble to ASCII and print
0009	out2hx	Print two hex characters in d0
000A	out4hx	Print four hex characters in 'd0'
000B	out8hx	Print eight hex characters in d0
000C	crlf	Print carriage return and line feed
000D	getch	Get character with pause check
000E	readch	Get character without pause check
000F	gethex	Get hex character
0010	conhex	Convert character to hex
0011	gpch	Get and echo character
0012	get2	Get two ASCII characters
0013	hexin	Get string of hex characters in
0014	getadr	Get address
0015	range	Get start/end addresses allowing previous values
0016	strend	Get start and end addresses
0017	binbcd	Binary to bcd conversion
0018	bcdbin	Bcd to binary conversion
0019	divide	32-bit two's complement divide

program and returns to the monitor. If 'hold', waits for another character to be received (other than 'break' or 'hold') before returning to caller. Returns with Ascii character in d_0.b, bit 7 forced clear.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: d_0.b = 7-bit Ascii character; all other registers preserved.

readch: waits for character to be received from input and returns with it without checking for 'break' or 'hold'.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: d_0.b = 7-bit Ascii character; all other registers preserved.

gethex: gets Ascii character and converts it to hex, returning with hex value in d_0 and 'c' bit in status register clear. If character was not a hex character, i.e. not 0-9 or A-F, then returns instead with Ascii code and 'c' bit set.

Uses *getch*: see comments about 'break' and 'hold'.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: (hex character) d_0.b = hex equivalent of character, s.r. 'c' bit = 0; (non-hex character) d_0.b = 7-bit Ascii character, s.r. 'c' bit = 1. All other registers preserved.

conhex: as *gethex*, but does not get character from input. Enter instead with Ascii character in d_0.b.

Entry conditions: d_0.b = 7-bit Ascii character.

Exit conditions: (hex character) d_0.b = hex equivalent of character, sr 'c' bit = 0; (non-hex character) d_0.b = 7-bit Ascii character, sr 'c' bit = 1. All other registers preserved.

gpch: gets character from input and echoes to output. Returns with it in d_0.b; if lower case, converting it to upper case. Uses *getch*.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: d_0.b = 7-bit Ascii character (upper case); all other registers preserved.

get2: gets two Ascii characters. Calls *gpch* twice and assembles the two characters in d_0.w.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: d_0.w, b_{15}—b_8 = first Ascii character; b_7—b_0 = second Ascii character.

hexin: gets string of characters from keyboard, converting them to hex and building in d_1. Returns after a non-hex character with the last eight hex characters entered in d_1, leading zeroes being inserted if necessary. Register d_0 contains the non-hex terminating character and d_2 the number of hex digits entered. Uses *gpch*.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: d_0.b = non-hex terminating character; d_1.l = eight hex characters; d_2.l = number of hex characters entered; all other registers preserved.

getadr: prompts operator to enter an address. Returns with address in a_0 and number of characters entered in d_2. Rejects odd addresses. Uses *gpch*.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: a_0 = address entered; d_2 = number of characters entered.

range: prompts user to enter a beginning and end address, giving the option of re-using the last used values (as used by the *PR* command). If values entered, updates ram registers *begadr* and *endadr* with new values. If just <cr> entered, registers left unmodified.

For Kaybug version 1.0, *begadr* is at 400000_{16} and *endadr* at 400004_{16}.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: *begadr* and *endadr* updated if new values entered; all registers preserved.

strend: prompts user to enter block start and end addresses (as used by *LW* command). Returns with start address in a_2 and end address in a_1.

Entry conditions: none.

Exit conditions: a_1.l = end address; a_2.l = start address; all other registers preserved.

binbcd: converts a 27-bit binary number in d_0 to eight packed b.c.d. digits in d_1, with 'c' bit in status register clear.

If input value exceeds maximum allowed ($5F5E0FF_{16}$) then d_1 is undefined and the 'c' bit is set.

Entry conditions: d_0.l = 27-bit binary number.

Exit conditions (valid input): d_1 = 8-digit packed b.c.d. result, s.r. 'c' bit = 0; (invalid input) d_1 = undefined, s.r. 'c' bit = 1. All other registers preserved.

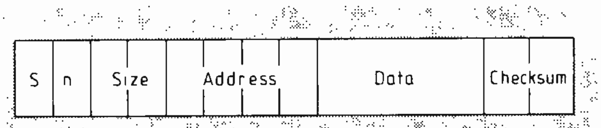
bcdbin: converts an 8-digit packed b.c.d. number in d_0 to binary equivalent in d_1.

Entry conditions: d_0.l = eight-digit packed b.c.d. number.

Exit conditions: d_1.l = binary result; all other registers preserved.

Motorola S-format files

This format provides a means of Ascii-encoding binary object files for transfer between systems.



S	is simply the Ascii code for the letter S.
n	is the record type: 0 = header, 1 = data (16 bit address), 2 = data (24-bit address), 9 = end of file.
size	indicates the number of bytes (hex) in this record (address, data and checksum).
address	is four or six hex characters for record types 1 and 2 respectively. For types 0 and 9 it is 0000.
data	is the block of ascii encoded binary data. Each record typically contains a 16-byte block, but may be more or less.
checksum	is the one's complement of the sum of the size, address and data.

Each record is followed by carriage return and line feed. This example shows the S-file produced for the object code for example 1 (to be given in the next article).

```
S00900006578616D3120FA
S2144004007000720020 7C000001005280060 1000A45
S2084004105588 60F670
S9030000FC
```

The header record holds the name of the object file as it was on the development system which produced this, 'EXAM1'.

divide: integer-divides the number in d_0 by the number in d_1. Result is in d_4 with remainder in d_5.

All numbers are in 32-bit two's complement binary. Sign conventions used are:

dividend	divisor	result	remainder
+	+	+	+
+	–	–	–
–	+	–	–
–	–	+	–

Entry conditions: d_0 = dividend; d_1 = divisor.

Exit conditions: d_4 = result; d_5 = remainder; all other registers preserved.

Exception handling

The way in which interrupt exceptions are handled by the 68000 is to go to a specified location according to the exception designation, fetch a long

Table 2

Assignment		Ram address	
Level	1	400016	Autovector interrupts
Level	2	40001C	
Level	3	400022	
Level	4	400028	
Level	5	40002E	
Level	6	400034	
Level	7	40003A	
Trap	#0	400040	Trap instructions
Trap	#1	400046	
Trap	#2	40004C	
Trap	#3	400052	
Trap	#4	400058	
Trap	#5	40005E	
Trap	#6	400064	
Trap	#7	40006A	
Trap	#8	400070	
Trap	#9	400076	
Trap	#10	40007C	
Vector	64	400082	User interrupts
Vector	65	400088	
Vector	66	40008E	
Vector	67	400094	
Vector	68	40009A	
Vector	69	4000A0	
Vector	70	4000A6	
Vector	71	4000AC	

word (four-byte) address from it and re-start processing from that address.

There is a slight problem with the Kaycomp in that these exception vector addresses are in the eprom space and so a user program cannot alter them.

To circumvent this difficulty, for each interrupt vector that may be used on the Kaycomp, a six-byte block of ram is allocated. The exception vector in eprom contains this address and so processing will jump to this location.

The six-byte space allows the user program to insert a 'jump absolute, long' instruction, the jump destination address being that of the user's exception service routine.

The exception processing sequence will thus be

1. Get vector and go to that address.
2. Execute jump instruction at that address.
3. Continue processing at jump destination address.

Ram 'jumpers' are provided for all autovector interrupts and eight user interrupt vectors are also catered for. These are for vector numbers from 64 (40_{16}) to 71 (47_{16}) and would be used by 68000 peripherals interrupting on IPL_1.

Trap instructions with vector numbers from 0 to 10 may also be used in user programs. These are handled in the same manner as interrupts. Trap numbers 11 to 15 are reserved for use by the monitor.

A complete list of these 'jumpers' is given in Table 2.

The remaining assigned system exceptions, such as Bus Error, Address Error etc, cannot be intercepted by the user program but can cause a return into the monitor with an appropriate message displayed.

To be concluded.

The DMS8832 memory module for this project is available under the type number EDH8832C (with the suffix – 15PC for the 150ns version) from MicroCall, Thame Park Road, Thame, Oxfordshire; tel. 084421-5405.

by Tom Ivall

D.B.S. — a plan in search of some users

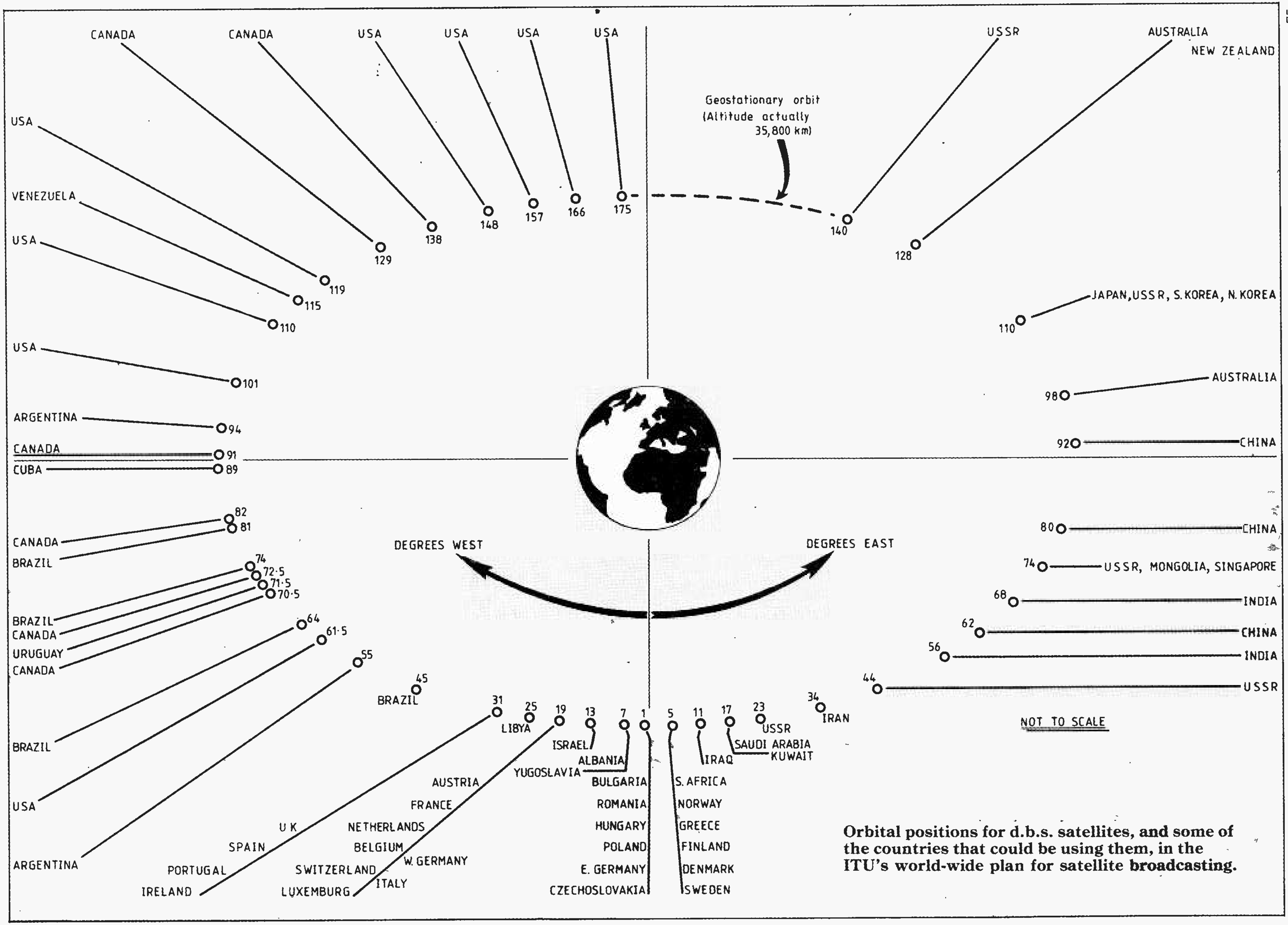
As David Withers mentioned in the December issue (p.75) the most recent ITU pronouncement on direct broadcasting by satellites came at last year's World Administrative Radio Conference. This meeting, WARC 85, formally approved the d.b.s. plan previously worked out in detail at RARC 83, a regional conference specially convened in 1983 for ITU Region 2, which broadly means the Americas.

A similar situation occurred in 1979 when the big WARC 79 world conference formally agreed to the d.b.s. plan put together for ITU Region 1 (Europe, Africa, USSR) and Region 3 (Far East and Australasia) at WARC 77, which had been entirely devoted to satellite broadcasting. As a result we now have a complete world-wide plan — in frequencies, channels, powers, orbital positions etc. all signed and sealed and just waiting for someone to start using it for full broadcasting operation.

The Japanese came near to starting the first d.b.s. service in early 1984 when they launched a satellite from their Tanegashima Space Centre and placed it in geostationary orbit in their allocated orbital position of 110°E. But, as was reported in *E&WW*, faults rapidly developed in the transponders' travelling-wave tubes and the whole project had to be downgraded to an experimental status.

Meanwhile, we have seen the unexpected development of what has become known as 'semi-d.b.s.' or 'quasi-d.b.s.'. Transmissions from communications satellites, originally intended purely for distribution of television and sound programme feeds within the broadcasters' own networks, have become, willy-nilly, a sort of broadcasting in themselves. When cable tv systems use these programme feeds the signals are in any case 'broadcast' to a number of widely-spaced head-end receiving stations. And when reception of these transmissions by individuals was legalized, the comsats thereby became broadcasting stations in an even fuller sense, while still doing the job they were originally intended for. D.J. Standen's article in the December 1985 issue describe this 'quasi-d.b.s.' phenomenon in detail.

International planning for satellite systems has actually been under way for two decades or more. The ITU held its first conference on extra-terrestrial radio communication as long ago as 1963. This was when comsats were first beginning to establish themselves as practical relay stations. The second World Space Telecommunications Conference followed in 1971. Then came WARC 77 and



Orbital positions for d.b.s. satellites, and some of the countries that could be using them, in the ITU's world-wide plan for satellite broadcasting.

RARC 83 as mentioned above.

What has emerged, however, has been somewhat confusing. The planning criteria and methods used at WARC 77 and RARC 83 are markedly different from each other. No doubt this is due to the lapse of time between the two events, the development of spacecraft and radio technology during this period, and the different interests and assumptions of the two groups of people concerned.

... the whole situation here is still confused and uncertain and likely to remain so for some years

Both conferences started from the 12-GHz frequency band specifically allocated to satellite broadcasting. Within this, Region 1 is allowed to use 11.7 to 12.5 GHz, Region 2 has 12.2 GHz, while Region 3 can operate in the two sub-bands 11.7 – 12.2 GHz and 12.5 – 12.75 GHz. From these allocated blocks of frequencies WARC 77 and RARC 83 worked out frequency channels, wave polarizations, orbital positions, coverage areas or 'footprints' and minimum and maximum radiated powers.

WARC 77 divided up the 800 MHz between 11.7 and 12.5 GHz into 40 channels spaced at equal intervals of 19.8 MHz. Each of these channels is 27 MHz wide, so there is some frequency overlap, but this is taken care of by opposite directions of circular polarization. RARC 83, on the other hand, split up the 500 MHz from 12.2 to 12.7 GHz into 32 channels, each of 24 MHz width. The obvious channel overlapping here is again dealt with by opposite directions of circular polarization. The spacing between transmissions with similar polarizations is 29.16 MHz.

In both plans the channels are grouped into 8 channel-families. But in WARC 77 each family consists of five frequencies spaced at four-channel intervals, while in RARC 83 each family has four frequencies spaced at these intervals.

But perhaps the most marked difference between the two regional plans is in the orbital positions, or 'slots', chosen for the satellites in the geostationary orbit. In WARC 77 these slots for Regions 1 and 3 satellites are a regular 6° apart. In RARC 83, however, they are not equally spaced but have a variable spacing which ranges from as close as 1° to as far apart as 11°.

Then in WARC 77 each country in Regions 1 and 3 has been assigned just one orbital position, and it shares this with other countries. An exception is the USSR which has five slots because of its huge geographical area. But in RARC 83 several countries have more than one slot. The USA, for example, has eight in all.

Another difference between the two schemes is in the number of channels assigned to each country. WARC 77 gives each country a standard ration of five channels, whereas in RARC 83 there is considerable variation. Some small Region 2 countries have as few as four channels while, for example, the eastern region of the USA alone has as many as 128.

In the power flux densities specified, however, the two plans are very similar. At the outer edge of each 'footprint' WARC 77 lays down a requirement for a minimum of -103 dBW/m^2, while RARC 83 specifies a minimum of -107 dBW/m^2 or a little higher in some situations.

The different structures of the two plans are significant in relation to their capacity to deliver programmes and their flexibility of use in different situations. What does this mean in practice? As an illustration, E.R. Reinhart of the Satellite Television Corporation in the USA has anlaysed the differences shown up by projected implementation of WARC 77 in Africa and RARC 83 in Latin America. He concludes that Latin American countries would not only get greater numbers of channels for broadcasting but would also have greater flexibility for system implementation than would be possible for the countries of Africa.

The accompanying diagram gives some idea of what the whole d.b.s. plan looks like in terms of orbital positions for different countries around the geostationary orbit. Because there are 150 or more countries in the world the diagram does not attempt to show them all – it would be very difficult to read. Instead we have arbitrarily selected the fifty or so countries that can be expected to be the first in the field in starting up d.b.s. services. On the assumption that these are likely to be the richest, most industrialized nations, the broad criterion has been to take those at the top of the league table of Gross National Product per capita. This means roughly the major capitalist and communist countries. An exception to this rule of thumb is India, which has been included because of its outstanding pioneering work in satellite broadcasting. It was the first country in the world to set up an experimental d.b.s. system – the famous Satellite Instructional Television Experiment of 1975 (reported in this journal).*

Television transmission standards used for d.b.s. will depend on decisions outside of those laid down in the ITU world-wide plan. They could be, for example, predominantly NTSC in North America and Japan and predominantly C-mac packets in Western Europe, but the whole situation here is still confused and uncertain and likely to remain so for some years.

Britain, of course, is still a long way from establishing any kind of d.b.s. service. The government-inspired Unisat consortium collapsed last year; a new group called Britsat has put up another proposal and the government is reported to be considering this and other current suggestions. Meanwhile, it looks as though France or Germany may be the first to launch a d.b.s. service in Europe. This would be the outcome of Eurosatellite, a Franco-German manufacturing consortium which is building two similar spacecraft, the TDF-1 for France and the TV-Sat 1 for West Germany. Electronic component manufacturers in Germany have already developed and put on the market various new components for receiver designs intended to work from TV-Sat transmissions.

*December 1975, p.549

ERS — PRINTERS — PRINTERS — PRINTERS

SUPER DEAL? NO – SUPER STEAL
THE FABULOUS 25 CPS "TEC STARWRITER"

Made to the very highest spec the **TEC STARWRITER FP1500-25** features a very heavy duty die cast chassis and **DIABLO** type print mechanism giving superb registration and print quality. Micro-processor electronics offer full **DIABLO/QUME** command compatability and full control via **CPM WORDSTAR ETC.** Many other features include bi-directional printing, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, full width 381mm paper handling with up to 163 characters per line, friction feed rollers for single sheet or continuous paper, internal buffer, standard **RS232** serial interface with handshake. Supplied absolutely **BRAND NEW** with 90 day guarantee and FREE daisy wheel and dust cover. Order **NOW** or contact sales office for more information. Optional extras **RS232** data cable **£10.00**. Tech manual **£7.50**. Tractor Feed **£140.00**. Spare daisy wheel **£3.50**. Carriage & Ins. (UK Mainland) £10.00.

NOW ONLY £499 + VAT

DIY PRINTER MECH

Brand New surplus of this professional printer chassis gives an outstanding opportunity for the **Student**, **Hobbyist** or **Robotics** constructor to build a **printer – plotter – digitiser** etc. entirely to their own specification. The printer mechanism is supplied ready built, aligned and pre tested but **WITHOUT** electronics. Many features include all metal chassis, phosphor bronze bearings, **132** character optical shaft position encoder, **NINE** needle head, 2 x two phase 12V stepper motors for carriage and paper control, 9.5" Paper platten etc. etc. Even a manufacturer's print sample to show the unit's capabilities!! Overall dimensions 40 cm x 12 cm x 21 cm.

Sold **BRAND NEW** at a **FRACTION** of cost **ONLY £49.50** + pp £4.50.

TELETYPE ASR33
DATA I/O TERMINALS

Industry standard, combined ASCII 110 baud printer, keyboard and 8 hole paper tape punch and reader. Standard **RS232** serial interface. Ideal as cheap hard copy unit or tape prep. for CNC and NC machines. **TESTED** and in good condition. Only **£250.00** floor stand **£10.00**. Carr & Ins. £15.00.

EX NEWS SERVICE PRINTERS

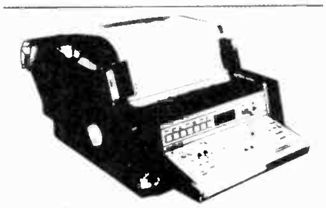
Compact ultra reliable quality built unit made by the **USA EXTEL Corporation**. Often seen in major Hotels printing up to the minute News and Financial information, the unit operates on 5 **UNIT BAUDOT CODE** from a Current loop, **RS232** or **TTL** serial interface. May be connected to your micro as a low cost printer or via a simple interface and filter to any communications receiver to enable printing of worldwide **NEWS**, **TELEX** and **RTTY** services.

Supplied **TESTED** in second hand condition complete with **DATA, 50 and 75 baud xtals and large paper roll.**

TYPE AE11 50 Column	**ONLY £49.95**
Spare paper roll for AE11	**£4.50**
TYPE AF11R 72 Col. + Ribbon	**£65.00**
TYPE AH11R 80 Col. ASCII/BAUDOT	**£185.00**

Carriage and Insurance £7.50

GE TERMIPRINTER



A massive purchase of these desk top printer terminals enables us to offer you these quality **30** or **120** cps printers at a **SUPER LOW PRICE** against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full **QWERTY**, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width – up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper – lower case, standard **RS232** serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon, adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working **GE30 £130.00**. **GE1200 120 cps £175.00**. Untested **GE30 £65.00** Optional floor stand **£12.50**. Carr & Ins. £10.00.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors digital, linear, IC's, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. **50+ £2.95 100+ £5.15**

TTL 74 Series. A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of **74 TTL** series IC's enables us to offer **100+** mixed "**mostly TTL**" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy. Fully guaranteed all IC's full spec. **100+ £6.90, 200+ £12.30, 300+ £19.50**

20,000 FEET OF ELECTRONIC AND COMPUTER GOODIES
ENGLAND'S LARGEST SURPLUS STORE – SEEING IS BELIEVING!!

DEC CORNER

PDP 1140 System comprising of CPU, **124k** memory & MMU 15 line RS232 interface. RP02 40 MB hard disk drive. **TU10** 9 track 800 BPI Mag tape drive, dual track system. VT52 **V**DU, etc. etc. Tested and running.	£3,750.00
BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, **L**TC	£395.00
DH11-AD 16" x RS232 DMA interface	£1,900.00
DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface	£350.00
DLV11-E Serial. Modem support	£190.00
DUP11 Synch. Serial data i/o	£650.00
DQ200 Dilog – multi RK controller	£495.00
DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board	£650.00
KDF11-B M8189 PDP 1123 PLUS	£1,100.00
LA30 Printer and Keyboard	£80.00
LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 mA loop	£270.00
MS11-JP Unibus 32kb Ram	£80.00
MS11-LB Unibus 128kb Ram	£450.00
MS11-LD Unibus 256kb Ram	£850.00
PDP11/05 Cpu Ram, i/o etc	£450.00
PDP11/40 Cpu, 124k MMU	£1,850.00
RT11 ver 3B documentation kit	£70.00
RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives	£650.00
KL8 JA PDP 8 async i/o	£175.00
M18E PDP 8 Bootstrap option	£75.00
VT50 VDU and Keyboard – 20 mA	£175.00
VT52 VDU and RS232 interface	£250.00

Give your **VT100** a Birthday!!!
Brand New **VT100** Keyboards only **£85.00**

1000's **OF EX STOCK** spares for **PDP8**, **PDP8A PDP11, PD P1134** etc. **SAE**. for list. or **CALL** sales office for details.

ALL TYPES OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT AND SPARES WANTED FOR PROMPT CASH PAYMENT.

MAG TAPE DRIVES

Many **EX STOCK** computer tape drives and spares by **PERTEC, CIPHER, WANGO, DIGIDATA, KENNEDY** etc. Special offer this month on **DEI** Cartridge tape drives **ONLY £450.00 each.**

CALL FOR DETAILS

COMPUTER/SYSTEM CABINET & PSU

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous **DEC PDP8** computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the psu is fully screened and will deliver a massive **+5v DC** at **17** amps, **+15v DC** at **1** amp and **-15v DC** at **5 amps**. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, **power** and **run** leds mounted on all front panel, rear cable entries, etc. etc. Units are in good but used condition – supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. Give your system that professional finish for only **£49.95** + carr. 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" w 10.5"h 11.5"d.

Also available less psu, with fans etc. Internal dim. 19"w, 16"d, 10.5"h. **£19.95. Carriage £8.75**

66% DISCOUNT ON ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme, which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of ICs, Transistors, Relays, Caps, PCBs, Sub-assemblies, Switches etc. etc. surplus to OUR requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads we are packing all these items into the **BARGAIN OF A LIFETIME**. Thousands of components at giveaway prices. Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value and perhaps one of the most consistently useful items you will every buy!!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £5.25 + pp £1.25	5 kls £6.90 + £1.80
10kls £11.25 + pp £2.25	20kls £19.50 + pp £4.75

MAINS FILTERS

CURE those unnerving hang ups and data glitches caused by mains interference with professional quality filters. **SD5A** matchbox size up to **1000 watt 240 V** Load **ONLY £5.95**. **L12127** compact completely cased unit with 3 pin fitted socket up to **750 watts ONLY £9.99**.

EPROM COPIERS

The amazing **SOFTY 2** The "Complete Toolkit" for copying, writing, modifying and listing **EPROMS** of the **2516, 2716, 2532, 2732** range. Many other functions include integral keyboard, cassette interface, serial and parallel i/o UHF modulator ZIF socket etc.

ONLY £195.00 + pp £2.50.

"**GANG OF EIGHT**" intelligent Z80 controlled 8 gang programmer for **ALL** single 5v rail EPROMS up to 27128. Will copy 8 27128 in **ONLY 3 MINUTES**. Internal **LCD** display and checking routines for **IDIOT PROOF** operation. Only **£395.00** + pp £3.00

"**GANG OF EIGHT PLUS**" Same spec as above but with additional **RS232** serial interface for down line loading data from computer etc. **ONLY £445.00** + pp **£3.00**

Data sheets on request

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts **COOL** and **RELIABLE** with our range of **COLING FANS ETRI 126LF21** 240v 5 blade equipment fan Dim. 80 × 80 × 38mm £9.95. **ETRI 99XUOI** 240v Slimline Dim. 92 × 92 × 25mm. equipment gfan. **NEW** £9.95. **GOULD JB-3AR** Dim. 3' × 3' × 2.5' compact very quiet running 240v operation. **NEW £6.95**. **MUFFIN-CENTAUR-BOXER** standard 120 × 120 × 38mm fans Order 110v OR 240v. 3 or 5 blade, **NEW** at **£10.50** or tested **EX EQUIPMENT** £5.50. Low Voltage DC Fans. **BUHLER 69.11.22.** 8-16v DC micro minaiature reversible. Uses brushless servo motor, almost silent running, guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 × 62 × 22mm. Current cost **£35.00 OUR PRICE ONLY £13.95** complete with data. 120 × 120 × 38mm (4' DC fans) **PANSONIC FB-12C12H** 12v DC 5 blade **£18.00** **PAPST 4124X 24** – 28v DC 5 blade **£18.00**.

100's of other fans Ex Stock.

Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £2.00

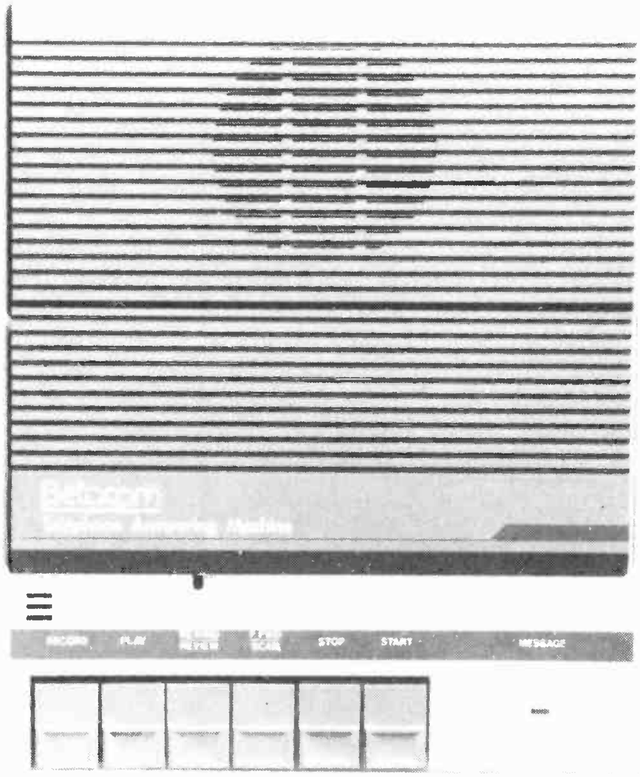
1000's of other EX STOCK items including POWER SUPPLIES, RACKS, RELAYS, TRANSFORMERS, TEST EQUIPMENT, CABLE, CONNECTORS, HARDWARE, MODEMS, TELEPHONES, VARIACS, VDU'S, PRINTERS. POWER SUPPLIES, OPTICS, KEYBOARDS etc. etc. Give us a call for your spare part requirements. Stock changes almost daily.

Don't forget, ALL TYPES and QUANTITIES of electronic surplus purchased for CASH

CIRCLE 73 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

SPECIAL OFFER from ELECTRONICS & Wireless world

TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINE



Answering machines are very popular these days and we are pleased to offer a new model — the Betacom LR3 — which features a double tape, one to record your announcement and the other to record the messages. Unlike single tape answering machines, it is necessary to record the outgoing message only once and each caller will hear it repeated.

The outgoing message may be changed by using the inbuilt microphone and the erase facility will clear the incoming message tape. If you are at home, a monitor allows you to hear the caller and if you wish to speak, use your telephone as normal. A fast forward cue search locates the next message and there is a marker sound to indicate the end of the day's messages and also a volume control. The Betacom LR3 is compact and in a smart grey and mushroom plastic. It is extremely good value at the special price of only £79.95 inc. p&p and two free tapes.

It is easily connected to the power supply with the lead provided and a BT Approved jack plug is attached. The Betacom LR3 is **BT Approved** and Betacom offers a 12 month guarantee with a fast and efficient after sales service. If you are not satisfied return within 7 days for a refund to Betacom, D.M. Baylin Ltd., 76 Marylebone High Street, London, W1M 3AR

ELECTRONICS & WIRELESS WORLD OFFER, C/O PO BOX 14, No. 1 WAREHOUSE, HORLEY ROW, HORLEY, SURREY, RH6 8DW

To: Electronics & Wireless World Offer, c/o PO Box 14, No. 1 Warehouse, Horley Row, Horley, Surrey, RH6 8DW

Please send me........Betacom LR3 Telephone Answering Machine(s) at only £79.95 inc. p&p and VAT

I enclose crossed cheque (with address on back)/PO No(s)..........value £.........made payable to Betacom OR please debit my Access/Visa account by the above amount. Telephone orders 0293-776634

My card number is ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

DATE______________________ SIGNATURE______________________

NAME______________________ ADDRESS______________________

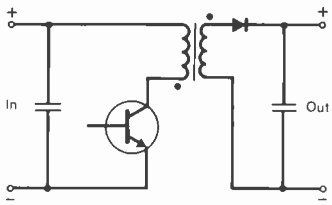
____

______________________ POST CODE______________________

UK readers only. Subject to availability. Allow 28 days for delivery. Regd. in England No. 151537

Power supplies from Sweden

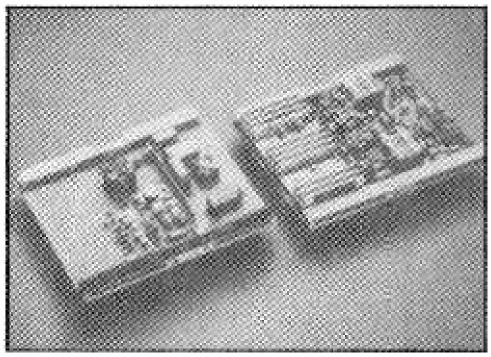
A range of 32 switch-mode supplies and a made-to-measure service based on a further 19 basic designs has been launched by Rifa. Most of the supplies use a 'flyback' circuit. This has only one switching transistor and one diode.

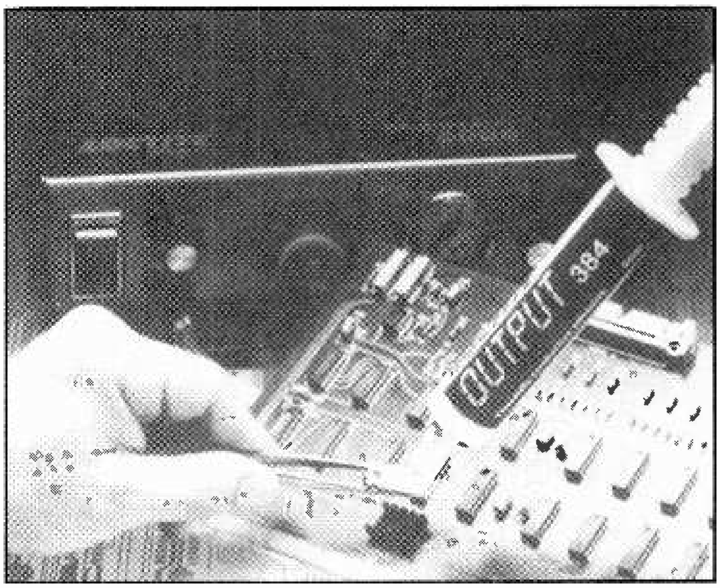


A transformer with a specific inductance stores energy while the transistor is on. The energy cannot be passed to the secondary output as it is blocked by the diode. When the transistor is cut off, the stored energy is discharged with opposite polarity allowing the diode on the secondary side to conduct. This technique allows considerable reduction in component-count as is shown by the picture. Both circuits perform the same task.

The standard range includes d.c.-to-d.c. converters in ratings from 20 to 250W, with up to four outputs; a.c.-to-d.c. power supplies from 60 to 240W; customized units from 5 to 250W.

The range has become available as a result of reorganization within the Ericsson group. Rifa, a subsidiary has taken over the power supply division of its parent which originally produced supplies for Ericsson's own products. Rifa AB, Market Chambers, Shelton Square, Coventry CV1 1 DJ. **EWW 209** on reply card.





Adhesives for electronics

A range of products specifically aimed at the electronics industry have been produced by Loctite. Chipbonder is for the rapid placement of surface mounted components so that they are held in position prior to soldering. The bonds are completely cured after 4 to 5 minutes of heat treatment or in 30 to 45s when exposure to low-intensity u-v light is followed by 120°C heat. The resultant bonds are flexible and shock-resistant and can withstand wave soldering. The adhesive is coloured fluorescent pink to aid inspection.

Output 384 is a thermally-conductive adhesive for heat dissipation. It may be used to replace tapes, mechanical fasteners and non-conductive adhesives and is claimed to have a better heat-conductivity than zinc-oxide grease. It sets in 30s and is fully cured in one to four hours.

Other adhesives are all cyanoacrylate products. Assure 425 seals fasteners and locks adjusting screws against vibration. Ultra-performance Tak Pak 382 is an improved version of an adhesive for wire tacking and bonding smaller components. Black Tak 410 is a 'toughened' cyanoacrylate adhesive used for strain relief and the mounting of large units and covers. It is claimed to have a peel and impact strength superior to many epoxy resins. Further additions to the "PCB Assembly Line" range include a silicone sealant that does not tarnish copper or brass and can be used for encapsulating components, a freezer aerosol, a non-conductive solvent for cleaning, a contact lubricant and cleaner and spray-on protection shield for p.c.bs against humidity and environmental pollution. It may be soldered through for spot repairs. Loctite UK, Watchmead, Welwyn Garden City, Herts AL7 1JB. **EWW 211** on reply card.

CP/M on a PC

For those who have grown fond of their CP/M software and yet want to graduate to a computer running PC-DOS or MS-DOS, rescue is at hand from G-Tek, an American company who have produced a CPemulator. This package makes your IBM PC, or similar, think that it is being run by a Z80 with CP/M. Two parts are used; a conversion utility to load CP/M programs onto IBM-compatible discs, and a 'bind' utility that attaches the CPemulator to the programme. All the software developed on a CP/M computer can then be run on a PC-DOS computer without altering a byte. £199 (+ vat) from Bytron Ltd, High Street, Kirmington, S. Humberside, DN39 6YZ. **EWW 222** on reply card.

Video effects computer

An instrument from Fairlight, the Australian makers of the Computer Music Instrument, has done to visual images what their synthesizer did to music. It is a very versatile device for manipulating images. It has a wide range of applications but, we suspect, is most likely to be used in providing the weird effects that seem to go with pop music. The Computer Video Instrument (CVI) can take an image from a "live" camera, tape, film, a slide or still picture and manipulate the image in real time. It is also provided with a stylus-sensitive pad that enables drawing or writing to be superimposed on the image. Its repertoire includes a palette of over four thousand colours. Its output can be stored on video-tape and then recalled for further manipulation or combination with other images.

Background and foregrounds can be created and made to move or have live images moving through them. Three planes are used in a single CVI but more than one can be cascaded to provide a number of different planes.

A chroma-key facility enables still images to be panned or zoomed or stretched or a moving sequence can produce the sort of multi-image associated with stroboscope pictures.

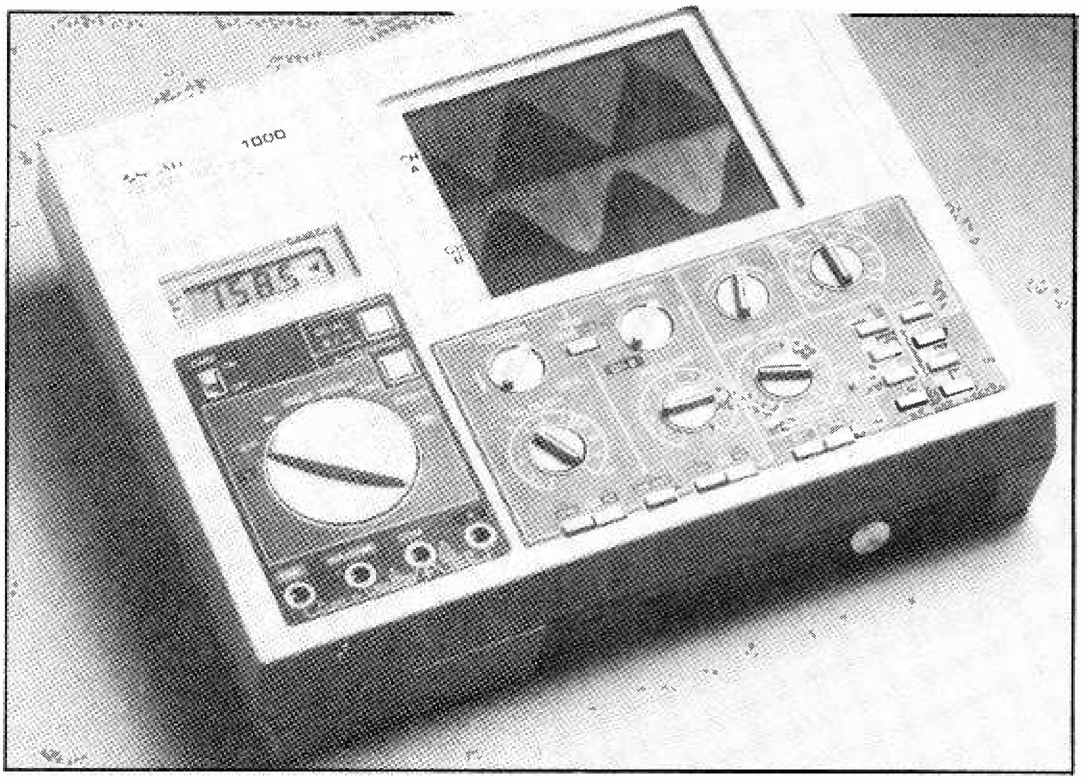
Any shape may be used as a 'cut out' or matte to control areas for different foregrounds or backgrounds, patterns or other effects. A live image can be frozen and then manipulated using all the other facilities. An audio input may be used to control an image and this can be combined with freeze effects, 'trails' split or mirror images to produce some spectacular effects.

Using the input pad it is possible to pull an image out of shape and add colours or details; Dr Jekyll no longer needs to use a lot of changes in make-up to change into Mr Hyde: it can be done for him on the machine! Lettering or other static devices can be added to an image using a "cut and paste" technique. Many geometrical functions can be called up for the creation of charts, graphs and diagrams, which can have any of 54 textures applied to them.

All this fits into a 19in rack-mounting box with a remote control console. The unit provides connectors for synchronization input and outputs and has two video inputs which may be composite or RGB. An RS232 communications port enable control from an external computer. £4950 (+ tax) from Syco Video, 20 Conduit Place, London W2. **EWW 213** on reply card.

LCD oscilloscope

A hand-held, battery powered, 3.2MHz oscilloscope features a dual-trace liquid crystal display. The display consists of a 128 by 160 dot matrix with a display area of about 76 by 95mm. The internal memory is battery-backed for waveform storage which allows later waveform analysis. Features of the Y-axis operation include a scale of four vertical divisions for each channel, a nine-range sensitivity from 10mV to 5V/division and a frequency accuracy of ±3dB or less from d.c. to 200kHz. The X-axis has 10 divisions with 20 sweep speeds from 5μs to 5s/Div: there are continuous and single sweep measurement modes and positive, negative and switchable trigger modes. Soar Model 1000 also incorporates a full-function auto-ranging digital multimeter. Cost just under £1000, exclusively from Advance House of Instruments, Raynham Road, Bishop's Stortford, Herts CM23 5PF. **EWW 214** on reply card.



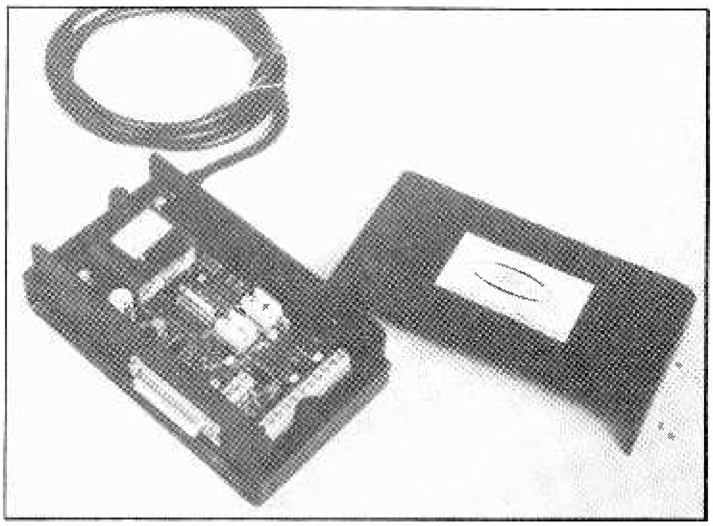
Serial line converter

Used one at each end of a data channel, the Serial line converters from CDOS enable data transmission to be established over longer distances than the R8232 ports of the devices to which they are attached. This is achieved by converting the transmission level to RS422 standards. Full duplex operation is possible, with handshaking in either direction. The converter does not modify protocol or data word format, which are determined by the equipment connected to the channel.

20mA current-loop send and receive channels can be added by plug-in modules, which provide either active or passive transmitter or receiver functions; four modules in all.

RS422 extends the range of serial communication from the 30m of RS232 to one km. Current loop transmission extends this even further; up to 5km.

The transmitter and receiver modules can be adapted to cope with data from any serial source; RS232, t.t.l. and CCITT/EIA levels. The output from a uart or a.c.i.a. can be connected directly. The devices come in a case with a mains power supply but the double-sided board may be extracted and built directly into equipment. C.D.O. Systems Ltd, Unit 65, Corby Workshops, Corby, Northants NN17 1YB. **EWW 210**



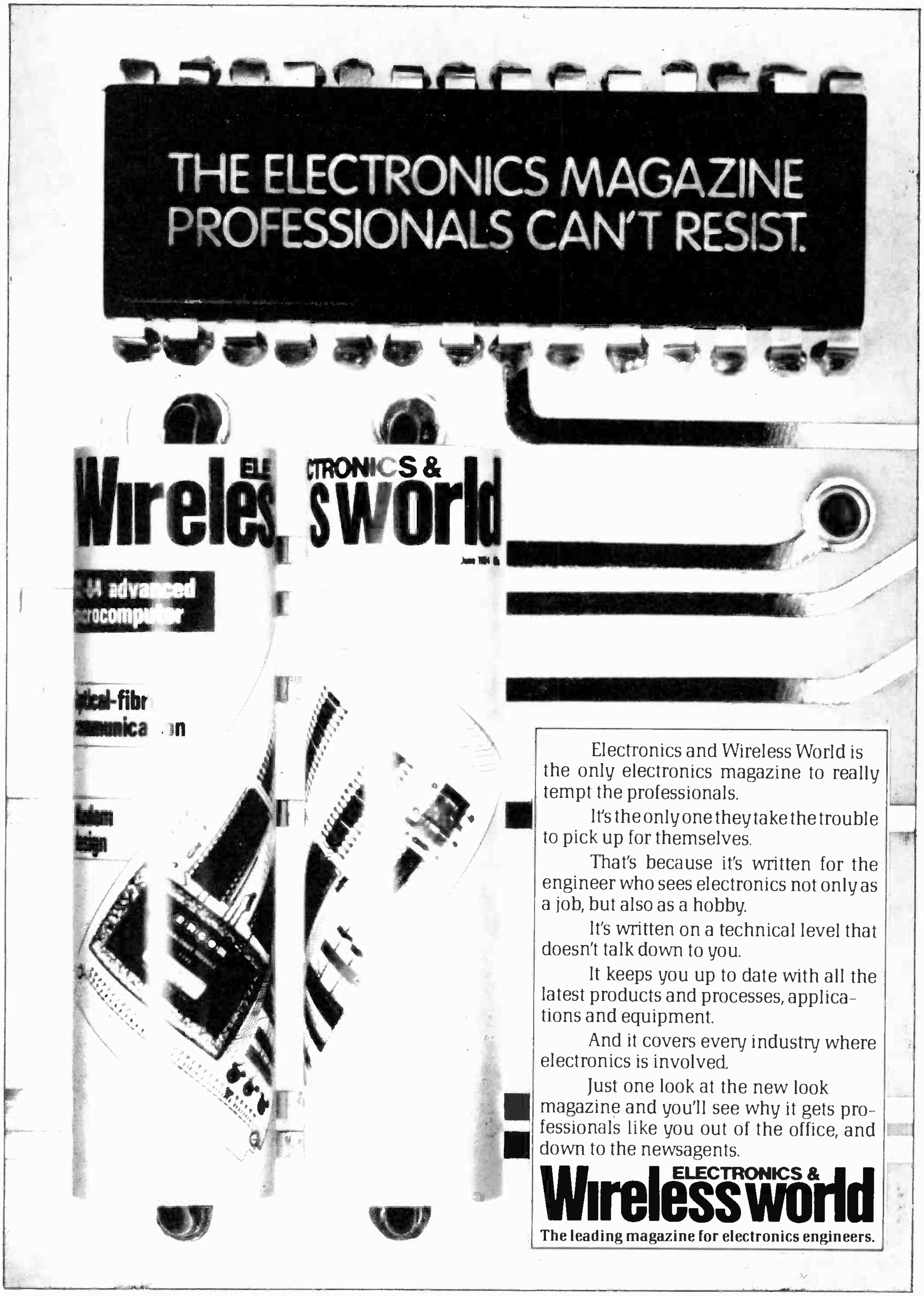
Universal PCM transcoder

For use on North American and European digital transmission telephone lines, the Harris HC-5560. The four standard p.c.m. coding schemes can be accommodated: Alternative mark inversion (AMI), High-density bipolar three (HDB3), Bipolar with six zero substitution (B6ZS) or with eight zero substitution (B8ZS). HDB3 is the recommended CCITT standard. The device can be used in most equipment that can communicate with T1, T1C, T2 or PCM-30/CEPT lines, including multiplexers, channel service units, echo cancellers, digital cross connects and p.c.m. repeaters.

The device operates from a single 5V supply with a 100mA maximum current drain. It can encode and decode simultaneously; includes an alarm signal driver; can operate asynchronously with loop-back control and transmission error detection. HC-5560 is priced at £9.29 in quantities of 100. Harris MHS Semiconductor Ltd, Eskdale Road, Winnersh, Berks RG11 5TR. **EWW 215** on reply card.

Surge suppressors

A new type of power integrated circuit is capable of diverting dangerous transient energy away from sensitive electronic circuitry. Called a Surgector, this RCA monolithic device is a thyristor with a special diffused gate section which acts as a zener diode. This permits the anode voltage to turn on the device, giving it a very fast voltage rise time; lightning, for example, can rise at 1kV/ms. The Surgector device clamps the voltage by its zener action until the integral thyristor turns on and shunts the excess voltage away. In most cases, the protected circuitry never sees a voltage greater than 130% of its normal working voltage. Two-terminal devices have off-state voltage ratings of 30, 58 and 225V. They switch in nanoseconds and can handle peak surge currents of 300A. The three-terminal Surgector adds direct access to the gate of the s.c.r. which allows the device to be triggered with a user-supplied voltage-level detector. Current devices are uni-directional but a bi-directional 225V device is about to be released. They are specifically designed to protect telephone equipment. However, the small (TO202) size and low cost make then equally suitable for computers, alarm systems, cars, tv, outdoor lighting, c.a.t.v. and many other applications. RCA Solid State, Lincoln Way, Windmill Road, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex TW16 7HW. **EWW 223** on reply card.

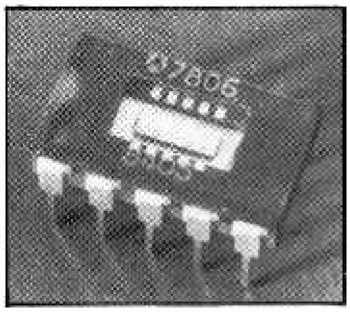

THE ELECTRONICS MAGAZINE
PROFESSIONALS CAN'T RESIST.
CTRONICS &
sworld

Write-once proms

Intel argues that the time consumed by extracting a u-v eprom, erasing it and then reprogramming it is too expensive to be worth it. So they have brought out a family of proms without a window so that once programmed they cannot be erased. What's more they have developed a Quick-Pulse programming algorithm that enables the devices to be programmed in 100th of the time required by u-v eproms — about four seconds. The software is implemented in Intel's own universal programmers as well as those sold by Data I/O. The proms are manufactured in plastic as opposed to the ceramic packaging of their erasable predecessors, which makes them robust and lower cost. The proms are electrically and pin-compatible with the eproms and are distinguished by the prefix "P" instead of "D". The range comprises the P2764A, P27128 and P27256. Intel Corporation (UK) Ltd, Pipers Way, Swindon, Wilts SN3 1RJ. **EWW 220** on reply card.

Charge-coupled character reader

A 256-photodiode linear c.c.d. image sensor (TH 7806) is suitable for small optical — character recognition systems and desk-top computer interfacing. Each photoelement is 13μm square and is optimized for an even response in the 400 to 1100nm spectral range. The maximum data rate is 2MHz. A noise dynamic range of 6000:1 allows sufficient grey-scale depth to enable the easy and reliable discrimination of smudges, etc, from the printed matter.

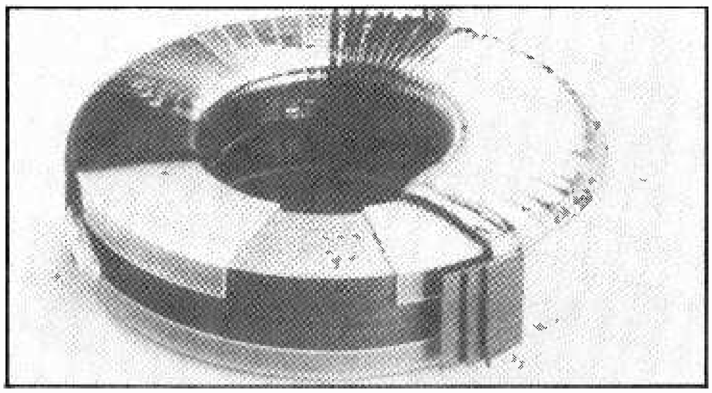


The sensor comes in a ten-pin d.i.l. package and can have a guaranteed accuracy to within 50μm. The option of a Z-type epitaxial substrate prevents the deterioration which may be caused by infra-red components in the illumination source and ensures high performance whatever the source. Thomson-CSF Components and Materials Ltd, Ringway House, Bell Road, Basingstoke, Hants RG24 0QG. **EWW 221** on reply card.

Audio measuring system

The ubiquitous microprocessor can be found lurking within the MJS401D, resulting in fast and accurate audio measurements. Standard functions allow measurement of level, noise, frequency, distortion and crosstalk. Plug-in options include extra filters, IEEE interface, IMD, wow and flutter. The unit incorporates an MD404B twin-tone oscillator, but this can be omitted in receive-only applications.

The level measurement range is from −110 to +40dBm with a claimed accuracy of better than 0.1dB. Distortion measurements is possible down to 0.0008% (−102dB). The dual-range meter display enabled rapid calibration of the equipment under test. The meter automatically switches between the ±12dB range to a ±1.5dB range for adjusting the reference level which is set in 1dB steps from the front panel. The instrument can be programmed externally through the bus to be ranged automatically, allowing readouts of both frequency and level. Distortion and crosstalk measurements are fully automatic. Technical Projects Ltd, Unit 2, Samuel Whites Industrial Estate, Medina Road, Cowes, Isle-of-Wight PO31 7LP. **EWW 219** on reply card.



Torodial transformers and chokes

A range of toroidal transformers includes 87 different standard configurations of from 15 to 990VA. Any other configuration is available to order. The Transduktor range has been designed to maximize the advantages of toroids; lower weight, smaller size, low no-load losses, and less acoustic hum and magnetic interference. Earthed copper foil is used to prevent electrostatic interference and a Mu-metal screen around the outside of the transformer minimizes electromagnetic interference. To reduce this even further the design maintains a constant number of amp-turns per unit circumference of the toroid. This requires the placing of Mylar insulation and earthed copper screen between primary and secondary windings. The range meets the requirements of most international standards. Various options for mounting the transformers are provided.

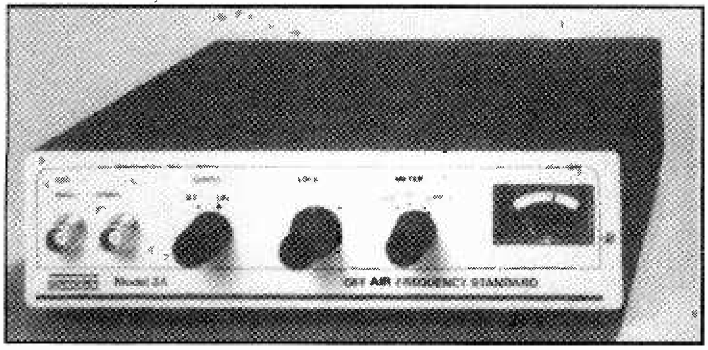
Computerized design allows the company to respond to almost any request with an optimized transformer design. Samples can be provided very rapidly.

The range is complemented by a set of toroidal chokes for switch-mode power supplies. These are designed to run at 40kHz with a ripple current of 10%. They are wound on powder cores having a distributed air gap and offer similar advantages to the transformer range. Transduktor Ltd, 443B Holloway Road, London N7. **EWW 207** on reply card.

High-resolution monitors

Colour monitors for data and graphics displays are built around a compact c.r.t. driver board only 140 by 178mm. Miniaturization has been achieved by the use of thick-film hybrid circuits allowing the video amplifiers to be mounted on the c.r.t. baseboard. By separating the power supply, the driver circuit and baseboard are made suitable for use by equipment manufacturers who can obtain the c.r.ts directly and supply their own power supplies.

Kent Modular Electronics have based their marketing on a similar system for o.e.m. monochrome monitors and have found it to be successful; they are now transferring their expertise in thick-film applications to the colour monitor. They also manufacture complete monitors and produce a range of monochrome sets in both landscape and portrait format. They recently launched a 10in colour monitor for use in such applications as bank dealer rooms where space is at a premium. Kent Modular Electronics Ltd, Maidstone Road, Rochester, Kent ME1 3QL. **EWW 208** on reply card.



Off-air frequency standard

Computer-aided design has been used for the circuitry of the p.c.b. in the Quartzlock frequency standard. The design will operate on the current frequency transmissions of the BBC as well as those to come into operation in 1988. Outputs of 1MHz and 10MHz are accurate to 2 parts in 10^{11} long-term and 1 in 10^{10} in the medium term application. Uses include calibration, audit and certification of frequency meters, counters, timers, signal sources and generators and radiotelephone test equipment.

The set uses an internal ferrite aerial and a socket for an external aerial is also provided. The p.c.b. can be retro-fitted to earlier Gould Advance and Quartzlock receivers. Dartington Frequency Standards, Moor Road, Staverton, Devon TQ9 6PB. **EWW 212.**

New 68000 with MMU

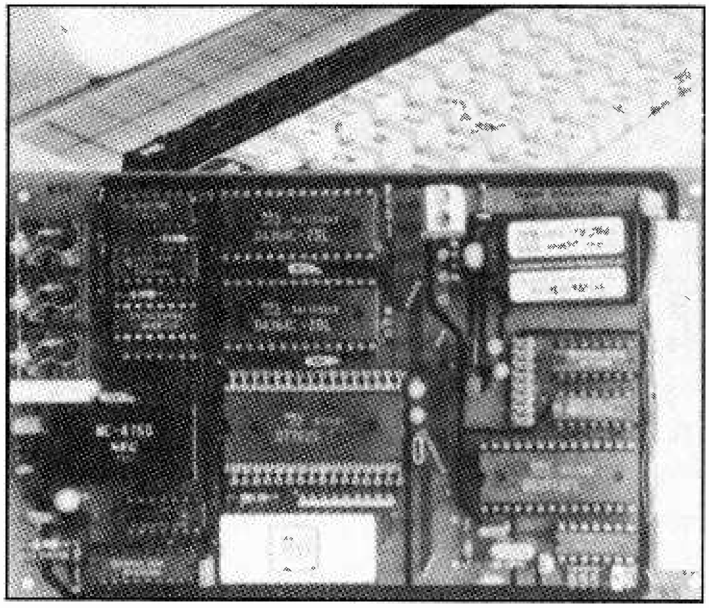
An addition to the 6800 family was introduced at the Paris component show by Philips. Known as the SCC68070, the device includes the same central processor as the 68000 but also has a memory management unit (m.m.u.) and direct memory access (d.m.a.) control as well as a serial communications bus (I^2C bus), RS-232C interface and three counter-timers all on the same chip.

The processor is fully software compatible with the 68000 family and is claimed to be the first processor to include d.m.a. and m.m.u in a single package. The c.mos device is likely to replace the 68000 in many applications where the reduction in component count with the associated lower cost would be advantageous. It also uses less power.

Memory management is used to organise the memory during multi-tasking where the blocks of memory associated with a specific task are kept separate from any others. Direct memory access allows blocks of memory to be transferred between the on-board memory and peripherals. The inter-i.c. (I^2C) bus relieves the parallel bus from routine communications tasks where speed is not critical; similarly the RS-232C interface reduces the load on the parallel bus as well as reducing the external chip-count.

Internally the single chip has the equivalent of 100 000 transistors and is built using 2-micron geometry. With an internal maximum clock frequency of 10MHz the device has a surprisingly low power consumption of 1W.

Designed and manufactured jointly by Philips and Signetics, the SCC68070 is to be marketed in the UK by Mullard Ltd, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HD. **EWW 205.**



Speech recognition on chips

A p.c.b. with speech-recognition l.s.i. circuits comes from NEC. The MC4760 analogue interface carries out equalization, amplification and analogue-to-digital conversion. There is a signal processor which performs spectral analysis of the digitized voice input and systems controller to communicate with a host system. This can receive high-level commands and transmit the results. The board is designed for isolated word recognition and is based on the filter-bank technique with dynamic programming matching. There is a digital attenuator to enable the easy detection of the beginnings and ends of words.

The system features a 'learning and training' mode, whereby extracted features of a voice are stored in a reference memory. When a degree of simularity is established between the input and the stored reference, the results of the comparison are transmitted. A 98% recognition rate is claimed. With a 64Kbyte memory the system has a vocabulary of 128 words; 512 words can be registered with a 64Kbyte memory. The maximum length of utterance is two seconds and the average response time is 0.5s. Available (appropriately) through Dialogue Distribution Ltd, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey GU15 3AQ. **EWW 217.**

Superfast 16/32-bit processor

Claimed to be an inexpensive alternative to the multi-chip bit-slice processor, the GI DSP32010 is a second source for the TMS32010. It is said to combine the flexibility of a high-speed controller with the numerical capability of an array processor and can execute five million instruction/s.

The efficiency of this 'single-chip computer' is the result of a "comprehensive and easily programmed instruction set and of highly pipelined architecture." Special instructions have been included to speed the execution of digital signal processing algorithms.

High-speed applications include speech recognition and synthesis, radar and optical sensing, and servo-loop computations; particularly in robotics. The device operates from a single +5V. supply and is housed in a 40-pin d.i.l. package. Available through Campbell Collins Ltd, 162 High Street, Stevenage, Herts. **EWW 218** on reply card.

Super-fast floppy

A new flexible-disc drive from Epson has a formatted capacity of 4.8megabytes. BM-5 is a mains-operated 5.25in unit operating at a speed comparable to that of a hard disc drive. It can act as a back-up unit for hard discs and has the advantage over tape streamers of random access to the files. It also has an advantage over hard discs by being a removeable medium. It is possible to have an unlimited number of 5Mbyte floppies compared with a fixed 10Mbyte disc. Interface cards enable the drive to interface with Epson's own range of computers or the IBM PC and its compatibles.

The storage medium is a special 6Mbyte double-sided high density 5.25in floppy disc. The drives internal firmware 'compresses' the data to be stored and expands it again when retrieved. The drive is in one box and the interface unit in another. The price is quoted as "somewhere in the region of £1,000." Epson (UK) Ltd, Dorland House, High Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 6UH. **EWW 216** on reply card.

Test sockets

A series of low-insertion-force sockets has been produced by Aries. Called the Eject-a-dip range they are available in 14, 16, 24, 28, and 40-pin versions. The levers at each end of the socket lock the i.c. into position when inserted and also are used to eject it after the test. Aries Electronics (Europe), Alfred House, Oatlands Drive, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 9LB. **EWW 206** on reply card.

Appointments

Advertisements accepted up to 12 noon 5 February for March issue

DISPLAYED APPOINTMENTS VACANT: £21 per single col. centimetre (min. 3cm).
LINE advertisements (run on): £4.50 per line, minimum £30 (prepayable).
BOX NUMBERS: £10 extra. (Replies should be addressed to the Box Number in the advertisement, c/o Quadrant House, The Quadrant. Sutton, Surrey SM2 4AS).
PHONE: SUSAN PLATTS, 01 661 3033 (DIRECT LINE)
15% VALUE ADDED TAX NOT INCLUDED
Cheques and Postal Orders payable to BUSINESS PRESS INTERNATIONAL LTD. and crossed.

Telecommunications Engineering Technicians

Openings in Servicing and Maintenance
Up to £9,317

Our business is to install and maintain the communications equipment used by the Police and Fire Brigades in England and Wales – some of the latest you will find in operation anywhere.

We have a number of vacancies at our Service Centres in various parts of the country for Telecommunications Engineering Technicians with practical skills in locating and diagnosing faults in a wide range of radio equipment including AM, FM and computer based data transmission systems.

The work provides excellent opportunities for extending your technical expertise, with specialised courses and training to keep you up to date on developments and new equipment. There are also opportunities for day release to gain higher qualifications.

Applicants, male or female, must be qualified to at least City & Guilds Intermediate Telecommunications standard and possess a current driving licence.

Some travelling will normally be involved. Registered disabled persons can of course apply.

The Home Office is an equal opportunities employer.

Salary will be on a scale £6,810 to £9,317 a year with generous leave allowance and pension scheme. Starting salary may be above the minimum and relocation expenses may be payable for some of the posts.

Good prospects for promotion.

If you are interested in working with us, please write for further details and application forms quoting reference EWW/1 to: Miss M Andrews, Home Office, Directorate of Telecommunications, Horseferry House, Dean Ryle Street, London SW1P 2AW.

(144)

Home Office — Directorate of Telecommunications

for your classified adverts ring
01 661 3033

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN GRADE 7
PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

THE CITY OF LONDON POLYTECHNIC invites applications for the above post in its Physics Department, located in Jewry Street, EC3 close to LIVERPOOL STREET and FENCHURCH STREET STATIONS and ALDGATE UNDERGROUND.

The successful candidate will assist in the provision of an electronics service to all sections of the Department and will be responsible to the Superintendent of Laboratories for the overall operation and maintenance of electronics services, the design, development, construction, modification and repair of electronic equipment and occasional training of other technical experience is expected.

Salary on a scale from £10,617 p.a. to £11,757 p.a. (including London Weighting of £1,365 p.a.).

For further particulars and an application form please write, on a postcard, to the Staff Records Officer, City of London Polytechnic, 117 Houndsditch, London EC3, quoting reference no. 86/2.

(148)

LRT BUS ENGINEERING LIMITED
MOBILE RADIO REPAIR PERSON

This vacancy is in the Radio Repair Workshops of our Bus Engineering Works at Chiswick, West London.

The successful applicant should have a thorough knowledge of Radio Communications principles, specifically VHF-UHF transmission and reception using AM-FM-PM and Data Modulation Modes and will be required to work on various types of equipment, including hand-held units, and should therefore be well experienced in this field. A good understanding of general electronics is also required.

A City and Guilds Certificate or ONC in a relevant discipline is desirable, though not essential.

We offer an attractive benefits package, which includes FREE TRAVEL on LRT bus and underground services and a contributory pension scheme.

Interested? The phone Ann Clark on 01-994 3641, Ext 182 or write to the Personnel Director (Bus Engineering Limited), 566 Chiswick High Road, Chiswick, London W4 5RR quoting reference BELW/1/WW.

(149)

BRITISH ANTARCTIC SURVEY

Electronic Engineer

The Survey requires an Electronic Engineer to operate and maintain a computer and microprocessor controlled HF radar, known as the Advanced Ionospheric Sounder, at Halley 76°S 27°W in the Antarctic. He will be responsible for the system hardware and should be able, with training, to modify the system software necessary.

The appointment will be for a period of 38 months, commencing in April 1986 and the successful candidate will sail for Antarctica in October, returning to the UK in May 1989.

Qualifications: Degree or equivalent in electronica, electrical engineering or other appropriate subject. Some relevant experience preferred.

Applicants, to work mainly overseas, must be physically fit, single, male and aged between 21 and 35.

Salary: Grom £6252 per annum plus an allowance of £946 per annum for periods south of Montevideo.

For futher details an an application form, please contact:—

The Establishment Officer,
British Antarctic Survey, Madingley Road,
Cambridge CB3 0ET
Telephone: Cambridge (0223) 61188, Ext. 235
Please quote reference: AS 4/86
Closing date for applications: 10 February 1986

Natural Environment Research Council

(141)

Field Service Engineer

£NEG **Company Car**

SONY BROADCAST LTD is well established as one of the world leaders in the professional broadcast television industry, with branches throughout Europe, the Middle East and Africa. Our wide range of sophisticated products includes Cameras, VTRs/VCRs, Camcorders, Editors and the new High Definition Video System. Applications are now invited from experienced engineers to join our Field Service team based at our international headquarters in North Hampshire.

Responsibilities will include the commissioning, service and repair of our full range of video products. This will involve overseas travel throughout our market area and extensive customer contact at all levels. Candidates should possess a formal electronics qualification, together with a minimum of 2 years experience gained either in operational television or its allied manufacturing industry.

Full product training will be provided and generous relocation assistance where appropriate. We offer an excellent benefits package including an attractive salary, Company car, free private medical cover and a Company Pension/Life Assurance Scheme.

If you are interested please write to, or telephone: David Parry, Personnel Officer.

SONY® Broadcast

Sony Broadcast Ltd.
Belgrave House
Basing View, Basingstoke
Hampshire RG21 2LA
United Kingdom
Telephone (0256) 55 0 11

(133)

AIR TRAFFIC ENGINEER – GRADE 2

Applications are invited from persons aged 25 years or over who hold a minimum of ONC (Eng.), City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician (Course 270/271) up to and including T3, TEC Certificate/Diploma in Telecommunications or equivalent technical qualifications, for the post of Air Traffic Engineer Grade 2 on the staff of the Isle of Man Airports Board. Candidates should have a sound knowledge of electronics and be experienced in the maintenance of Airport Communications, Radar, Nav. Aids, CCTV or data processing systems.

The post is permanent and pensionable on a non-contributory basis (save for a contribution of $1\frac{1}{2}$% towards family benefits) and has a salary scale of £8,070–£9,462 per annum. The post involves shift work including some Saturday and Sunday working for which an additional allowance is payable. A grant of up to £1,500 towards the cost of removal and relocation expenses is available to applicants not resident in the Isle of Man and arrangements exist for the transfer of certain pension rights.

The duties of the post include the installation, maintenance, repair and calibration of electronic equipment and systems concerned with Air Traffic Control and Operations at Ronaldsway Airport. Further details can be obtained from the Airport Director (Tel: 0624 823311).

Application forms and further details of the post can be obtained from the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Central Government Offices, Douglas (Tel: 0624 26262 Ext. 2835) by whom applications should be received within two weeks of the date of this advertisement.

ISLE OF MAN CIVIL SERVICE

(143)

JUST THE TICKET!

Clipping this advert could be your ticket to a better career. We have a wide selection of the best appointments in Digital, Analogue, RF, Microwave, Micro-processor, Computer, Data Comms and Medical Electronics, and we're here to serve *your* interests.

Call us now for posts in Design, Test, Sales or Field Service, at all levels from £6,000 — £18,000.

Technomark
Engineering & Technical Recruitment

11 Westbourne Grove, London W2. Tel: 01-229 9239.

(1935)

ELECTRONIC ENGINEER

Samuelson Communications are leaders in audio and video rental in the UK. Our expanding Technical Services Department which provides technical support in all areas of our operation, require both bench and field engineers.

Your duties will include the maintenance or operation of a wide range of Monitors, VCR's, Video Projectors and associated equipment. Ideally you should be qualified to HNC level with serveral years practical experience, specific product training will be provided, salary by negotiation.

If you like to join our team, please contact Janet Smith, Samuelson Communications Ltd.

120 Cricklewood Lane, London NW2.
Tel: — 01-208 0011

A SAMUELSON GROUP PLC COMPANY

(142)

ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES NATIONWIDE

Salaries £8,000 to £30,000 p.a.

As the UK's leading specialist sales and technical recruitment consultancy, we provide a FREE service to engineers seeking a career move.

If you have experience in Microprocessors (H/W or S/W), Digital or Analogue technologies, ideally with a recognised qualification, we have hundreds of vacancies throughout the UK in R & D, Design, Manufacturing, Test, Service and Sales.

Call your nearest branch for more information

Bishop's Stortford **(0279) 506464**
Bristol **(0272) 211035**
Leeds **(0532) 580510**
Bracknell **(0344) 481808**
Birmingham **(021) 643 1994**
Milton Keynes **(0908) 666872**
Crawley **(0293) 514071**
Manchester **(061) 832 5856**
London **(01) 637 0781**
Edinburgh **(031) 226 5381**
Leicester **(0533) 544193**

or send a comprehensive C.V. **(no stamp required)** to:-

ata Engineering Recruitment
A Division of ATA Selection and Management Services Ltd
FREEPOST, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. CM23 2BR. (115)

HUMPHRIES VIDEO SERVICES LTD.
Video Engineer

Humphries Video Services is a leading Videocassette duplication and video facilities plant. We currently have a vacancy for a video engineer with experience in the maintenance of all VCR formats, e.g. VMS, BETAMIX etc; and also a working knowledge of 11" cformat, BUVect would be useful. Applicants should ideally be qualified to BTEC ONC level or equivalent. Salary in the range £8000 to — £10,000 p.a. Please telephone or write for application form.

HUMPHRIES VIDEO SERVICES LTD.,
42 Station Road,
Merton Abbey,
London SW19
Tel: 01-542 5661

(134)

University of Aberdeen
DEPARTMENT OF PSYCHOLOGY
Departmental Superintendent Technician (Grade 8)

required for the Department of Physchology to supervise technical staff in various research and teaching laboratories and workshops and be responsible for the design, development and use of electronic instrumentation in the Department's teaching and research programmes. The Department has a range of mini and micro computers as well as video, audio and physiological instrumentation. Experience in computer interfacing and programming and in designing digital and analogue circuitry is required.

Applicants should have a degree or HNC in electronics and normally have had a minimum of 15 years' relevant experience.

Salary on scale £10,315 — £11,217 per annum, with appropriate placing.

Application form and further particulars from The Personnel Officer, University Office, Regent Walk, Aberdeen AB9 1FX (Tel 40241 Extn 5351), to whom the completed form should be returned by 31 January 1986. (Ref T437)

(135)

Opportunities in Professional Broadcast Engineering

Established 8 years ago as a part of the highly successful Sony Corporation, Sony Broadcast Limited is now recognised as a world leader in the professional broadcast industry. Our Hampshire headquarters and overseas branches provide sales, distribution and engineering support to a marketing area that extends to Europe, the Middle East and Africa. Our innovative product range incorporates state-of-the-art electronics and includes some of the most sophisticated broadcast equipment available, such as Betacam, a High Definition Video System and the Digital audio range. Applications are now invited from experienced engineers who are looking for a fresh challenge in their career.

Principal Project Engineer
The successful candidate will join an engineering team responsible for the design and project management of static studio and mobile television broadcast systems. Aged 30 plus, applicants should possess a formal electronics qualification together with a proven track record in broadcast systems manufacture. Some overseas travel will be required.

Senior Sales Engineer
To join our UK sales team, the person appointed will be responsible for our full range of professional video products. UK and some overseas travel will be required. Candidates should have significant sales experience gained in a broadcast environment.

Senior Engineer Technical Operations
The successful applicant will be responsible for the technical support of our complex video products, such as the new Sony studio camera. Key activities will also include the optimisation and evaluation of performance, and the conducting of customer acceptance tests. A minimum of 3 years broadcast experience and the ability to effectively maintain customer interface is essential.

Demonstration Equipment Engineer
To join a small engineering team responsible for the provision of a product demonstration facility to our customers in the UK and Overseas. Responsibilities will also include the provision of support at exhibitions. Candidates should have a track record in the broadcast industry, VTR and editing experience would be an advantage, together with a formal electronics qualification. There will be a requirement for overseas travel.

Graduate Engineer
We are looking for a newly qualified graduate electronics engineer to join the Research and Development department within Sony Broadcast Limited. The post requires a good honours degree with a bias towards communication theory. The variety of work undertaken offers a stimulating challenge with the opportunity to apply recently acquired academic knowledge to practical reality.

Senior Engineer Systems Production
The successful candidate will join our Systems Group and supervise a small team responsible for the acceptance of vendor equipment, test and repair of equipment built in-house and the development of "black box" units – primarily interfaces. Applicants should have experience of sound and television principles together with a recognised electronics qualification. Previous supervisory and microprocessor experience would be an advantage.

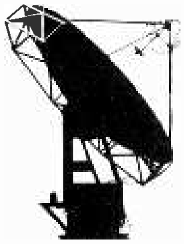
We offer attractive salaries together with first class conditions of employment, including free private medical cover, and Company Life Assurance/Pension Scheme.

If you are interested please write with details of your career to date and current salary to David Parry, Personnel Officer, Sony Broadcast Limited, Belgrave House, Basing View, Basingstoke, RG21 2LA, or alternatively telephone our 24 hour answerphone for an application form, on 0256 59583.

SONY® Broadcast

Sony Broadcast Ltd.
Belgrave House
Basing View, Basingstoke
Hampshire RG21 2LA
United Kingdom
Telephone (0256) 55 0 11

(146)



THE START OF SOMETHING NEW

If you are leaving College and planning a career in modern communications or if your present job lacks interest and challenge ..... why not join us in GCHQ? We are recruiting

RADIO OFFICERS

who are after initial training will become members of an organisation that is in the forefront of communications technology. Government Communications Headquarters can offer you a satisfying and rewarding career in the wide field of communications. Training involves a 32 week course (38 weeks if you come straight from Nautical College) which will fit you for appointment to RADIO OFFICER.

Not only will you find the work as an R O extremely interesting but there are also good prospects for promotion opportunities for overseas travel and a good salary. Add to this the security of working for an important Government Department and you could really have the start of something new.

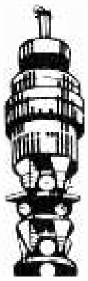
The basic requirement for the job is 2 years radio operating experience or hold a PMG, MPT or MRGC or be about to obtain a MRGC. Registered disabled people are welcome to apply.

Salaries start at **£4,988** at age 19 to **£6,028** at age 25 and over during training and then **£6,832** at 19 to **£8,915** at 25 and over as a Radio Officer. Increments then follow annually to **£12,328** inclusive of shift and weekend working allowances.

application form phone 0242 32912/3

or write to: GCHQ The Recruitment Office A/1108
Priors Road
CHELTENHAM
Glos GL52 5AJ

(2806)



CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD

THE UK's No. 1 ELECTRONICS AGENCY

If you have HNC/TEC or higher qualifications and are looking for a job in design, test, customer service, technical sales or similar fields:

Telephone now for our free jobs list
We have vacancies in all areas of the UK
Salaries to £15,000 pa

01 808 3050
(24 hours)

CAPITAL APPOINTMENTS LTD
76 WILLOUGHBY LANE, LONDON N17 0SF

(291)

The independent local radio station for South Wales has a vacancy for an Engineer, Grade ILR 2, based in Cardiff.

The successful applicant will enjoy a wide variety of work including project design and development, technical maintenance and Studio and Outside Broadcast operations.

Applicants should be qualified to Degree/HND level in Electronics and have experience in broadcasting or a related field. A clean driving licence is essential.

Salary is in accordance with current ACTT rates. Apply in writing, including a full C.V. to:—

DAVE COCKRAM, CHIEF ENGINEER,
RED ROSE RADIO PLC,
P.O. BOX 301,
ST. PAULS SQUARE, PRESTON, PR1 1YE

RED Dragon RADIO

(145)

On instructions from Roger H. Pearson Esq. Liquidator of Gintel Communications Systems Ltd.

FOR SALE BY TENDER

The stock of Mobile Radios and Spares. Test Equipment. Answerphones. Telephone Equipment and Telephones. P.A. Equipment. Telex's, Printers and Facsimile's. 2 x Olivetti M20 Computers etc. (IN LOTS)

Viewing — 23rd and 24th January 1986
Closing date — 28 January 1986

Tender Forms available from the Liquidators Agents

NOEL D. ABEL
32 NORWICH ROAD, WATTON, NORFOLK
TEL. (0953) 881204 TELEX. 975326
Also at HUNTINGDON, CAMBS and ST. ALBANS. HERTS.

(147)

ARTICLES FOR SALE

Tool Cases Toolwallets
for the Professional

(136)

Teloman Products
2/3 Abbotts Ripton Road,
Huntingdon, Cambs
Telephone: (0480) 57758

WAVEGUIDE, Flanges and dishes. All standard sizes and alloys (new material only) from stock. Special sizes to order. Earth Stations, 01-228 7876, 22 Howie Street, London SW11 4AR. (2099)

CLEARANCE SALE — Very good quality mains transformers: 6V 1A, 9V ½A, 12V ½A 50p — 12V 1A, 15V 1A, 75p — 8+8V ½A, 18V 1A, 24V ½A, £1 — 12V 5A, 15V 4A, 24V 2A, £2 — 24V 4A £4 — 24V 10A £10 — 230/115V 100W auto £2. Min order £25 J. Bull 34 America Lane, Haywards heath, Sussex RH16 3QU. Phone 0444 454563. (125)

GOLLEDGE ELECTRONICS

QUARTZ CRYSTALS OSCILLATORS AND FILTERS of all types. Large stocks of standard items. Specials supplied to order. Personal and export orders welcomed — SAE for lists please. OEM support thru:- design advice, prototype quantities, production schedules.
Golledge Electronics. Merriott, Somerset TA16 5NS. Tel: 0460 73718 (2472)

INFRA-RED REMOTE CONTROL VIF-KI To fit Grundig 2 x 4 Super Video £5.95 with Tele Pilot TPY355 £12.95 P&P £2. Stan Willets, 37 High Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands. Tel. 021 553 0186. (40)

G. TEK ELECTRONICS LTD

Burrows Chambers,
East Burrows Road,
Swansea. SA1 1RF.
Tel: 0792 475522 Tlx: 48206 Entlr

2716	3.00	8085	2.20
2732A-2	3.50	80C85	3.50
2764-25	2.90	8155	2.50
27128-25	3.10	8251	2.70
27256-25	7.10	8255	2.65
4164-15	0.99	Z80A	2.10
6116LP-3	1.90	Z80B	5.00
6264LP-15	4.00	74LS00	0.20
LM324	0.43	4001	0.20
LM311	0.50	NE555	0.20

Plus many many more.
Please add 50p post and packaging and V.A.T. to total.
Export: No V.A.T.
Orders from government dept and colleges etc. welcome. (137)

Marconi continuously variable portable filter 0-10Kc/s, twelve calibrated points £25. Avo portable valve tester £18. High power lamps, suitable audio modulation, signalling etc., £15. Sig-gen 95-180 Mc/s £12. Marconi Noise generator £25. Foster AC Mains Bridge Impedance Test Set £20. IDC Process Timer £20. Chronotron Period Timer £25. Marconi Testmeter, 39 ranges including centre zero (galvo) and negative ranges, AC to 1.5Gc/s £75. Tensometer £39. Hydraulic pump, valves, actuators, pipes £79. TEL Autograph Transcriber (X-Y) £79. Stabilised Power Supplies, Ignition Analyser £39. Auto/Manual SLR camera £69. Paint for re-finishing vinyl surfaces £1/tin. Pneumatic Power Stapler (crates, fencing, cabinets etc) £89. Ratchet stocks/dies £29. Flow meters. Komag grinder £15. Chart recorders. LCR Bridge. Infra-Red Analyser. Pye Megohmmeter £45. h-P 1750.B. dual channel plug-in £35. Film processing machine. Semiconductor Characteristic Curve Tracer £79. 040-376236. (2016)

BRIDGES waveform/transistor analysers. Calibrators, Standards. Millivoltmeters. Dynamometers. KW meters. Oscilloscopes. Recorders. Signal generators — sweep, low distortion, true RMS, audio, RM, deviation. Tel. 040 376236. (

STOCK CLEARANCE COPPER WIRE Soft tint .315mm diameter 300 x 60oz reels. £1 per reel + vat? Also large quantity of Miltac 230 volt 10 amp micro switches. Tel. 0773 760661. (38)

PAL EPLD FPLA IFL PROGRAMMING SERVICE. Anything from circuit diagram through logic equations to fuse plots accepted to produce programmed devices. Send for details. Tel: (0438) 727364 for sample pricing. Kostadin Limited, 57 Hardwick Road, Reading Berks RG3 4LF. (106)

Exporting to U.K.? Send us a sample board and all components to produce to your reuirements here at home base. Wave soldering etc., same applies to U.K. Mainland companies. Interested? Telephone: Walton-on-Thames (0932) 220612 24 hour telephone answering. (39)

QUARTZ CRYSTALS OSCILLATORS AND FILTERS of all types. Large stocks of standard items. Specials supplied to order. Personal and export orders welcomed — SAE for lists please. OEM support thru:- design advice, prototype quantities, production schedules.
Golledge Electronics. Merriott, Somerset TA16 5NS. Tel: 0460 73718 (2472)

TELEQUIPMENT SCOPES, spares, manuals, Ochre Mill Technical Services Ltd. Stone (0785) 814643. (12)

SERVICES

CIRCOLEC
THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC SERVICE

Artwork, Circuit Design, PCB Assembly, Test & Repair Service, Q.A. Consultancy, Prototypes, Final Assembly. Full PCB Flow Soldering Service.
Quality workmanship by professionals at economic prices.
Please telephone **01-646 5686** for advice or further details.
TAMWORTH MANOR
302-310 COMMONSIDE EAST, MITCHAM
(1391)

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS BULK BUYERS. ETC.
LARGE QUANTITIES OF RADIO. TV AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR DISPOSAL

SEMICONDUCTORS, all types, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. TRANSISTORS. DIODES, RECTIFIERS, THYRISTORS, etc. RESISTORS, C/F, M/F, W/W, etc. CAPACITORS, SILVER MICA, POLYSTYRENE, C280, C296, DISC CERAMICS, PLATE CERAMICS, etc.
ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, SPEAKERS, CONNECTING WIRE, CABLES, SCREENED WIRE, SCREWS, NUTS, CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS, etc.
ALL AT KNOCKOUT PRICES — Come and pay us a visit ALADDIN'S CAVE
TELEPHONE: 445 0749/445 2713
R. HENSON LTD.
21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London, N.12
(5 minutes from Tally Ho Corner)
(1613)

WE USE ONLY 10% OF OUR MENTAL POTENTIALS

Einstein

These are the words of Albert Einstein, the greatest physicist of recent times.

L. Ron Hubbard's discoveries in the field of the mind prove today that Einstein was right.

In his book "DIANETICS The Modern Science of Mental Health" L. Ron Hubbard takes one more giant step in this direction.

He reveals how anyone can use his discoveries to isolate the exact barriers that have so far prevented people from using their mental potentials to the full.

More and more people from all walks of life use Dianetics technology today.

The many written reports on their success are the best proof of the quality of this book.

Find out for yourself. Order your copy of this remarkable book today.

Price £3.95 paperback £17.50 hardback. Make cheques and P.O.s payable to S.H.F. Send to: Church of Scientology Saint Hill Foundation, FREEPOST (WW1) East Grinstead Sussex RH19 4ZA (no stamp required) (70)

When replying to classified advertisements, readers are recommended to take steps to protect their interest before sending money (2519)

P.C.B.'s produced from your artwork. Prototypes, small/large batch production. P.T.H., screen printing; labels, etc. Photography: englargements, reductions. Fast turnaround. Quotations: Orbitechnic, 38 Torquay Gardens, Redbridge, Essex. 01-550 3610. (95)

WANTED

TURN YOUR SURPLUS i.cs transistors etc. into cash, immediate settlement. We also welcome the opportunity to quote for complete factory clearance. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO, 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945 584188. (92)

E C COMPONENTS

We buy large and small parcels of surplus I/C, transistors, capacitors and related electronic stock. Immediate settlement.
Tel: 01-208 0766
Telex: 8814998
(2491)

IC TESTERS

Two cards to plug into your Apple II computer. Type I tests over 500 74TTL and 4000 series, £99. Type 2 tests all common RAM and tests/programs EPROMS, PROMS, £129. Add 15% VAT, £3 carriage.
PEANUT COMPUTER (Tel: 0924 499366)
FREEPOST. DEWSBURY WF13 1BR. (82)

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap and quantity. Prompt service and cash. Member of A.R.R.A.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopsgate Street
Leeds LS1 4BB
0532 435649
(9956)

STEWART OF READING

110 WYKEHAM ROAD
READING RG6 1PL
TEL NO: 0734 68041

TOP PRICES PAID FOR ALL TYPES OF SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS etc. ANY QUANTITY. (103)

WANTED ELECTRONIC SCRAP

with precious metal content. PCB's Valves, Cable, Plugs and Sockets, Components, Speakers, Chips to complete computers etc.

STEINBECK REFINERIES (UK) LTD
Anchor Road, Eastwood, Notts. (0773) 760661
ERIC HENDERSON

You will get a better price at Steinbeck!
Telex 377494 MK LEIN.G.
(98)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Use this Form for your Sales and Wants

PLEASE INSERT THE ADVERTISEMENT INDICATED ON FORM BELOW

To "Wireless World" Classified Advertisement Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

- Rate £4.50 PER LINE. Average six words per line. Minimum £30 (prepayable)
- Name and address to be included in charge if used in advertisement
- Box No. Allow two words plus £10
- Cheques, etc., payable to "Business Press International Ltd." and cross "& Co."

15% VAT to be added

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

....

			REMITTANCE VALUE....................		ENCLOSED

PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK LETTERS. CLASSIFICATION .... **NUMBER OF INSERTIONS** .... (1)

ELECTRONICS & Wireless World

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Appointments Vacant Advertisements appear on pages 90-95

PAGE

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS

France and Belgium: Pierre Mussard, 18 — 20 Place de la Madelaine, Paris 75008.

Hungary: Ms Edit, Bajusz, Hungexpo Advertising Agency, Budapest XIV, Varosliget.
Telephone: 225 008 — Telex: Budapest 22-4525
INTFOIRE

Italy: Sig C. Epis, Etas-Kompass, S.p.a. — Servizio Estero, Via Mantegna 6, 20154 Milan.
Telephone: 347051 — Telex: 37342 Kompass.

Japan: Mr Inatsuki, Trade Media — IBPA (Japan), B.212. Azabu Heights, 1.5.10 Roppongi, Minato-ku 106.
Telephone: (03) 585 0581.

United States of America: Jay Feinnan, Business Press International Ltd, 205 East 42nd Street, *New York*, NY 10017 — Telephone (212) 867-2080 — Telex: 23827.
Jack Farley Jnr., The Farley Coi. Suite 1584, 35 East Walker Drive, *Chicago*, Illonois 60601 — Telephone (312) 63074.
Victor A. Jauch, Elmatex International, P.O. Box 34607, *Los Angeles*, Calif. 90034, USA — Telephone (213) 821-8581 — Telex: 18-1059.
Jack Mantel, The Farley Co., Suite 650, Ranna Building, *Cleveland*, Ohio 4415 — Telephone (216) 621 1919.
Ray Rickles, Ray Rickles & Co., P.O. Box 2028, *Miami Beach*, Florida 33140 — Telephone (305) 532 7301.
Tim Parks, Ray Rickles & Co., 3116 Maple Drive N.E., *Atlanta*, Georgia 30305. Telephone (404) 237 7432.
Mike Loughlin Business Press International, 15055, memorial Ste 119, *Houston*, Texas — Telephone (713) 783 8673.

Canada: Colin H. MacCulloch, International Advertising Consultants Ltd., 915 Carlton Tower, 2 Carlton Street, Toronto 2 — Telephone (416) 364 2269.
*Also subscription agents.

Printed in Great Britain by Ben Johnson Printers Ltd., Oldhill, Dunstable, and typeset by TypeFast Ltd., 2-6 Northburgh St., London EC1, for the proprietors, Business Press International, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

Wireless World can be obtained from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND; Gordon & Gotch Ltd. INDIA: A.H. Wheeler & Co. CANADA: The Wm. Dawson Subscription Service Ltd., Gordon & Gotch Ltd. SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd. UNITED STATES: Eastern News Distribution Inc., 14th Floor, 111 Eighth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10011.

Now! Tek quality and expert advice are just a free phone call away...

Our National Order Desk line gets you fast delivery of the industry's leading value/performance portables ... and technical advice from experts!

The 60MHz 2213A, 2215A and the 100MHz 2235 and 2236 offer unprecedented reliability and affordability, plus the industry's first 3 year warranty on labour and parts, CRT included.

All 2200 series scopes have the bandwidth for digital circuits and sensitivity for low signal analogue measurement. The sweep speeds for fast logic families, and delayed sweep for fast, accurate timing measurement. The top of the range 2236 combines a counter/timer/DMM with the scope to provide fast, easy measurements for voltage, resistance and temperature.

These UK manufactured 'scopes are obtainable through the National Order Desk. Call us to order or obtain literature, or to talk to our expert on 'scope applications.

...talk to Pete

Dial 100 and ask for Freefone Tek-scope

Tektronix UK Ltd
Fourth Avenue, Globe Park,
Marlow, Bucks SL7 1YD
Tel: (06284) 6000
Telex: 847277 & 847378

The Company reserves the right to modify designs, specifications and change prices without notice.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

CIRCLE 2 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

The NEW 16-Bit IBM MPF-1/88

8088 based system

- Very low cost
- Suitable as an educational or development package
- Suitable as an IBM PC Target System
- Usable as a low cost powerful 16-Bit controller
- Uses Intel 8088 Microprocessor
- Highly versatile and expandable
- Complete with comprehensive user manuals and firmware listings

The 8088 Microprocessor

The Microprofessor MPF-1/88 microprocessor learning system, teaches you how a 16-bit microprocessor works. Not just any microprocessor, but the Intel 8088 – the same microprocessor that powers the IBM PC and other popular 16-bit computers, now widely recognised as an industry standard for 16-bit processing.

The MPF-1/88 is a complete learning system with everything you need to grasp the fundamentals of computer and 16-bit microprocessor operation. The MPF-1/88's special design allows you to open the case to examine the system components.

The hardware is designed to be both understandable and expandable. To this end all components used are standard 'off the shelf' parts, rather than the 'black box' approach using highly specialised or custom-made chips.

The firmware is completely transparent to the user.

Comprehensive Documentation

Three informative manuals are included with the MPF-1/88. Their contents range from an introduction for beginners, all the way to complete technical specifications on all aspects of the hardware and firmware. The documentation is simple enough for those just beginning and complete enough to allow the MPF-1/88 to be used to its maximum potential.

The optional **Tutorial manual** takes you step by step through a hands-on tutorial on all aspects of the MPF-1/88 and the 8088 microprocessor.

Designed For Expansion

The card edge connector at the rear of the MPF-1/88 allows access to all system buses. Through the interface module the user may expand the system to include any combination of IBM style cards or MPF peripherals.

£295.00

+ Postage/Packing and VAT (£346.03)

Access VISA

MPF-1/88: What the reviewers say:

"The system documentation is very good indeed"
"If you teach or want to learn about the 8088 then the MPF-1/88 is a good choice of hardware"
Electronics & Computing Monthly – August, 1985

"All-in-all the MPF-1/88 can be highly recommended invaluable to those wishing to take their first steps in programming the 8086/8088"
Everyday Electronics – August, 1985

"The manuals were a model of clarity and comprehensiveness"
"The MPF-1/88 will give you every opportunity to learn what the thing can do"
Electronics Today International – July, 1985

The Technical Director of the Polytechnic Central London Microcomputer Unit says:
"The MPF-1/88 is one of the best, if not the best training microcomputer I have come across. The hardware is good, the firmware is good and the documentation is excellent"
Neal Hutchinson – Unit's Technical Director

Send today for the colour brochure giving full information on the Education division's complete range of products.

Multitech

FLIGHT ELECTRONICS LTD

Flight House, Ascupart Street, Southampton SO1 1LU. Telephone: (0703) 227721 (6 lines). Telex 477389 FLIGHT G
Also available from BICC Verospeed plc, Stansted Road, Boyatt Wood, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 4ZY. Telephone (0703) 641111.

CIRCLE 3 FOR FURTHER DETAILS.